947

# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

2120 from July 19 1907 to July 21st 1907

| | | | PORT OF CLEARANCE | NUMBER OF SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hamburg | 32 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15 |
| | | Tannenfels | Hamburg | 1 |
| | | [illegible] | Trinidad | 2 |
| | | [illegible] (no manifest) | | |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

2120

45

N. Y. Form 39

# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 2120 , from July 19th , 1907, to July 21st , 1907

| NUMBER OF MANIFEST | DATE OF ARRIVAL | NAME OF STEAMER | PORT OF CLEARANCE | NUMBER OF SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | July 19th | S.S. Deutschland | Hamburg | 32 |
|  | " " | " Lituania | Libau | 15 |
|  | " " | " ~~Grenada~~ Tannenfels | ~~Trinidad~~ Hamburg | ~~2~~ 1 |
|  | " " | " Brooklyn (no manifest) |  | – |
|  | " " | " Dordogne | Baracoa | 1 |
| 6 | " 20 | " Eugenia | Calamata | 9 |
| 7 | " 21 | " Lucania | Liverpool | 30 |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |

2120

45

N. Y. Form 39

1

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 1907 8

| NUMBER OF MANIFEST | DATE OF ARRIVA | ANCE | NUMBER OF SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | July 1 | | 32 |
| 2 | " " | | 15 |
| 3 | " | | 12 |
| 4 | " | | |
| 5 | " | | 1 |
| 6 | " 2 | | 9 |
| 7 | " 2 | | 36 |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
### Immigration and Naturalization Service

### MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2120

July 19-21-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of JUL 18 1944, 191

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

### CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

2120

45

2120-1 10

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Deutschland

July 19/07

M.C.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class | 52 | 190 | 242 |
| 2nd Class | 177 | 103 | 280 |
| Total | 229 | 293 | 522 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.* **DEUTSCHLAND** *sailing from* Cherbourg, July 12th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mr | Cache | Louis | 47 | | m | m | lawyer | yes | | England | English | Canada | Montreal | Mr. Benoit 222 S Vamos St Montreal | Can | Montreal |
| 2 | Miss | Hanna | J C | 23 | | f | s | none | yes | | U.S. Citizen. | – | | – | none | ~~N.Y.~~ | north Dakota ~~New York~~ |
| 3 | Mr | Bordisbraner | Paul | 48 | | m | m | lawyer | yes | | Turque | Turque | France | Paris | Mr J B Bordisbraner Paris Grand Hotel | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 4 | Mr | van Doorn | Jan | 23 | | " | " | | " | " | Holland | Holland | Holland | Hagg | Mr van Doorn Hagg Holland Alexanderstraat 17 | NY | New York |
| 5 | Mr | Eaton | J M | 40 | | " | " | none | " | – | U S A C | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5
2
30

"tourists" or "in transit."
be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* **DEUTSCHLAND** *sailing from* Cherbourg , July 12th , 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mr Cache | Louis | 47 | | m | m | lawyer | yes | | England | English | Canada | Montreal | Mr. Benoit<br>222 S Vamos str. Montreal | Can | Montreal |
| 2 | Miss Hanna | J. C. | 23 | | f | s | none | yes | | U. S. Citizen. | | – | – | none | N.Y. | North Dakota<br>~~New York~~ |
| 3 | Mr. Bordisbrauer | Paul | 48 | | m | m | lawyer | yes | | Turque | Turque | France | Paris | Mr J. B. Bordisbrauer Paris Grand Hotel | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 4 | Mr. van Doorn | Jan | 23 | | " | " | | " | " | Holland | Holland | Holland | Haag | Mr van Doorn Hagg Holland<br>Alexanderstraat 19 | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Mr Eaton | J. M. | 40 | | " | " | none | " | | U. S. A. C. | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5
3
3a

"tourists" or "in transit."
be found on back of this sheet.

, do
urgeon
in the
y own
public
d of a
nise or
he best
rein is

Officer.

11—1115

2120-2

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907
at NY

Immigration Officer.

2

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST B
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-C

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv

4 11—1115 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg 12th of July, 1907. A

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? |
| ✓ 1 | Miss A. F. Spofford | 29 | | f | s | — | | | U. S. A. C. | | New York | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Maid Nma Janter | 28 | | f | S. | maid | — | yes | Germany | Deutch | Paris | New York | yes | Mrs Spoff |
| ✓ 3 | Mr F. Murrey | 36 | | m | m | Lawyer | | | U. S. A. C. | | New York | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Mr M. Frestmer | 40 | | " | " | Manufact. | | | " | | " | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Mrs " | 34 | | f | " | — | | | " | | " | | | |
| ✓ 6 | M. W. C. Hesse | 41 | | m | " | Manufact. | | | " | " | Philadelph | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Mr Theo Schumacher | 24 | | " | s | Artist | | | " | | New York | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Mr Robert F. Breese | 20 | | " | " | Student | | | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Miss Leontine Starger | 29 | | f | " | — | | | " | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Mr John W. Hinkle | 62 | | m | m | — | | | " | " | Philadelphia | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Mrs A. J. Luska | 27 | | f | s | — | | | " | | Paris | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Maid Mary Stefans | 45 | | f | S. | maid | — | yes | Pologne | Polish | " | New York | yes | Mr Lusk |
| ✓ 13 | Mr Jacques Maos | 21 | | m | S. | Mercht | — | " | Germany | German | ~~Frankfurt~~ Frankfurt a/m | " | " | Self. |
| ✓ 14 | M. A. F. Mc Arthur | 46 | | " | m | | | | U. S. A. C. | | Chicago | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Mr R. P. Linsley | 40 | | " | " | — | | | | | New York | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Mrs " | 40 | | f | m | — | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Mr Santiago Soza Ponce | 31 | | m | S | Merchant | — | yes | Uruguay | Spanish American | Montevideo | Montevideo Ur | | Self |
| ✓ 18 | Miss Carolin Higbee | 30 | | f | S | — | | | U. S. A. C. | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Mr Jules Rosenberg | 47 | | m | M | merchant | | | — | | New York City | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Miss H. Quimby | 25 | | f | s | journalist | | | — | — | — " | — | | |
| ✓ 21 | Mr F. J. Middlebrook | 50 | | m | m | lawyer | | | — | — | — " | — | | |
| ✓ 22 | Mr W. B. Nash | 35 | | " | " | banker | | | — | | — | — | | |
| ✓ 23 | Mr Horace Robinson | 45 | | " | " | Banker | | | U. S. A. C. | | " | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Mr H. Cummings | 40 | | " | " | Accountant | | | " | " | Chicago | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Mrs " " | 39 | | f | " | — | | | " | | " | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Mr Eugen M. Ambard | 34 | | m | " | — | | | " | " | New York | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Mrs " " | 29 | | f | " | — | | | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Master " " | 1 | 6 | m | s | — | | | " | " | " | — | | |
| ✓ 29 | Nurse Carmen Brito | 45 | | f | w. | nurse | — | yes | Spain | Spanish | " | New York | yes | Mr Ambar |
| ✓ 30 | Mr E. P. Chase | 56 | | m | M | Merchant | | | U. S. A. C. | | Philadelphia | | | |

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of race

3

2120-8

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CA**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMM

8

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved**
**Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv**

23 18-1115 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg July 12th, 1907 Ar

| 1<br>No. on List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. | 3<br>Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— Read. Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>* Race or People. | 10<br>Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11<br>Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13<br>By whom was passage paid? |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Dr. J. E. Tekaedle | 57 | m | m | Publisher | | U. S. A. | | St Paul | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Mrs " " | 52 | f | " | — | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Mr Baylor Hickman | 40 | " | m | Merchant | | | | Louisville | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Mr Lorenzo Mondragon | 42 | m | " | Pharmacist | | | | Mexico | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Mrs Dolores " | 40 | f | " | | | | | " | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Mr J. Duenes | [illegible] | m | " | — | | | | " | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Miss J. L. Bernard | 32 | f | s | — | | | | Portland | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Miss E. H. Bird | 19 | " | " | | | | | East Warpore | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Miss M. Child | 46 | " | " | — | | | | " | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Miss M. Flecht | | " | " | | | | | New York | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Rev. John Kelly | 41 | m | " | Clergyman | | | | New York | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Mr Louis de la Barra | 41 | m | m | Engineer | | Mexico | ~~Spanish American~~ | Paris | Mexico City | no | Self |
| ✓ 13 | Mr H. C. Minger | 43 | " | s | Merchant | | U S A C | | Greenfield | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Miss Jessie D. | 40 | f | s | — | | | | " | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Mr D. M. Bates | 34 | m | m | — | | | | Paris | | | |
| 16 | Mrs " " | 32 | f | " | — | | | | " | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Mr James L. Benton | 30 | m | " | Surgeon | | | | New York | | | |
| ~~18~~ | ~~Mr Graham F. Blanchy~~ | ~~38~~ | - | - | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | " | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Mrs. Albert F. Kolb | 35 | f | m | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Miss Lydia Rhoades | 33 | " | s | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Mr L. Hamburger | 3[illegible] | m | m | Merchant | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Miss Bertha Gathen | 33 | f | s | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | Mr J. Stern | [illegible]2 | m | m | Merchant | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Mr John C. Groves | 41 | " | " | Real estate | | | | Kansas City | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Mr George Stoddard | 31 | " | " | Salesman | | | | New York | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Mr W. H. Sands | 4[illegible] | " | " | Broker | | | | " | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Mr Carlos G. de Menchola | 21 | m | s | Tourist | | Spain | Spanish | Paris | Lima Peru ~~New York~~ | yes | self |
| ✓ 28 | Mr G. B. Lambert | 32 | " | m | Manufact. | | U. S. A. | | Paris | | | |
| ✓ 29 | Mrs " | 28 | f | " | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr Bernard Roca Garcia | 28 | m | s | Tourist | | Peru | Spanish-American | Paris | Lima Peru ~~New York~~ | " | " |

26/30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of ra

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv

D 11—1116 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg July 12th, 1907 A

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dr. J. L. Schaedle | 5[illegible] | m | m | Dentist | | U. S. A. | | St. Paul | | | |
| 2 | Mrs " | [illegible]0 | f | " | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr Baylor Hickman | 40 | " | m | Merchant | | | | Louisville | | | |
| 4 | Mr Lorenzo Mondragon | 42 | m | " | Pharmacien | | | | Mexico | | | |
| 5 | Mrs Dolores " | 36 | f | " | | | | | " | | | |
| 6 | Mr J. Duenes | [illegible] | m | " | | | | | " | | | |
| 7 | Miss J. Bernard | 32 | f | s | | | | | Portland | | | |
| 8 | Miss E. H. Bird | 19 | " | " | | | | | East Warpore | | | |
| 9 | Miss M. Child | 46 | " | " | | | | | " | | | |
| 10 | Miss M. Hecht | | | | | | | | New York | | | |
| 11 | Rev. John Kelly | [illegible] | m | " | [illegible] | | | | New York | | | |
| 12 | Mr Luis de la Barra | 41 | m | m | Engineer | | Mexico | Spanish American | Paris | Mexico City | no | Self |
| 13 | Mr H. C. Minger | 43 | " | " | Merchant | | U. S. A. | | Greenfield | | | |
| 14 | Miss Jessie D. " | [illegible]0 | f | s | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr D. M. Bates | 3[illegible] | m | m | | | | | Paris | | | |
| 16 | Mrs " | 3[illegible] | f | " | | | | | " | | | |
| 17 | Mr James Benton | 3[illegible] | m | s | [illegible] | | | | New York | | | |
| ~~18~~ | ~~Mr Graham T. Blandy~~ | ~~3[illegible]~~ | – | " | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | " | | | |
| 19 | Mrs. Albert F. Kolb | [illegible] | f | m | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Miss Lydia Rhoades | [illegible] | " | s | " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr L. Hamburger | 3[illegible] | m | m | Merchant | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Miss Bertha Wathen | 3[illegible] | f | s | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr L. Stern | [illegible]2 | m | m | Merchant | | | | " | | | |
| 24 | Mr John C. Groves | 41 | " | " | Real estate | | | | Kansas City | | | |
| 25 | Mr George Stoddard | 31 | " | " | Salesman | | | | New York | | | |
| 26 | Mr. W. H. Sands | 46 | " | " | Broker | | | | " | | | |
| 27 | Mr Carlos G. de Menchola | 31 | m | s | Tourist | | Spain | Spanish | Paris | Lima Peru ~~New York~~ | yes | self |
| 28 | Mr. G. B. Lambert | 32 | " | m | Chauffeur | | U. S. A. | | Paris | | | |
| 29 | Mrs " | [illegible]8 | f | " | | | | | " | | | |
| 30 | Mr. Bernard Rosa Garcia | 28 | m | s | Tourist | | [illegible] | Spanish American | Paris | Lima Peru ~~New York~~ | " | " |

26/3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of ra

37

37

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Malz II Off (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DEUTSCHLAN[illegible], from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Malz
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Juli 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2130-1 10

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

Deutschland

July 19/07.

~~M.O.~~

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing from Cherbourg, July 12th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mr | Cache | Louis | 47 | m | m | lawyer | yes | | England | English | Canada | Montreal | Mr. Benoit 222 S Vanne St Montreal | Can | Montreal |
| 2 | Miss | Hanna | J. E. | 23 | f | s | none | yes | | U.S. Citizen | | | — | none | N.Y. | North Dakota ~~New York~~ |
| 3 | Mr | Bordisbrauer | Paul | 48 | m | m | lawyer | yes | | Surgue | Surgue | France | Paris | Mr J. B. Bordisbrauer Paris Grand Hotel | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 4 | Mr | van Doorn | Jan | 23 | " | " | | " | | Holland | Holland | Holland | Haag | Mr van Doorn Haag Holland Alexanderstraat | NY | New York |
| 5 | Mr | Eaton | M. | 40 | f | s | none | | | U S A C | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5 3/30

"tourists" or "in transit."
be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List P

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 19th 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | | | in transit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | gray | none | Canada | Montreal |
| 2 | " | " | " | yes | | | to relatives L. B. Hanna Fargo North Dakota | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | fresh | dark | gray | " | | |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1905 | | to friend Dr Leighton M Ford Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Asia minor | Smyrna |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1906 | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fresh | brown | | " | Middleburg | Holland |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

37

37

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Matz II Off *, of the* **DEUTSCHLAN[illegible]** *, from* **HAMBURG.** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Matz II *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 17 *day of* July *190*7

*at* NY

Lee A Smith *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

21'20

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2120-2

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arri

11 11—1115 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg 12th of July, 1907. A

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? |
| ✓ 1 | Miss A. F. Spafford | 29 | | f | s | — | | | U. S. A. C. | | New York | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Maid Nina Jansen | 28 | | f | S. | maid | yes | | Germany | NON-IM ALIEN French | Paris | New York | yes | Mr Spaff |
| ✓ 3 | Mr F. Murrey | 36 | | m | m | Lawyer | | | U. S. A. C. | | New York | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Mr. M. Fleitmer | 40 | | " | " | Manufact. | | | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Mrs " | 34 | | f | " | — | | | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Mr W. C. Hesse | 41 | | m | " | Manufact. | | | " | " | Philadelphia | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Mr Theo. Schumacher | 24 | | " | s | Artist | | | " | " | New York | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Mr Robert P. Dreese | 20 | | " | " | Student | | | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Miss Leontine Slarger | 29 | | f | " | — | | | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Mr John W. Kimble | 62 | | m | m | — | | | " | " | Philadelphia | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Mrs A. J. Lutka | 25 | | f | s | — | | | " | " | Paris | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Maid Mary Stefani | 25 | | f | S. | maid | yes | | Pologne | Polish | " | New York | yes | Mr Lutka |
| ✓ 13 | Mr Jacques Maas | 21 | | m | S. | Mercht | " | | Germany | German | ~~Frankfort~~ Frankfort a/m | " | " | Self |
| ✓ 14 | Mr A. F. McArthur | 46 | | " | m | — | | | U. S. A. C. | | [illegible] | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Mr R. P. Lintsley | 40 | | " | " | — | | | — | | New York | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Mrs " | 40 | | f | m | — | | | — | | " | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Mr Santiago Loza Ponce | 31 | | m | S | Merchant | yes | | ~~Uruguay~~ | Spanish American | Montevideo | Montevideo | no | Self |
| ✓ 18 | Miss Caroline Higbee | 30 | | f | s | — | | | U. S. A. C. | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Mr Jules Rosenberg | 47 | | m | m | merchant | | | — | | New York City | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Miss H. Quimby | 25 | | f | s | journalist | | | — | | — " — | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Mr F. J. Middlebrook | 50 | | m | m | lawyer | | | — | | — " — | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Mr W. B. Nash | 35 | | " | " | banker | | | — | | — " — | | | |
| ✓ 23 | Mr Horace Robinson | 45 | | " | " | Banker | | | U. S. A. C. | | " | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Mr H. Cummings | 40 | | " | " | accountant | | | " | " | Chicago | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Mrs " | 39 | | f | " | — " — | | | — | | " | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Mr Eugen M. Ambard | 34 | | m | " | — | | | " | " | New York | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Mrs " | 29 | | f | " | — | | | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Master " | 1 | 6 | m | s | — | | | " | | " | | | |
| ✓ 29 | Nurse Carmen Brite | 45 | | f | w. | nurse | yes | | Spain | Spanish | NON-IM ALIEN | New York | yes | Mr Ambard |
| ✓ 30 | Mr E. P. Chase | 56 | | m | m | Merchant | | | U. S. A. C. | | Philadelphia | | | |

W 25/5

* "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of race

COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
ABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

# MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer b
al at a port in the United States.

A

rriving at Port of New York, July 19th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—3516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | Height | | Color of— | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| [illegible] more | N. York 1902-07<br>5 year | with Mrs Spofford | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | dark | gray | none | Copenhagen |
| [illegible] | no | going [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | pale | fair | brown | none | Lodz |
| more | Yes (1903-1905) | w. — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | dark | brown | | none | Gailingen |
| more in 1902 | in transit | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | black | | none | Montevideo |
| 4 | Yes in New York | with Mrs Auberd<br>her mother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | pale | gray | | none | St. Cruz |

will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Matz I. Off of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBURG**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewit employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alie foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon a investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has bee felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, acco of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens correct and true in every respect.

Matz

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* July, *190*7

*at* NY

*Immigration Officer.*

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

3

, do
surgeon
l in the
ny own
public
ed of a
mise or
the best
erein is

Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907
at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON O

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IM

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arri

G 11—1115 S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg July 12th, 1907 A

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? |
| ✓ | 1 | Dr. J. E. Schaedle | 57 | | m | m | Physician | | | U S A. C. | | St Paul | | | |
| ✓ | 2 | Mrs " " | 50 | | f | " | — | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 3 | Mr Baylor Hickman | 40 | | " | m | Merchant | | | | | Louisville | | | |
| ✓ | 4 | Mr Lorenzo Mondragon | 42 | | m | " | Pharmacist | | | | | Mexico | | | |
| ✓ | 5 | Mrs Dolores " | 40 | | f | " | " | | | | | " | | | |
| ✓ | 6 | Mr J. Dueness | 31 | | m | " | — | | | | | " | | | |
| ✓ | 7 | Miss L. Bernard | 33 | | f | s | — | | | | | Portland | | | |
| ✓ | 8 | Miss E. H. Bird | 19 | | " | " | — | | | | | East Warpole | | | |
| ✓ | 9 | Miss M. Child | 46 | | " | " | — | | | | | " | | | |
| ✓ | 10 | Miss M. Hecht | 4[illegible] | | " | " | | | | | | New-York | | | |
| ✓ | 11 | Rev. John Kelly | 51 | | m | " | Clergyman | | | | | New York | | | |
| ✓ | 12 | Mr Louis de la Barra | 41 | | m | m | Engineer | | | ~~Mexico~~ | ~~Spanish American~~ | Paris | Mexico City | no | Self |
| ✓ | 13 | Mr H. C. Minger | 43 | | " | " | Merchant | | | U S A C | | Greenfield | | | |
| ✓ | 14 | Miss Jessie D. " | 40 | | f | s | — | | | | | " | | | |
| ✓ | 15 | Mr D. J. M. Bates | 34 | | m | m | — | | | | | Paris | | | |
| ✓ | 16 | Mrs " " | 22 | | f | " | — | | | | | " | | | |
| ✓ | 17 | Mr James L. Benton | 30 | | m | " | buyer | | | | | New York | | | |
| | ~~18~~ | ~~Mr Graham T. Blandy~~ | ~~38~~ | | - | - | ~~Broker~~ | | | | | " | | | |
| ✓ | 19 | Mrs Albert T. Kolb | 35 | | f | m | buyer | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 20 | Miss Lydia Rhoades | 33 | | " | s | " | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 21 | Mr L. Hamburger | 37 | | m | m | Merchant | | | | | " | | | |
| ✓ | 22 | Miss Bertha Ugathen | 33 | | f | s | buyer | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ ✓ | 23 | Mr J. Stern | 62 | | m | m | Merchant | | | | | " | | | |
| ✓ | 24 | Mr John J. Groves | 41 | | " | " | Real estate | | | | | Kansas City | | | |
| ✓ | 25 | Mr George Stoddard | 31 | | " | " | Salesman | | | | | New York | | | |
| ✓ | 26 | Mr W. H. Sands | 46 | | " | " | Broker | | | | | " | | | |
| ✓ | 27 | Mr Carlos G. de Menchola | 21 | | m | s | Tourist | | | Spain | Spanish | ~~Paris~~ | Lima Peru<br>~~New York~~ | Yes | Self |
| ✓ | 28 | Mr A. B. Lambert | 32 | | " | m | Manufacturer | | | U. S. A. C. | | Paris | | | |
| ✓ | 29 | Mrs " " | 28 | | f | " | | | | | | " | | | |
| ✓ | 30 | Mr Bernard Roca Garcia | 28 | | m | s | Tourist | | | ~~Peru~~ | ~~Spanish American~~ | Paris | Lima Peru<br>~~New York~~ | " | |

26/30

---

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of ra

OMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
BIN PASSENGERS.

V

List ... H

# IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

arch 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
l at a port in the United States.

riving at Port of New-York, July 19th, 1907.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—3516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| more | yes second time | in transit to Mexico City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 7 | fresh | dark | blue | none | Mexico City |
| 1" | 1906 in N. York | in transit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | black | | none | Lima Peru |
| " | | in transit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Lima Peru |

es will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Mate II off*, * of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBURG** solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewi employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ali foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon o investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely t charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has be felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, acc of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens correct and true in every respect.

*Ma*

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *July*, 190*1*

at *Ny*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Matz II off,* of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBURG** solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewi employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ali foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon o investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely t charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has be felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, acc of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens correct and true in every respect.

Ma

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1901

at NY

J H [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz, of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBU**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewit rgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alie in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon a y own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely t public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has be d of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or nise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, acc he best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens rein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLA** solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the author government, and that I each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particular condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day July, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~1~~ 9.

# OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg, 12th of Jul 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 19th, 1907

11—2616

| 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Eyes. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | f | m | | | U. S. C. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | m | m | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | f | " | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | f | " | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | " | s | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | " | m | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | " | s | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | " | " | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | m | m | [illegible] | | | | Bath | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | f | s | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | m | m | Merchant | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | f | m | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | m | " | Merchant | | | | Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | f | s | Maid | yes | German | German | — | New York | yes | Mr Sloane | — | — | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | [illegible] | fair | brown |
| 58 | m | m | [illegible] | | U. S. C. | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | Merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | m | m | Merchant | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | f | s | | | | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | m | m | | | | | Tampa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | " | " | Manufact | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | f | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | m | " | Manufact | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | m | " | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N° 24 Ko

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).

NOTE. — This slip must
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A,
given by the masters of vesse

PERSONAL DES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~[illegible]~~ G.

# OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg 12th of July 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 19th, 1907

| 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 37 | m |  |  | [illegible] |  | United States |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [illegible] | " | s |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [illegible] | m | m | [illegible] |  |  |  | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] |  |  |  | New York |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | " | " |  |  |  |  | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [illegible] | f | " |  |  |  |  | New York |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | " | s | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60 | " | m |  |  |  |  | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [illegible] | " | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [illegible] | " | " |  |  |  |  | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [illegible] | m | m | [illegible] |  |  |  | New York |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [illegible] | f | s |  |  |  |  | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [illegible] | m | m | Merchant |  |  |  | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37 | f | m |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | m | " | [illegible] |  |  |  | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [illegible] | " | " |  |  |  |  | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [illegible] | " | s |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [illegible] | " | " |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | f | S | Maid | yes | German | German | " | New York | yes | Mr Sloane | — | — | no |  | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | brown |
| 38 | " | m | [illegible] |  |  |  | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45 | " | " |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57 | " | " | Merchant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | f | s |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | m | m | Merchant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | f | s | — |  |  |  | Chicago |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57 | m | m | — |  |  |  | Tampa |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | " | " | Manufact |  |  |  | New York |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | f | " | — |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43 | m | " | Manufact |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | m | " | [illegible] |  |  |  | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

No. 29 10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Matz* *1 Off*,* of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBUR**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewit
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alie
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon an
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or u
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, accor
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens n
correct and true in every respect.

*Matz*

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *July* 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

; do
rgeon
in the
own
ublic
of a
se or
best
in is

ficer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr Peters*, Surgeon of the **DEUTSC**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under th
*government*, an
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manife
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all p
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *July*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the ca

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
[illegible]
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

# R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

s of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton July 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York ; July 19th, 1907

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRI

| 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | f | s | – | yes | yes | England | English | London | New York | yes | self | yes | – | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | brown | |
|  | m | m |  | ~~a c~~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | m | m | gent | yes | yes | England | English | London | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | light | | blue |
| 50 | m | m |  | ~~American Citizen~~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  | do |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

W/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, ... given by the masters of vessels.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

# R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

s of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton July 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 19th, 1907

11-2016

| 3 Age (Yrs. Mos.) | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet. | Height Inches | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | f. | s. | - | yes | yes | England | English | London | New York | yes | self | yes | — | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Brown |
| | m | m | | | | ~~a c~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | m | m | gent | yes | yes | England | English | London | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | Hal |
| 50 | m | m | | | | ~~American Citizen~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, an
given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRI

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz II Off*, of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon an investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or u agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, accor of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Matz II Off

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

at NY

Leo O Lucius

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLA**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autho

government, and that

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particula

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 19

at NY

Leo O Lucius

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may b

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

# OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ns of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton, July 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 19th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be … sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, an… given by the masters of vessels.

11-2616

PERSONAL DESCRI…

| 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | | m | m | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | f | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | m | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | f | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | m | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 1 | m | s | Student | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | London | passing through | yes | self | yes | several times | passing through to Japan | never | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown |
| 37 | | f | " | | | | Russian Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 2 | m | m | Banker | " | " | Germany | German | Mexico | Mexico City | no | " | " | " | no } in transit. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair | blue |
| 45 | 5 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | | grey |
| 17 | 2 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | | blue |
| 35 | | f | " | " | " | " | England | English | ~~New York~~ NON IMM ALIEN | ~~New York~~ | yes | self | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | white | grey | blue |
| 35 | | m | s | teacher | " | " | Germany | German | Berlin | Tsingtau Kiautschou | " | " | " | no | in transit to Tsingtau (Kiautschou) | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 3 | fresh | dark | " |
| 42 | | " | m | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | f | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | m | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 5 | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 10 | f | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | m | s | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | " | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 5 | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 10 | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

29

23 6

1 Japanese

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

# OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ns of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton July 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 19th 1907

| 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | | m | m | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | " | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | " | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | " | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | f | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | m | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | f | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | m | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 1 | m | s | Student | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | London | passing through | yes | self | yes | several times | passing through to Japan | never | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | black | brown |
| 37 | | f | " | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 2 | m | m | Banker | " | " | Germany | German | Mexico | Mexico City | no | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair | blue |
| 45 | 5 | f | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " in transit. | no | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey |
| 17 | 2 | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | blue |
| 35 | | f | " | | " | " | England | English | ~~New York~~ NON IM'T ALIEN | ~~New York~~ | yes | self | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | white | gray | blue |
| 35 | 11 | m | s | teacher | " | " | Germany | German | Berlin | Tsingtau Kiautschou | " | " | " | no | in transit to Tsingtau (Kiautschou) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | fresh | dark | |
| 42 | | " | m | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | f | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | m | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 5 | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 10 | f | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | m | s | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | " | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 5 | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 10 | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

29
23
6

1 Japanese

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz 11 Off * of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereu
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the al
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has b
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, ac
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alien
correct and true in every respect.

, do
surgeon
d in the
my own
a public
ted of a
omise or
the best
erein is

Mat

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority
of government, and that I ha
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

NOTE. — This slip must ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, ... given by the masters of vesse

# OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton July 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 19th, 1907

| 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | | m | m | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | f | ″ | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | ″ | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | 2 | | | Valet | yes | England | English | London | New York | yes | Mr Cochran | yes | yes | travelling with Mr A. B. Cochran | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | dark | bro |
| 39 | | | | | | Amer Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | f | ″ | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | ″ | ″ | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | m | m | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | f | ″ | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | m | m | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | f | ″ | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | ″ | s | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | m | ″ | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | ″ | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | ″ | m | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | f | ″ | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | ″ | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | ″ | ″ | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | ″ | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | ″ | m | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | f | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | ″ | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | f | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | f | ″ | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30-9/10

1st

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

s of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2616

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton July 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 19th, 1907

| 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | m | m | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | f | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | m | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 2 | " | Valet | | yes | England | English | London | New York | yes | Mr Cahran | yes | yes | travelling with Mr A. B. Cochran | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | dark | brown |
| 29 | | " | " | | | | Amer Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | f | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | m | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | f | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | m | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | f | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | m | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | m | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | " | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | f | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | m | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | " | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | f | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | m | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | f | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | m | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | f | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PERSONAL DESCR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

212

7A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, sailing therewith do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven 11th of July 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Oestmann | Heinrich | 47 | | m | m | ~~merchant~~ in transit | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | none | | Bohera |
| 2 | Behrend | Moritz | 70 | | m | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Charlottenburg | Regierungsrath Follmann Berlin Achenbachstr 4 | N.Y | New York City |
| 3 | " | Bertha | 60 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Henriette | 26 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Seitz | C. | 39 | | m | s | ~~merchant~~ in transit | " | " | " | " | Mexico | Mexico | Mr Seitz Gmünd Württemberg | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 6 | Friedländer | Rich. | 34 | | " | s | merchant | " | " | " | " | Germany | Hamburg | none | N.Y. | New York City |
| 7 | Slomann | Johann | 50 | | " | s | in transit | " | " | Danemark | Skandinavian | Danemark | Copenhagen | Mr E.V. Sloman Copenhagen Osterbrogade 132 | Cuba | Habana |
| 8 | Dr Hooker | Samuel C. | 43 | | " | " | chemist | " | " | England | English | U.S.A | Philadelphia | none | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 9 | " | " | 43 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Reuss | Leopold | 38 | | m | s | teacher | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Montabaur | Joseph Reuss in Lemburg Zahnarzt Wiesbaden | | Buffalo |
| 11 | Meuser | Walter | 26 | | " | " | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Hückeswagen | none | N.Y | New York City |
| 12 | Hagedorn | Otto | 35 | | " | m | manufacturer | " | " | " | " | " | Barmen | " | " | " |
| 13 | Turk | Hermann | 34 | | " | " | dentist | " | " | " | " | U.S.A | Buffalo | Buffalo N.Y. Broadway 428 Mr. Herm Turk | " | Buffalo |
| 14 | " | " | 48 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | von Dillenburger | Margarita | 36 | | " | s | none | " | " | " | " | Germany | Schloss Hassel | Mr v. Dillenburger Hamburg Canal St. 1. | N.Y | New York |
| 16 | von Rothkirch | Baronin | 35 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | William | 6 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Piersen | Lota | 23 | | f | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | " | different places | none | | Boston |
| 19 | Dr Wilhelm | F. | 37 | | m | " | " | " | " | Germany | ~~Marburg~~ German | Germany | Marburg | Mr W. Wilhelmi, Marburg Lahn | Mass | Woods Hole |
| 20 | Busch | Alfred | 30 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | German | " | Wilmersdorf | Mrs Dora Busch Berlin Prinz Regentenstr. 114 | N.J | Hoboken |
| 21 | " | Margaret | 5 | 6 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Anna Dorothea | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Kintzat | Rose | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | " | " | " |
| 24 | Klett | Pauline | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Danzig | none | N.Y | New York |
| 25 | Meyer | Ellen | 36 | | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | Mr Julius v. Hunerstein New York Lenox Str 154 | N.Y | New York City |
| 26 | Schwarz | Marg. | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr Julius v. Hunerstein New York Lenox Str 154 | " | " |
| 27 | Hein | F. | 45 | | m | " | merchant | " | " | Argentine | Spanish-American | Argentina | Buenos-Aires | Mr F. Primrose Philadelphia | | Philadelphia |
| 28 | Bernegau | M. | 64 | | f | m | none | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Wesel | Frau M. Bernegau Wesel a/Rhein Schlachthofstr 11 | N.Y. | ~~New York City~~ Hoboken |
| 29 | Erikson | Christine | 30 | | " | s | " | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | U.S.A | New York | none | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 30 | Keisner | Ludwig | 43 | | m | | merchant | | | Denmark | Danish | | | " | N.Y | New York |

No

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven 11th of July 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Oestmann | Heinrich | 47 | | m | m | ~~merchant~~ in transit | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | none | | Bohiro |
| 2 | Behrend | Moritz | 70 | | m | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Charlottenburg | Regierungsrath Follmann Berlin Achenbacherstr 4 | N.Y | New York City |
| 3 | " | Bertha | 60 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Henriette | 26 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " |
| 5 | Seitz | C. | 39 | | m | ~~s~~ | ~~merchant~~ in transit | " | " | " | " | Mexico | Mexico | Mr Seitz Gmünd Württemberg | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 6 | Friedländer | Rich | 27 | | " | s | merchant | " | " | " | " | Germany | Hamburg | none | N.Y. | New York City |
| 7 | Slomann | Johann | 50 | | m | s | in transit | " | " | Danemark | Scandinavian | Danemark | Copenhagen | Mr. C. V. Sloman Copenhagen Osterbrogade 132 | Cuba | Habana |
| 8 | Dr Hooker | Samuel C. | 49 | | " | " | chemist | " | " | England | English | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | none | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 9 | " | " | 49 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Reuss | Leopold | 38 | | m | s | teacher | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Montabaur | Joseph Reuss in Limburg a/Lahn Bylsk Wiesbaden | " | Buffalo |
| 11 | Meuser | Walter | 26 | | " | " | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Hückeswagen | none | NY | New York City |
| 12 | Hagedorn | Otto | 35 | | " | m | manufacturer | " | " | " | " | " | Barmen | " | " | " |
| 13 | Turk | Hermann | 34 | | " | " | dentist | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Buffalo | Buffalo N.Y. Broadway 428 Mr Herm Turk | " | Buffalo |
| 14 | " | " | 43 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | von Dillenburger | Marguerita | 36 | | " | s | none | " | " | " | " | Germany | Schloss Hassel | Mr v. Dillenburger Hannover Canalstr. 1. | NY | New York |
| 16 | von Rothkirch | Baronin | 35 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | William | 6 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " |
| 18 | Piersen | Lota | 23 | | f | " | | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | | different places | none | | Boston |
| 19 | Dr Wilhelm | F. | 37 | | m | " | " | " | " | Germany | ~~Marburg~~ German | Germany | Marburg | Mr F. Wilhelmi, Marburg Lahn | Mass | Woods Hole |
| 20 | Busch | Alfred | 30 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | German | " | Wilmersdorf | Mrs Dora Busch Berlin Prinz Regentenstr. 114 | NJ | Hoboken |
| 21 | " | Margaret | 5 | 6 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Anna Dorothea | 4 | 6 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Kintzat | Rose | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | " | " | " |
| 24 | Klett | Pauline | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Danzig | none | N.Y | New York |
| 25 | Meyer | Ellen | 36 | | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | Mr Julius v. Hünerstein New York Lenner Str. 154 | N.Y | New York City |
| 26 | Schwarz | Marg. | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr Julius v. Hünerstein New York Lenner Str. 154 | " | " |
| 27 | Hein | F. | 45 | | m | " | merchant | " | " | Argentine | Spanish-American | Argentin | Buenos-Aires | Mr F. Primrose Philadelphia | " | Philadelphia |
| 28 | Bernegau | M. | 64 | | f | m | none | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Wesel | Frau M. Bornegau Wesel a/Rhein, Schlachthofstr 11 | N.Y | ~~New York City~~ Hoboken |
| 29 | Erikson | Christine | 30 | | " | s | " | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | New York | none | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 30 | Leisner | Ludwig | 23 | | m | | merchant | | | Danmark | Danish | | | " | N.Y. | New York |

No

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York ; July 19th 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | more |  |  |  | in transit to Bohira South America | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 5 | fresh | light | blue | none | Germany | Harkena |
| 2 | yes | " | " | yes | one |  | " Mr Ahrend Eric Co |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 6 |  |  | gray | none | " | Berlin |
| 3 | " | " | " |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 2 |  |  |  | none | " | " |
| 4 | " | father | " | " |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  | brown | gray | none | " | " |
| 5 | no | self | " | " |  |  | in transit to Mexico |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 10 | white |  | brown | " | " | Gmünd |
| 6 | yes | " | " | " | 5/12 in 1907 | New York | cousin: Mr Sfner<br>477 Central Park Ave. New York |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 3 | fair | fair | blue | " |  | Hambur |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | 1885-1886 | " | in transit to Habana |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 7 | fresh | fair | blue | " | Danmark | Copenh |
| 8 | " | " | " | no |  |  | none |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 8 | " | " | gray | " | England | London |
| 9 | " | " | " | no |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 7 | " | " |  | " | U.S.A. | Cincinna |
| 10 | no | " | " | no |  |  | to relations: Mr Bubbenheim<br>Kreistreet Buffalo |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 4 | fresh | light | blue | none | Germany | Limbur |
| 11 | yes | " | " | " |  |  | frd. Richard Meyer, Paterson<br>Mainstreet N.J. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 5 | red | black | blue | none | " | Hückeswag |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |  |  | no |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 3 | fresh | fair | " | " | Germany | Barmen |
| 13 | " | " | " | yes | 1905 1907 | Buffalo | going home:<br>428 Broadway, Buffalo |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 8 | fresh | brown | blue | none | N.Y. | Buffal |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Mr Rothschild | yes |  |  |  | to Mr Brown<br>73 str. W. Broadway New York |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 6 | pale | fair | blue | " | Mexico | Mexico C |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | " | Canada | Quebec |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Danmark | Copenhag |
| 18 | yes | Mr Taylor | " |  |  | Boston | with Mr Taylor<br>Marine Laboratory Woods Hole |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 2 |  | light | blue | " | Sweden | Skornes |
| 19 | no | Mr W. L. | more | no |  |  | Mass. to Prof. Dr. Lillie |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 6 | fresh | dark | gray | none | Germany | Marburg |
| 20 |  | self | yes | yes |  | Hoboken | to Mrs E. Liedecke<br>Hudson str 812 Hoboken N.J. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | blue | none | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 21 |  | " |  |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |  | " |  |  | none | Russia | Rig |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  | " |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 8 |  | dark |  | none | " | " |
| 23 |  | Mrs Busch | no |  |  |  | trav. with Mrs Busch<br>own home 1366 Park Ave<br>Brooklyn |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 3 |  | brown |  | none | Germany | Bischoffsb |
| 24 |  | Mr Russel | yes |  |  | New York |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 1 |  | fair | brown | " | Suisse | Neuchate |
| 25 | yes | self | more | no |  |  | friend: Mrs von Eiknerheim<br>145 Lennox Str. New-York |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  | fair | dark | brown | none | Germany | Hambur |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |  |  | friend: " "<br>" " " |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | brown | none | Germany | Leipzig |
| 27 | " | " | " | " |  |  | none |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 9 | white | fair | blue | none | Argentin | Buenos Ay |
| 28 | yes | self | more | no |  |  | Son: Mr C. G. Benegan<br>Hudson Str 510 Hoboken NY |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  | fair | brown | blue | none | Germany | Wesel |
| 29 | no | Mrs Devereux | yes | yes | 87-07 |  | trav. with Mr Dereux<br>282 Produce Exchange |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | none | Sweden | Stockhol |
| 30 | yes | self | more | yes | 1904 | New York | N. New York |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  | red | black | gray | " | Danmark | Kjoje |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz II Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1907

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120-9

8A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1901

Immigration Officer.

11-103

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2130-4

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz II Off * of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBU** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewit urgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alie in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon a y own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely t public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has be d of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or tise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, acc he best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens rein is
correct and true in every respect.

Matz
fficer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day July, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-11.5

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg 12th of Jul 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York July 19th 1907

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs. F. Kennedy Todd | | f | m | | | U. S. of A | | Palm Beach | |
| 2 | Miss [illegible] Hope Davis | | " | s | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr. F. A. Vinton | | m | m | Manufac | | | | Racine | |
| 4 | Mr. Paul [illegible] | | " | " | Dentist | | | | New York | |
| 5 | Mr. Chas. von Martens | 31 | " | " | | | | | Chicago | |
| 6 | Mrs. Henry Villard | | f | " | | | | | New York | |
| 7 | Maid — Emma Hardisty | | " | s | Servant | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs. S. D. Partridge | 60 | " | m | | | | | Council Bluffs | |
| 9 | Miss Leda Marvin | | " | s | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs Adelaide Gilland | | f | " | | | | | Shoreme Wash | |
| 11 | Mr. Chas [illegible] | | m | m | Brewer | | | | | |
| 12 | Miss L. B. Janes | | f | s | | | | | Frisco | |
| 13 | Mr. Alex. Fick | 30 | m | m | Merchant | | | | Omaha | |
| 14 | Mrs " | 3[illegible] | f | m | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr. Jas W. Lingo | 42 | m | " | Merchant | | | | Boston | |
| 16 | Mr. H. Y. Loomis | 3[illegible] | " | " | | | | | New York | |
| 17 | Miss Smithy | | f | s | | | | | | |
| 18 | Miss M. E. J. Greene | | f | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | Maid Therese ~~[illegible]~~ Kirchhof | 26 | f | S | Maid | yes | German | German | " | New York |
| 20 | Mr. Edwin T. Flathmer | 58 | m | m | Printer | | U S of A | | New York | |
| 21 | Mr Albert D. " | 15 | " | s | | | " | " | | |
| 22 | Mr Theo Jaeckel | 57 | " | " | Merchant | | " | " | | |
| 23 | Mrs " | 22 | f | " | | | " | " | | |
| 24 | Mr Geo. T. Plunker | 39 | m | m | Merchant | | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Miss Esther Simpson | 42 | f | s | — | | " | " | Chicago | |
| 26 | Mr. E. T. Taliaferro | 57 | m | m | — | | " | " | Tampa | |
| 27 | Mr. Alex J. Marcus | 42 | " | " | Manufact | | " | " | New York | |
| 28 | wife " " | 28 | f | " | — | | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Mr. E. Hoffmann | 43 | m | " | Manufact | | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Mr. F. L. Richardson | 50 | m | " | Architect | | " | " | Brooklyn | |

No 20

| 1 No. on List. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | yes | Mr Sloane | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| No. | Height Feet. | Height Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | 6 | 2 | [illegible] | fair | brown | none | Hamburg |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz 1 Off,* of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from HAMBUR , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewit geon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alie f the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon an own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to ublic charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or u se or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, accor best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens n n is correct and true in every respect.

Matz

ficer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

at NY

Len A Lund
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2120-0

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

at NY

Len A Lund
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J—1115

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

J—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton July 12 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, July 19th 1907

11—1115

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet. | Height Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miss J Henderson | 34 | f | s | — | y y | England | English | London | New York | yes | self | yes | — | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | brown | | none | London |
| 2 | Mr George Tyler | 30 | m | m | | | a c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr B W Hathaway | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr G W Hobart | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr Harry Holzman | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs — do — | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr A Hughes | 52 | m | m | gent | y y | England | English | London | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 8 | light | red | blue | none | London |
| 8 | ~~Mrs L Cummings~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ~~Mr B M Groof~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~Mrs do~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr J R Roger | 50 | m | m | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mr Richard Enrich | 28 | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton July 12, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, July 18th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Miss J. Henderson | 34 | | f | s | - | yes | yes | England | English | London | New York | yes | self | yes | - | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | brown | | none | London |
| 2 | Mr George Tipler | 30 | | m | m | | | | a c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr B. V. Hathaway | 32 | | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr G. V. Hobart | 31 | | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr Harry Holzman | 44 | | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs " | 45 | | f | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr A. Hughes | 52 | | m | m | gent | yes | yes | England | English | London | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 8 | light | red | blue | none | London |
| 8 | ~~Mr L. Cummings~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ~~Mr & M Gooch~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~Mrs do~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr J. R. Roger | 50 | | m | m | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Dr Richard Emrich | 28 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9 1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2120-6

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz II off, of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBURG** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith geon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon an own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to blic
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or u e on
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, accor best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens n is
correct and true in every respect.

Matz II icer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

at NY

Leo Olmitz

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

---

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

at NY

Leo Olmitz

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

---

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton, July 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 18th 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr. J. Blumlein | 36 | | m | m | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs G. D. Mc Guire | 44 | | f | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr. P. Kisch | 37 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. John H. Hanan | 54 | | " | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs -"- | 36 | | f | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Master Chas Talb. Smith | 15 | | m | s | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Miss Alice Okeefe | 37 | | f | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr. Robert Pause | 30 | | m | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr K. Okura | 24 | | m | s | Student | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | London | passing through | yes | self | yes | several times | passing through to Japan | never | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | dark | brown | none | Tokyo |
| 10 | Miss Cornelia L. Bullard | 57 | | f | " | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr. Donat de Chapeaurouge | 57 | 2 | m | m | Banker | " | " | Germany | German | Mexico | Mexico City | no | " | " | " | no } in transit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | fair | blue | none | Hamburg Germany |
| 12 | Mrs -"- | 46 | 5 | f | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | | brown | | " | [illegible] |
| 13 | Miss Sophie -"- | 17 | 2 | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | blue | " | Mexico City |
| 14 | Miss C. Wallace | 35 | | f | " | | " | " | England | English | ~~New York~~ | ~~New York~~ | yes | self | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 8 | white | grey | blue | | Coburg [illegible] |
| 15 | Mr. Robert Berger | 35 | 11 | m | s | teacher | " | " | Germany | German | Berlin | Tsingtau (Kiautschou) | " | " | " | no | in transit to Tsingtau (Kiautschou) | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 3 | fresh | dark | | | Berlin |
| 16 | Mr A. W. Moore | 42 | | " | m | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs -do- | 36 | | f | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr. Marc Klaw | 49 | | m | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr. Graham Douglas | [illegible] | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr. Charles H. Belknap | 32 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr. E. J. Learned | 49 | 5 | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Miss -"- | 39 | 10 | f | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr. Shipley Dixon | 21 | | m | s | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr. Hamilton Denton | 21 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr. Fred Peel | 41 | | " | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr. Philip G. Mc Fadden | 29 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr. Alla B. Johnson | 49 | 5 | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr. Albert A. Mudge | 41 | | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr. Henry A. Butters | 56 | 10 | " | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ~~Mr. C. [illegible]~~<br>~~Mrs C. H. Belmont~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

29
23
6
Japanese
1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz II Off of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereu surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the al d in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has b ted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or omise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, ac the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alien erein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

31047

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton July 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 19th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2616

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr R. C. Herz | 29 | | m | m | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs -″- | 29 | | f | ″ | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr William Glaser | 14 | | m | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr V. A. Woodhouse | 33 | | ″ | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr A. S. Cochran | 33 | | ″ | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr Henry Greenhouse | 46 | 2 | ″ | | Valet | ✓ | yes | England | English | London | New York | yes | Mr Cochran | yes | yes | travelling with Mr A. S. Cochran | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | dark | brown | none | London |
| 7 | Mr H. M. Wheeler | 39 | | | ″ | | | | Amer Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs M. M. Vandusen | 59 | | f | ″ | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Miss Mary -″- | 25 | | ″ | s | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Miss Jeanette Thorn Kimel | 14 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr John A. Dix | 44 | | m | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mrs -″- | 35 | | f | ″ | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr H. B. Hulbert | 44 | | m | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs M. H. -″- | 39 | | f | ″ | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Miss M -″- | 13 | | ″ | s | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Master C. -″- | 9 | | m | ″ | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Master L. -″- | 5 | | ″ | ″ | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr F. A. Messenger | 49 | | ″ | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mrs -″- | 26 | | f | ″ | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr Jos. Morris Ward | 65 | | m | ″ | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr Wm Silvermann | 63 | | ″ | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Capt. B. P. Nicklin | 34 | | ″ | ″ | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lieut. E. F. Smith | 29 | | ″ | s | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr Ben Strauss | 51 | | ″ | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mrs Fannie B. Straus | 47 | | f | ″ | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr Victor Moravetz | 48 | | m | ″ | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr Chas. R. Hamilton | 33 | | ″ | ″ | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mrs -″- | 42 | | f | ″ | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Master C. Ross -″- | 9 | | m | s | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Miss S. S. Harmstead | 52 | | f | ″ | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30 29 / 10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven 11th of July, 1907

21

| 1<br>No. on List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | Given Name. | 3<br>Age.<br>Yrs. | Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>*Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. | Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>†Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. | City or Town. | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination.<br>State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Oestmann | Heinrich | 47 | | m | m | in transit ~~merchant~~ | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | none | | Bohera |
| 2 | Behrend | Moritz | 70 | | m | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Charlottenburg | Regierungsrath Follmann Berlin Achenbacherstr 4 | N.Y | New York City |
| 3 | " | Bertha | 60 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Henriette | 26 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 5 | Seitz | C. | 39 | | m | s | in transit ~~merchant~~ | " | " | " | " | Mexico | Mexico | Mr. Seitz Gmünd Württemberg | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 6 | Friedländer | Rich | 27 | | " | s | merchant | " | " | " | " | Germany | Hamburg | none | N.Y. | New York City |
| 7 | Stomann | Johann | 50 | | " | s | in transit | " | " | Danemark | Scandinavian | Danemark | Copenhagen | Mr. C. V. Stoman, Copenhagen Osterbrogade 132 | Cuba | Habana |
| 8 | Dr. Hooker | Samuel C. | 43 | | " | " | chemist | " | " | England | English | U.S.A | Philadelphia | none. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 9 | " | " | 43 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Reuss | Leopold | 38 | | m | s | teacher | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Montabaur | Joseph Reuss in Limburg a/Lahn Rybzk Wiesbaden | | Buffalo |
| 11 | Meuser | Walter | 26 | | " | " | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Hückeswagen | none | N.Y | New York City |
| 12 | Hagedorn | Otto | 35 | | " | m | manufacturer | " | " | " | " | " | Barmen | " | " | " |
| 13 | Turk | Hermann | 34 | | " | " | dentist | " | " | " | " | U.S.A | Buffalo | Buffalo N.Y. Broadway 428 Mr Herm Turk | " | Buffalo |
| 14 | " | " | 43 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | von Dillenburger | Margarita | 36 | | " | s | none | " | " | " | " | Germany | Schloss Hassel | Mr v. Dillenburger Hamburg Canalstr. 1 | NY | New York |
| 16 | von Rothkirch | Baronin | 35 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | William | 6 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " |
| 18 | Pierson | Lota | 23 | | f | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | | different places | none | " | Boston |
| 19 | Dr Wilhelm | F. | 27 | | m | " | " | " | " | Germany | German ~~Marburg~~ | Germany | Marburg | Mr W. Wilhelmi, Marburg a/Lahn | Mass | Woods Hole |
| 20 | Busch | Alfred | 30 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | German | " | Wilmersdorf | Mrs Dora Busch Berlin Prinz Regentenstr 114 | N.J | Hoboken |
| 21 | " | Margaret | 5 | 6 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Anna Dorothea | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Kintzat | Rose | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | " | " | " |
| 24 | Klett | Pauline | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Danzig | none | N.Y | New York |
| 25 | Meyer | Ellen | 36 | | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | Mr Julius v Hünerstein New York Lennerstr 154 | N.Y | New York City |
| 26 | Schwarz | Marg. | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr Julius v. Hünerstein New York. Lennerstr 154. | " | |
| 27 | Hein | F. | 45 | | m | " | merchant | " | " | Argentine | Spanish-American | Argentin. | Buenos-Aires | Mr F. Primrose Philadelphia | | Philadelphia |
| 28 | Bernegau | M. | 64 | | f | m | none | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Wesel | Frau M. Bernegau Wesel a/Rhein, Schlachthofstr 11 | N.Y. | Hoboken ~~New York City~~ |
| 29 | Erikson | Christine | 30 | | " | s | " | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | U.S.A | New York | none | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 30 | Keisner | Ludwig | 23 | | m | | merchant | " | | Danmark | Danish | — | | " | N.Y | New York |

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York ; July 19th 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | more | – | | | in transit to Bolivia (South America) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 5 | fresh | light | blue | none | Germany | Hankena |
| 2 | Yes | " | " | yes | | Erie | to Mr Ehrend Erie Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | | gray | none | " | Berlin |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | | " | none | " | " |
| 4 | " | father | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | brown | gray | none | " | " |
| 5 | no | self | " | " | – | – | in transit to Mexico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | white | brown | | " | " | Gmünd |
| 6 | Yes | " | " | " | 5/12 m 1904 | New York | Cousin: Mr. Sterr 477 Central Park Av. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | Hambur |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | 1885-1886 | " | in transit to Habana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fresh | fair | blue | " | Danmark | Copenh |
| 8 | " | " | " | yes | | – | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | gray | " | England | London |
| 9 | " | | | yes | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Cincinna |
| 10 | no | " | " | no | | | to relations: Mr Poubbenheim Firestreet Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 4 | fresh | light | blue | none | Germany | Limbur |
| 11 | yes | " | " | " | – | – | frd. Richard Meyer - Patterson Mainstreet 901 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 5 | red | black | blue | none | " | Hückeswag |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | – | – | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | fresh | fair | " | " | Germany | Barmen |
| 13 | " | " | " | yes | 1905-1907 | Buffalo | going home: 428 Broadway - Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 8 | fresh | brown | blue | none | N. Y. | Buffal |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Mr Rothwell | yes | " | | | to Mr. Brown 73 str W. Broadway New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | pale | fair | blue | " | Mexico | Mexico C |
| 16 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | " | Canada | Quebec |
| 17 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Danmark | Copenhag |
| 18 | yes | Mr Taylor | " | – | | Boston | with Mr. Taylor Marine Laboratory Woods Hole Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | light | blue | " | Sweden | Skarnes |
| 19 | no | H A L | more | no | | | to Prof Dr. Lillie | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 6 | fresh | dark | gray | none | Germany | Marburg |
| 20 | – | self | yes | yes | | Hoboken | to Mrs E. Lüdecke Hudsonstr 812 Hoboken N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | blue | none | N J | Hoboke |
| 21 | | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | | " | | | none | Russia | Rig |
| 22 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 8 | " | dark | " | none | " | " |
| 23 | | Mrs Busch | no | | | | trav. with Mrs Busch | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | none | Germany | Bischoffsb |
| 24 | – | Mr J Kessel | yes | – | – | New York | own home 1366 Park Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | fair | brown | " | Suisse | Neuchate |
| 25 | yes | self | more | no | – | – | friend: Mrs von Eikmerben 145 Lenox Str. New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | fair | dark | brown | none | Germany | Hambur |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | – | – | friend: " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | brown | none | Germany | Leipzig |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | – | | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | white | fair | blue | none | Argentin | Buenos Ay |
| 28 | yes | self | more | no | – | – | son: Mr C. M. Benegan Hudson Str 510 Hoboken N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | fair | brown | blue | none | Germany | Wesel |
| 29 | no | Mr. Devereux | yes | yes | 87-07 | | trav. with Mr Devereux | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | none | Sweden | Stockhol |
| 30 | yes | self | more | yes | 1904 1/2 | New York | 202 Produce Exchange New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | red | black | gray | " | Danmark | Tejoje |

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz II Off (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBURG**, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Matz
II *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* July 1909

*at* NY

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible] native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible], Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2122-9

8A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1901

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *11th of July* 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation.* | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Spring | W. | 41 | | m | m | private | U. S. A. Citizens | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | „ | „ | 41 | | f | „ | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | „ | Julian Wm | 4 | | m | s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lyon | C. | 55 | | „ | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | „ | „ | 50 | | f | „ | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Case | A. C. | 65 | | m | „ | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lyon | Ethel | 28 | | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Phillips | M. T. | 34 | | m | „ | photographer | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Azky | Sig. | 56 | | „ | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | French | J. E. | 70 | | m | „ | private | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Devereux | Henry K | 44 | | f | „ | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | „ | | 14 | | „ | s | „ | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Weddell | Frank | 36 | | „ | m | „ | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | „ | Francis | 14 | | „ | s | „ | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Smith | Bessie | 28 | | „ | „ | „ | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Baumann | S. | 49 | | m | | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Daly | Arnold | 32 | | „ | | actor | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Stehmann | S. B. | 57 | | m | | architect | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Schäfer | W. H. A. | 56 | | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | Died 9/7 |
| 20 | — | — | 53 | | f | m | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hoevel | Ernst | 23 | | m | s | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Weidenau | brother Hermann Hoevel Weidenau Wilhelmstr 55 | N. Y. | New York |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30 19/10

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York July 19th 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

on a d ama
[illegible] July 13th
1.30 a m

| 13<br>No. on List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom was passage paid? | 16<br>Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>Yes or No | 17<br>If Yes<br>Year or period of years. | 17<br>If Yes<br>Where? | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 21<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25<br>Height.<br>Feet. | 25<br>Height.<br>Inches. | 26<br>Complexion. | 27<br>Color of—<br>Hair. | 27<br>Color of—<br>Eyes. | 28<br>Marks of Identification. | 29<br>Place of Birth.<br>Country. | 29<br>Place of Birth.<br>City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | friend Mr Conrad Orees<br>New York 731. Hoboken, Park Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fresh | dark | gray | none | Germany | Weidena |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz II Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBURG**, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Matz II *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* July 1907

*at* NY

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2150-1

9A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, 4th of July, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Herbert | Chas. G. | 41 | | m | m | merchant | | | U. S. A. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " " | 32 | | f | " | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Schumacher | L. | 24 | | " | s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Herbert | Chas. | 8 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Victor | 4 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Templeton | B. G. | 63 | | " | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Levis | Louis | 32 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | von Witzleben | Philipp | 48 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Siegel | Louis | 30 | | m | m | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gutmann | Ferdinand | 41 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Dr Gutsch | Gustav | 45 | | " | " | physician | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Elinor | 3 | | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Friedländer | Richard G. | 51 | | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Schaefer | Frederick F. | 58 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Heinsheimer | Jacob E. | [illegible] | | " | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Tannebaum | Henry | 39 | | " | m | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Rentrop | Bernhard | 33 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kimball | Walter | 46 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kornbluth | Samuel | 53 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Beckerle | F. L. | 54 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Taylor | Margaret H. | 29 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Doris | 9 | | " | s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Eilbeck | John H. | 45 | | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Black | Morris A | 39 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " " | 34 | | f | " | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kramer | E. | 64 | | m | " | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Paret | Anna E. | 34 | | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kissel | Gustave E. | 51 | | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 46 | | f | " | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Louise Baring | 22 | | " | s | none | | | | | | | | | |

30 cit

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven 11th of July 1907

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Herbert | Chas. G. | 41 | | m | m | merchant | | | U. S. A. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " " | 32 | | f | " | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Schumacher | L. | 24 | | " | s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Herbert | Chas. | 8 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Victor | 4 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Templeton | B. G. | 63 | | " | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Levis | Louis | 32 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | von Witzleben | Philipp | 48 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Siegel | Louis | 80 | | m | m | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gutmann | Ferdinand | 41 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Dr Gutsch | Gustav | 45 | | " | " | physician | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Elinor | 3 | | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Friedländer | Richard | 51 | | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Schaefer | Frederick F. | 58 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Heinsheimer | Jacob E. | 31 | | " | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Tannebaum | Henry | 39 | | " | m | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Rentrop | Bernhard | 33 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kimball | Walter | 46 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kornbluth | Samuel | 53 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Beckerle | F. L. | 54 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Taylor | Margaret H. | 29 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Doris | 9 | | " | s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Eilbeck | John H. | 45 | | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Black | Morris A | 39 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " " | 34 | | f | " | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kramer | E. | 64 | | m | " | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Paret | Anna E. | 34 | | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kissel | Gustave E. | 51 | | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 46 | | f | " | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Louise Baring | 22 | | " | s | none | | | | | | | | | |

No cit

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 19th, 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of Birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz II Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moth II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1907

Immigration Officer.

11-11

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moltz II Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBURG**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Moltz II *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* July 1907

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa." Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2120-1

11

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10 A

Dr. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, 11th of July, 1908

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 *Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to — Read | Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 12 Final Destination. State | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kricsits | Pal | [illegible] | m | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Szt. Miklos | father Janos Kirns Szt. Miklos | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | [illegible] | [illegible] | NY | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | Jozef | 17 | | | [illegible] | " | " | Hungary | [illegible] | Hungary | [illegible] | father [illegible] | NY | Buffalo |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " | Hebr. | Russia | Augustow | ~~husband~~ father Daniel [illegible] Augustow | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Kaminsky | [illegible] | 19 | m | s | barber<br>3-214790-4-14-41 | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Lemberg | mother Helene Kaminsky Lemberg | ~~NY~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| 6 | Feulner | [illegible] | [illegible] | f | s | servant | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | [illegible] | father Johann Feulner | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 7 | [illegible] | Chaje | [illegible] | | " | none | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | [illegible] | | NY | Newark |
| 8 | " | [illegible] | 14 | | | child<br>2-396652 | " | " | 4-36 | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | [illegible] | 9 | | | | " | " | | | | | cousin Samuel Weinberger | | |
| 10 | " | [illegible] | 1 | m | | children ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | [illegible] | Jaslo | NY | Newark |
| 11 | as mother 5/7/5 " | [illegible] | 7 | | | " | " | " | ~~2-39665~~ | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | m | | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | m | m | merchant | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Wilna | father Selig [illegible] Wilna Wife [illegible] | NY | New York |
| 15 | Bujnowski | Janos | [illegible] | m | " | f. lab | " | " | Hungary | ~~Magyar~~ Slovak | Hungary | Somogyfalu | wife Maria Bujnowsky Somogyfalu | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | Grueninbuegel | Paula | 13 | f | s | none | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Dresden | father Ernst Grueninbuegel Dresden 33 Uhland St. | O | Cleveland |
| 17 | Cohon | Viktorine | 61 | f | | " | " | " | Russia | ~~Hebrew~~ | | Berlin | my son: Batras Str. 25. Bereso. Russia | NY | New York |
| 18 | Jewleff | Stefan | 40 | m | m | Advocat | " | " | | Georgian | Russia | Moskau | New York Hotel Moskau Cheremetievsky Ruell 2. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

18

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 19th 1907 , 190 11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED [illegible] ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | yes | no | | | Cousin Bertha Hirsch<br>Philadelphia, Pa [illegible] St 1834 | | | | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | light | gray | none | Hungary | Szt Miklos |
| 2 | yes | " | yes | " | | | [illegible]<br>[illegible] 1182 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 4 | " | dark | brown | " | Germany | Berlin |
| 3 | [illegible] | | " | | | | brother [illegible] Hans<br>Buffalo NY 101 Anchor St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Arad |
| 4 | " [illegible] | | " | " | | | [illegible]<br>Phila Pa [illegible] St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 9 | " | fair | blue | " | Russia | Augustow |
| 5 | yes | self | " | " | | | [illegible] M. [illegible]<br>[illegible] 143 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | " | Austria | [illegible] |
| 6 | no | " | 25 yes | " | | | uncle Louis Feilner<br>Philadelphia Pa 356 [illegible] St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 8 | " | " | gray | " | Germany | Bernstein |
| 7 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 7 | " | dark | brown | " | Austria | Jaslo |
| 8 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 7 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | [illegible] Abraham [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | | " | brown | | " | " | " |
| 10 | yes | [illegible] | " | no | | | Newark NJ [illegible] St 98 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | | | | " | Austria | Jaslo |
| 11 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | " | | gray | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | | dark | | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | | " | | " | " | " |
| 14 | yes | self | 60 | yes | 1904/6 | [illegible] | cousin [illegible]<br>New York [illegible] St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | dark | black | gray | " | Russia | Nobin |
| 15 | no | " | 40 | no | | | [illegible] [illegible]<br>Lakewood [illegible] 247 [illegible] St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 8 | fresh | " | " | " | Hungary | [illegible] |
| 16 | " | " | $50 | " | | | [illegible] with 1st class passengers to Hotel<br>Mrs. [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | " | " | Germany | Tarent |
| 17 | yes | | $50 yes | no | | | my ~~[illegible]~~ New York<br>7 ave 2325<br>1st [illegible] Ave<br>Son in L— London [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | | gray | | " | Russia | Bereso |
| 18 | yes | self | yes | ~~yes~~ no | — | N.Y. — | N.Y. Hotel Niederland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | black | black | " | [illegible] | Morkan |
| 19 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz, II Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1907

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz, II Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1907

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5120-12

11A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1907
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, 11th of July, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ilona Nemeth | Ilona | 27 ✓ | f | m | none 23-100768-6/6/41 | yes | yes | ~~Hung~~ | Magyar | Austria H. | Budapest | father Johann Nemeth Papa Mayorstrasse | N.Y. | New York City |
| 2 | Bella | Sandor | 4 ✓ | m | s | " | no | no | ~~Hung~~ | " | " | Papa | father Johann Nemeth Papa Vajor St. | " | N.Y. |
| 3 | " | Janos | 3 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | ~~Hung~~ | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Wusszner | Ilona | 22 ✓ | f | s | seamstress | yes | yes | Hungary | " | " | Budapest | mother Ilona Wusszner Budapest Rothenbillergasse 26 | " | |
| 5 | Dries | Karl | 28 ✓ | m | m | blacksmith | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Seligenstadt | father Carl Dries Seligenstadt Grossherzogtum Hessen | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6 | (wife) | Elisabeth | 26 ✓ | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Bammann | Richard | 25 ✓ | m | s | monteur | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | father Eduard Bammer Gartenstr. 170 | Ind. | So. Bend |
| 8 | Labandter | Alfred | 43 ✓ | " | " | manufacturer | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New York | friend Mr. Edelstein 40 E 12th St | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Leitler | Willy | 28 ✓ | " | " | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Mr. Leitler 230 W 27th St | " | " |
| 10 | Reinke | Carl | 11 ✓ | " | " | none | " | " | US Born | | Germany | Weissenhöhe | father August Reinke address Weissenhöhe | Ind. | So. Bend |
| 11 | Stelzer | Bruno | 3 ✓ | " | " | f labor | " | " | " | " | " | Breslau | father Bruno Stelzer Breslau [illegible] St 63 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | Metz | Hans | 44 ✓ | m | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | own home Berlin Schlossstr. 10 Steglitz | | |
| 13 | (wife) | Emmi | 41 ✓ | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Krynitz | Toni | 17 ✓ | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Israel Krynitz Wall St | | |
| 15 | Latta | Georg | 22 | m | " | merchant | " | " | ~~Turkey~~ Uruguay | Greek | " | Leipzig | brother Elias Latta Leipzig | " | " |
| 16 | Chalatzki | Georg | 20 ✓ | m | | " | " | " | ~~Turkey~~ | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Alexandrovics | [illegible] | 42 ✓ | | s | reverend | " | " | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Lomza | own home no relative Lomza Dmnitska | Pa | Mt Carmel |
| 18 | Caplan | Sofie | 57 ✓ | f | wd | none | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | brother Georg Epstein ~~[illegible]~~ Holzmarkt St. Berlin | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 19 | " | Anna S. | 27 ✓ | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | Krafft | Marguerite | ✓ | " | " | designer | " | " | " | " | | " | father Herm Krafft Berlin 4 Dirksen St. | " | " |
| 21 | Pekarek | Sofie | 25 ✓ | f | m | none | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Cjeslin | father Jan Cjeslin | " | " |
| 22 | Pycha | Robert | 9 ✓ | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 23 | Kimek | Maria | 20 ✓ | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Altbude | [illegible] Chas Dworsky father Franz [illegible] | L.I. | Astoria |
| 24 | Frühauf | Elisabeth | 32 ✓ | f | m | none | " | " | Hungary | " | " | " | father Josef Hess Pozsony | | |
| 25 | (son) | Marya | 6 ✓ | " | | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | | Pa | Kittanning |
| 26 | Batewicz | Jan | 14 ✓ | m | " | child | yes | yes | " | Slovak | Hungary | Pozsony | father Pawel Batewicz Pozsony | | |
| 27 | Csipel | Anna | 18 ✓ | f | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Pozsony | father Carl Csipel Pozsony | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 28 | Belicsa | Rosa | 16 ✓ | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Josef Belicsa Pozsony | " | " |
| 29 | Majdan | Emm | 23 ✓ | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | Nustorf | father Michal Majdan Nustorf Bolanos | " | " |
| 30 | (son) | | ✓ | m | " | child | | no | " | " | " | " | | | |

Revised 7/19/07

9 Alien

…urists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
…d by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31c

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven 11th of July 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Ilona~~ Nemeth | Ilona | 27 | f | m | none | yes | yes | 23-100768-6/6/41 ~~Hung~~ ~~Austria~~ | Magyar | Austria | Budapest | father Johann Nemeth Papa Mayos strasse | N.Y. | New York City |
| 2 | Balla | Sandor | 4 | m | s | " | no | no | ~~Hung~~ | " | " | Papa | father Johann Nemeth Papa Majos St. 9 | " | N.Y. |
| 3 | " | Janos | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | ~~Hung~~ | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | Wusztner | Ilona | 22 | f | s | seamstress | yes | yes | Hungary | " | " | Budapest | mother Ilona Wusztner Budapest Rothenbillergasse 26 | " | |
| 5 | Dries | Karl | 28 | m | m | blacksmith | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Seligenstadt | father Carl Dries Seligenstadt, Grossherzbum Hessen | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6 | (wife) | Elisabeth | 26 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Dammann | Richard | 20 | m | s | ironturner | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | father Eduard Dammer Zasten St. 27 | Ind. | So Bend |
| 8 | Labandter | Alfred | 42 | " | " | manufacturer | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New York | friend Mr. Edelstein 40 E 12th St | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Leitler | Willy | 28 | " | " | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Mr. Leitler 230 W 27th St | " | " |
| 10 | Reinke | Carl | 15 | " | " | none | " | " | US Born | | Germany | Weissenkohle | father August Reinke no address Weissenkohle | Ind. | So Bend |
| 11 | Stelzer | Bruno | 20 | " | " | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Breslau | father Bruno Stelzer Breslau Vendorf St. 63 | [illegible] | Tennessee |
| 12 | Metz | Hans | 44 | " | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | own home Berlin Schloss St. 10 Steglitz | | |
| 13 | (wife) | Emmi | 44 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Krynitz | Toni | 17 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Emil Krynitz Berlin Wall St. 25 | " | |
| 15 | Latta | Georg | 22 | m | " | merchant | " | " | ~~Turkey~~ Hungary | Greek | " | Leipzig | brother Elias Latta Brühl 90 | " | " |
| 16 | Chalatzki | Georg | 30 | " | m | " | " | " | ~~Turkey~~ | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Alexandrovics | Vincenz | 42 | " | s | reverend | " | " | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Lomza | own home no relative Lomza Dmnitka | Pa | Mt Carmel |
| 18 | Caplan | Sofie | 57 | f | w | none | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | brother Mr. Moritz Bernstein ~~[illegible]~~ Holzmark St. Berlin | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 19 | " | Anna | 27 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | Krafft | Margarete | | " | " | designer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Herm Krafft Berlin 4 Dieckson St. | " | |
| 21 | Pekarek | Sofie | 25 | " | m | none | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Czaslau | father Jan Czaslau | " | " |
| 22 | Pycha | Robert | 9 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Kimek | Marie | 20 | f | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Althütte | uncle Chas Dvorsky father Franz Althütte | Ore. L.I. | Astoria |
| 24 | Frühauf | Elisabeth | 32 | " | m | none | " | " | Hungary | " | " | | father Josef Hirz Poszany | | |
| 25 | (son) | Manja | 6 | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | | Pa | [illegible] |
| 26 | Batewicz | Jan | 14 | m | " | child | yes | yes | " | Slovak | Hungary | Poszeny | father Pawel Batewicz Poszeny | | |
| 27 | Csipel | Anna | 18 | f | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Orszan | father Carl Csipel Orszan | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 28 | Belicsa | Rosa | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Josef Belicsa Orszan | " | " |
| 29 | Majdan | Emma | 23 | " | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | Nustorf | father Michal Majdan Nustorf Holanos | " | " |
| 30 | (son) | | | m | " | child | | no | " | " | " | | | | |

Received 7/19/07

9 Ales

...urists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...d by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon a [illegible] in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 19th 1907, 190 12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $18 | no | | | brother in law Balla Janos 64 St. 421 E. 83 New York | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | fair | black | | none | Hungary | Bajsa |
| 2 | ″ | ″ | 18 | ″ | | | ~~[illegible]~~ Father Land of Balla | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | ″ | ″ | | ″ | ″ | Budapest |
| 3 | | | yes | | | | New York 64th St. 421 E. 83 "do" to father | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 3 | | ″ | | | ″ | ″ | ″ |
| 4 | ″ | ″ | 32 | | | | brother Janos Wagner New York 996 4 Ave | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 6 | ″ | fair | blue | ″ | ″ | Gesthey |
| 5 | no | ″ | yes | yes | 1907 | Phila | sister Mrs. Roth | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 4 | pale | ″ | | ″ | Germany | Seligenstadt |
| 6 | – | | | no | | | Phila Pa. 243 Fitt 8th St. | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 4 | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | Moosbach |
| 7 | no | ″ | ~~[illegible]~~ 50 | ″ | | | uncle Mr. Krueger So Bend 1232 W. Washington St. | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 11 | dark | dark | brown | ″ | ″ | Schweitz |
| 8 | yes | ″ | 150 | yes | 189 1907 | N.Y. | friend Mr. Edelstein & Edelsten 40 W 12 St. | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 9 | ″ | | brown | ″ | ″ | Berlin |
| 9 | ″ | ″ | ″ | yes | 1907 | N.Y. | friend Mr. [illegible] 230 W. 79 St. | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 6 | | ″ | ″ | | ″ | ″ | Leipzig |
| 10 | ″ | ″ | ″ | yes | born in U.S.A. | | uncle Mr. Hesse So Bend Ind 1311 W Washington St | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | ″ | U.S.A. | So Bend. |
| 11 | no | ″ | 50 | no | | | friend Mr. H. Michaelis Oklahoma on farm near | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 4 | 11 | ″ | dark | ″ | ″ | Germany | Breslau |
| 12 | – | ″ | ″ | yes | 6 years in S. Francisco 190 other time | | | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 6 | | fair | ″ | blue | ″ | ″ | Berlin |
| 13 | yes | ″ | ″ | – | | | cousin Mr. Rud. Linau | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 6 | | ″ | | ″ | ″ | ″ | Potsdam |
| 14 | ″ | ″ | ″ | no | | | New York [illegible] St. | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 6 | 2 | ″ | | ″ | ″ | ″ | Berlin |
| 15 | ″ | ″ | 50 | no | | | friend Mr. Rousseau & Mr. Habatzki New York 20 St. Marks St. | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 6 | | ″ | ″ | gray | ″ | Turkey | Castoria |
| 16 | ″ | | 50 | | | | own home New York 309 Moritz St. | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 6 | 6 | fresh | fair | brown | ″ | Galizien | Lemberg |
| 17 | no | ″ | ″ | ″ | | | Rev Antoni Lanjakinas Mt. Carmel Cajuntar St. | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 6 | 2 | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | Russia | Grains |
| 18 | yes | ″ | 25 | ″ | | | brother son [illegible] N.Y. 376 W. 137th St | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 6 | 4 | dark | black | | ″ | ″ | Meretz |
| 19 | ″ | | ″ | ″ | | | ~~[illegible]~~ Leo Kraft N.Y. 8th Ave 438 | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 11 | ″ | ″ | | ″ | Germany | Berlin |
| 20 | ″ | ″ | 25 | ″ | | | | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 11 | fresh | blue | | ″ | ″ | Berlin |
| 21 | ″ | ″ | 22 | ″ | | | parents father Alois Hoffmann 1042 [illegible] St. N.Y. To father & mother | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | | 10 | ″ | fair | blue | ″ | Austria | Czerlin |
| 22 | ″ | ″ | [illegible] | | | | | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 4 | 4 | ″ | ″ | gray | ″ | ″ | ″ |
| 23 | no | ″ | 12 | ″ | | | uncle [illegible] Dworsky [illegible] 149 [illegible] Ave | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 6 | ″ | fair | blue | ″ | ″ | N. Schutte |
| 24 | ″ | husband | ″ | ″ | | | husband [illegible] | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 7 | fresh | black | | ″ | Hungary | Althütte |
| 25 | ″ | | | | | | mother ″ To parents | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 4 | | ″ | dark | black | ″ | ″ | ″ |
| 26 | ″ | self | 10 | ″ | | | 1175 [illegible] Grand Ave | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 4 | 1 | ″ | | blue | ″ | ″ | Perzcay |
| 27 | yes | ″ | 10 | ″ | | | cousin Franz Stogden N.Y. 1504 Ave A | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 6 | | fair | fair | gray | ″ | ″ | Csorgan |
| 28 | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | | | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 6 | | ″ | ″ | blue | ″ | ″ | ″ |
| 29 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 7 college | | | husband Franz Maydas 15th Ave N.Y. | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | ″ | ″ | Trisdorf |
| 30 | ″ | ″ | | 2 | | | | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | | | | | | ″ | | ″ |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz 1 Off, of the **DEUTSCHLAND** from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

3120-13

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12A

E. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907
at NY

Sven A. Sinnett, Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing from Cuxhaven 11th of July, 1907

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brock | Ewald | 34 | ✓ | m | m | pharmacist | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Arthur | 11 | ✓ | " | s | student | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ehrke | Bruno | 23 | ✓ | | " | diningpadder | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Petersen | Claus | 68 | ✓ | m | " | farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jensen | John | 34 | ✓ | " | | saloonkeeper | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Johnson | Jorge Christian | 26 | ✓ | " | " | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jensen | Christian | 23 | ✓ | | | railroad employee | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Krüger | Ernst | 45 | ✓ | | m | liquor dealer | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Emil | 17 | ✓ | | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Blum | Leopold | 47 | ✓ | | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Thomas | Alfred | 35 | ✓ | f | m | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Ardean | 11 | ✓ | | , | | | | Citizens of the U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Schulz | Clara | 30 | ✓ | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Margot Rudolf | 3 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Metcalfe | Clarence Edward | 38 | ✓ | m | m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Fischer | Elsa Laura | 20 | ✓ | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Thus | Max | 40 | ✓ | m | m | manufact | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Horn | William | 68 | ✓ | | " | reverend | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Siegel | Bertha | 37 | ✓ | f | " | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Reiner | Johann | 34 | ✓ | m | " | baker | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Louis | 4 | ✓ | " | s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mathias | Anna | 37 | ✓ | " | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22 Cit

G 1

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arri[illegible] port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 19th 1907, 190

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Time 9$^{00}$ Am

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

---

I, Matz II Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBURG**, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ~~Lists~~ or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Matz II *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* July, 190

*at* N.Y.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneta and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5120-14

13A

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, 11th of July, 1907

| 1<br>No. on List. 2 | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | <br><br>Given Name. | 3<br>Age.<br>Yrs. | <br><br>Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>*Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. | <br><br>Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>†Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. | <br><br>City or Town. | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination.<br>State. | <br><br>City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Steindler | Joseph | 39 | ✓ | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Lina wf | 39 | ✓ | f | " | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Venske | Gussie | 21 | ✓ | " | " | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Stecher | Chaim | 34 | ✓ | m | " | ladies-tailor ~~ladies tailor~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Capeller | Frank | 43 | ✓ | | | sculptor | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hertel | Andreas | 47 | ✓ | | " | janitor | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bensen | Julius | 31 | ✓ | m | s | Superintendant of Oil plant | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mudlaff | Louis | 40 | ✓ | " | m | saloon-keeper | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Stoeckert | Otto, Carl Friedrich | 46 | ✓ | | " | musician | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bautz | Gustav | 58 | ✓ | " | " | saloon-keeper | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mayer | Reinhard William Carl | 33 | ✓ | " | " | farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Louisa wf | 32 | ✓ | f | " | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Vordenbaum | Christian | 49 | ✓ | m | " | cigar-merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Fried | Julie | 46 | ✓ | f | " | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Harry ch | 11 | ✓ | m | s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Cornelia ch | 9 | ✓ | f | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Voss | August | 42 | ✓ | m | m | cutter | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bitskey | Josef | 30 | ✓ | " | " | clothier | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Groth | Herman Charles | 33 | ✓ | " | " | shipping-clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Else wf | 31 | ✓ | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Elmar ch | 5 | ✓ | m | s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Müller | Robert | 46 | ✓ | | m | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Emma wf | 49 | ✓ | f | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Emily ch | 8 | ✓ | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Schwalbe | Josef | 77 | | m | wd | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Frei | Adolf | 60 | ✓ | m | m | farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Charles son | 21 | ✓ | " | s | glasscutter | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hanning | Mary | 45 | ✓ | f | m | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | May dau | 22 | ✓ | " | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Florence dau | 21 | ✓ | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |

Citizens of the

30 ca

Marine
7 30 am
race

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, 11th of July, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Steindler | Joseph | 39 | ✓ | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Lina wf | 29 | ✓ | f | " | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Zenske | Gussie | 21 | ✓ | " | " | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Stecher | Chaim | 34 | ✓ | m | " | ladies tailor ~~lady tailor~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Caheller | Frank | 43 | ✓ | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hertel | Andreas | 41 | ✓ | | " | janitor | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bensert | Julius | 31 | ✓ | m | s | Superintendent of Oil plant | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mudlaff | Louis | 40 | ✓ | " | m | saloon-keeper | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Stoeckert | Otto, Carl, Friedrich | 46 | ✓ | | " | musician | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bantz | Gustav | 58 | ✓ | " | " | saloon-keeper | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mayer | Reinhard William Carl | 33 | ✓ | " | " | farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Louisa wf | 32 | ✓ | f | " | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Vordenbaum | Christian | 49 | ✓ | m | " | cigar-merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Fried | Julie | 46 | ✓ | f | " | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Harry ch | 11 | ✓ | m | s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Cornelia ch | 9 | ✓ | f | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Voss | August | 42 | ✓ | m | m | cutler | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bitskey | Josef | 30 | ✓ | " | " | cloth[illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Groth | Herman Charles | 33 | ✓ | " | " | shipping clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Else wf | 31 | ✓ | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Elmar ch | 5 | ✓ | m | s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Müller | Robert | 46 | ✓ | | m | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Emma wf | 49 | ✓ | f | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Emily ch | 8 | ✓ | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Schwalbe | Josef | 77 | ✓ | m | wd | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Frei | Adolf | 60 | ✓ | m | m | farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Charles son | 21 | ✓ | " | s | glasscutter | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hanning | Mary | 75 | ✓ | f | m | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | May dau | 42 | ✓ | " | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Florence dau | 31 | ✓ | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |

Citizens of the

30 ch

Marr
730
race

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List F

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York; July 19th 1907 , 190 11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION R

ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U S S

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mate II Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBURG**, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Mate II *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* July 1907

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120-13

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14A

Dr. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, 11th of July, 1907

| 1<br>No. on List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | Given Name. | 3<br>Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>*Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— Read. | Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>†Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. ADMITTED 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 |  | m | none | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Rzeszow |  | Wash | Bellingham |
| S. ADMITTED 2 | " | [illegible] | 9 |  | s | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |  | " | " |
| S. ADMITTED 3 | " | [illegible] v/2 486/319 | 7 |  | " | 20-29457- 12/27/39 -50? no.fa<br>children | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Rzeszow | friend [illegible] Ringer<br>Rzeszow [illegible] Gasse 18 | Wash | Bellingham |
| S. ADMITTED 4 | " | [illegible] | 6 |  | " | — | " | " | " |  |  |  |  | " | " |
| S. ADMITTED 5 | " | [illegible] | 11 | m | " | — | no | no | " |  |  |  |  | " | " |
| 6 | Grünert | [illegible] | 16 | m | s | none | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Schönfeld | grand father [illegible] Müller | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 13 |  | " | [illegible] smith | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | [illegible] | mother [illegible] [illegible], no [illegible] Gasse [illegible] 71 | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 8 | [illegible] | Hermann | 31 |  | m | painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | own home<br>[illegible] Str. 10 | " | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | Johann | 24 |  | s | [illegible] machinist | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | father Carl [illegible] | Can | ~~Port Steele~~ Fort Steele |
| 10 | Drew | Franz | 22 |  | " | merchant | y | " | Germany | " | Germany | [illegible] | father Jacob Drew, no [illegible], Kognat | Ct | Bridgeport |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 |  | " | farmer | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Wallonia | own home<br>farm near Wallonia Bukowina | O | Cleveland |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 |  | " | student | " | " | Austria | Roumania | Hungary | ~~Budapest~~ dis Sokond | father Andreas [illegible]<br>dis Sokond | " | " |
| 13 | Klostermann | Rosa | 24 | f | m | none | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | München | Husband [illegible] Klostermann [illegible] Restaurant<br>[illegible] 45 | Pa | Phila |
| 14 | " | Emma ch | [illegible] | " | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " |  | " | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | Josef | 32 |  | " | [illegible] | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Wieprz [illegible] | brother [illegible] education institute | N.J. | So Amboy |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 |  | m | [illegible] | " | " | Sweden | ~~Swedish~~ | [illegible] | [illegible] | father [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 116 | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | [illegible] | Andreas | 24 |  | s | [illegible] | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Wieprz [illegible] | friend [illegible] [illegible] education institute | N.J. | So Amboy |
| 18 | [illegible] | Stanislaw | 17 |  | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |  | " | " |
| 19 | Zajac | Stanislaw | 26 |  | m | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | mother [illegible] Zajac [illegible] 9 | N.J. | Newark |
| 20 | Bielska | Marie | 22 |  | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Sebastyana Malinowska [illegible] 32 | " | " |
| 21 | Hertel | Hedwig ch | 23 | f | " | none | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | father Jan Haat<br>Jan St. 22 | Mass | Northampton |
| 22 | " | Jan Robert ch | 11 mos | " | s | " | no | no | " |  |  |  |  | " | " |
| 23 | Panesz | Boleslaw | 24 | m | s | pharmac. | yes | yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Lemberg | father Michal Panesz [illegible]<br>Lemberg [illegible] 23 | Mass | Boston |
| 24 | Spiwak | Michal | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " |  |  |  |  | " | " |
| 25 | Iby | Rosa | 20 | f | " | none | " | " | " | German | " | Wien | own home<br>Wien 26 Schubertgasse | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Hoffpointner | Kath | 52 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " |  |  |  |  | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | Wilhelm | 33 | m | m | electrician | " | " | Germany | " | U.S.A. | N.Y. | own home<br>New York [illegible] Ave [illegible] Brooklyn | " | " |
| 28 | Marschak | Isaak | 28 | " | s | diplom engineer | " | " | Russia | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | father Josef Marschak | " | " |
| 29 | " | Anna | 24 | f | " | none | " | " | " |  |  |  | Wien [illegible] 4 | " | " |
| 30 | Johnson | Elina | 65 | " | " | wife | " | " | Germany | German | U.S.A. | Bridgeport Conn. | home: Mr Johnson<br>158 Burroughs Street<br>Bridgeport Con | Connect. | Bridgeport |

Married 30 yrs. 7 mo. 9

170

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, 11th of July, 1907

| 1 | 2 |  | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |  | 8 | 9 | 10 |  | 11 | 12 |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| S. ADMITTED 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 |  |  | none | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | [illegible] |  | Wash | Bellingham |
| S. ADMITTED 2 | " | [illegible] | 9 |  |  | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |  | " | " |
| S. ADMITTED 3 | " | [illegible] v/2 486/319 | 9 |  |  | 20-29457- [illegible] children | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | [illegible] | friend [illegible] Rzeszow [illegible] | Wash | Bellingham |
| S. ADMITTED 4 | " | [illegible] |  |  |  | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |  | " | " |
| S. ADMITTED 5 | " | [illegible] | 11 m |  |  | — | no | no | " | " | " | " |  | " | " |
| 6 | Gr[illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | m |  | none | no | no | Germany | German | Germany | [illegible]feld | grand father [illegible] Müller | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15 |  | " | [illegible] smith | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | [illegible] | mother Magda [illegible] [illegible] 71 | " | " |
| 8 | Zeidler | Hermann | 37 |  | " | painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | own home [illegible] 12 | " | " |
| 9 | Leiter | Johann | 34 |  | " | machinist | no | " | " | " | " | Chemnitz | father Carl Leiter | Can | Fort Steel |
| 10 | Drom | Franz | 22 |  | " | merchant | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | [illegible]burg | father [illegible] | Ct | Bridgeport |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | m | " | farmer | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | [illegible] | own home farm near [illegible] Bukowina |  | Cleveland |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 |  | " | student | " | " | Austria | Roumanian | Hungary | [illegible] | father Andreas [illegible] |  | " |
| 13 | Klostermann | Rosa | 24 | f | m | none | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | München | husband [illegible] [illegible] Ottingen St 43 | Pa | Phila |
| 14 | " | Emma | [illegible] |  |  | child | no | no | " | " | " | " |  | " | " |
| 15 | Machala | Josef | 32 |  | " | [illegible] | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | [illegible] | brother [illegible] education institute | N.J. | So Amboy |
| 16 | M[illegible] | [illegible] | 24 |  | m | [illegible] | " | " | Sweden | ~~Swedish~~ | " | [illegible] | father [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | [illegible] | Andreas | [illegible] |  | " | [illegible] | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | [illegible] | friend Mr [illegible] Education Institute | N.J. | So Amboy |
| 18 | Kopa | Stanislaus | 27 |  | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |  | " | " |
| 19 | Zajac | Stanislaus | 26 |  | m | [illegible]smith | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | mother [illegible] | N.J. | Newark |
| 20 | Bielska | Marie | 22 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Sebastyana Malinowska [illegible] 32 | " |  |
| 21 | Hertel | Hedwig | 23 | f | " | none | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | father Jan [illegible] Jan St. 22 | Mass | Northampton |
| 22 | " | Jan Robert | 11 m |  | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " |  | " | " |
| 23 | Panesz | Boleslaw | 24 | m |  | pharmac | yes | yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Lemberg | father Michal Panesz [illegible] Lemberg Lenartowicza 23 | Mass | Boston |
| 24 | Spiwak | Michal | 32 |  | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |  | " | " |
| 25 | Iby | Rosa | 20 | f | " | none | " | " | " | German | " | Wien | own home Wien 26 Schubertgasse | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Hoffmeister | Kate | 52 |  | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |  | " | " |
| 27 | Kog | Wilhelm | 33 | m | m | electrician | " | " | Germany | " | U.S.A. | N.Y. | own home New York Brooklyn [illegible] 101 | " | " |
| 28 | Marschak | Isaak | 28 |  | " | diplom engineer | " | " | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kiew | father Josef Marschak Kiew Chreschtschatik 4 | " | " |
| 29 | " | Anna | 24 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " |  | " | " |
| 30 | Johnson | Elina | 65 |  | " | wife | " | " | Germany | German | U.S.A. | Bridgeport Conn. | home: Mr Johnson 158 Burroughs Street Bridgeport Con | Connect. | Bridgeport |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 19th 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fresh | black | blue | none | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | husband Janus [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | self | husband | $75 | no | | | [illegible] Ellinwood(?) Indiana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | | | | " | Austria | Brzeszow |
| 4 | | | | | | | Ellingham [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | | | | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 6 | no | self | $65 | no | | | [illegible] N. York<br>[illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fresh | fair | gray | " | Germany | Reichenbach |
| 7 | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | his uncle [illegible] Ranch<br>New York [illegible] 244 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fresh | black | black | " | Austria | Stanislau |
| 8 | " | " | [illegible] | yes | 1904(?) | N.Y. | mother [illegible]<br>[illegible] St. 172 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | dark | gray | " | " | Stanislau |
| 9 | no | " | $45 | " | | | [illegible]<br>Port [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | " | brown | " | " | [illegible] |
| 10 | " | " | $50 | " | | | friend [illegible] Zimmermann<br>Springfield [illegible] Church St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 8 | pale | " | gray | " | Germany | Bischofsburg |
| 11 | " | " | $150 | yes | [illegible] | Cleveland O. | father [illegible]<br>Cleveland [illegible] 72 [illegible]<br>[illegible] 1095 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 6 | " | | brown | " | Austria | [illegible] |
| 12 | " | " | " | $35 | | | Cleveland [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 | | fresh | " | | " | " | [illegible] |
| 13 | yes | " | $70 | yes | 1901 | Chicago | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 9 | " | fair | brown | " | Germany | München |
| 14 | " | | " | no | to 6 mos | | [illegible] 2426 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | $12 | yes | 1904 | Perth Amboy | Sacred Heart Church<br>Perth Amboy | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Austria | [illegible] |
| 16 | " | " | $150 | no | | | Box 0 Morris Express Co.<br>New York 1 Broadway | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | white | black | brown | " | Sweden | [illegible] |
| 17 | " | " | $24 | yes | " | | Sacred Heart Church<br>Perth Amboy | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Austria | [illegible] |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | | " | Noth E 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 9 | fresh | brown | brown | " | Austria | [illegible] |
| 19 | " | " | $17 | " | | | friend husband Peter [illegible]<br>Newark NJ 195 Springfield Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] |
| 20 | " | " | $50 | " | | | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 4 | " | fair | blue | " | " | [illegible] |
| 21 | no | " | $30 | " | | | husband Rob. Hertel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 6 | fresh | dark | blue | " | Germany | Berlin |
| 22 | — | " | " | " | | | Northampton Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | Chemnitz |
| 23 | no | " | $30 | " | | | brother in law: Mr Jan Marscha<br>Saifen Street 115<br>Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | fair | dark | brown | " | Austria | [illegible] |
| 24 | — | " | $30 | " | | | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 8 | " | fair | blue | " | " | [illegible] |
| 25 | yes | " | $50 | " | | | friend Erhard ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]<br>New York [illegible] St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | Austria | Wien |
| 26 | " | " | $50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | $70 | yes | 1902 to 07 | N.Y. | own home wife<br>New York 131 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | white | " | brown | " | Germany | [illegible] |
| 28 | " | " | " | no | | | ~~[illegible]~~ ~~to~~ Dr. David Macht<br>New York 2460 7th Ave N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | Russia | Wien |
| 29 | — | | $100 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | " |
| 30 | no | self | yes | yes | 1898-1907 | Bridgeport Conn. | going home<br>Noth sein D-6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 4 | fresh | " | blue | " | Germany | Nordkirch |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz 1. Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **DEUTSCHLAND** from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1907
at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120-16

15A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1907 at New York

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, 11th of July 1907

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | [illegible] | father Christian [illegible] | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | [illegible] | " | " | Austria | Magyar | Austria | " | [illegible] | NY | NY |
| 3 | [illegible] | Fritz | 2[illegible] | ✓ | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | German | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Pa | West Pittsburgh |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | NY | NY |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] |  |  | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | mother [illegible] Lukovits | Mo | Kansas City |
| 6 | " | [illegible] | ch [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | " | no | no |  | " |  | " | [illegible] | " | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | Germany | German | U.S. | New York | own home | " | " |
| 8 | " | [illegible] | wf ch | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] |  |  |  |  | NON-ALIEN |  | [illegible] | NY | NY |
| 9 | " | [illegible] | ch | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] |  |  | U.S. Born |  |  |  |  | " | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes |  | [illegible] | Germany | Berlin |  | " | " |
| 11 | " | [illegible] | ch 14 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " |  | " |  |  | own home | " | " |
| 12 | " | [illegible] | ch [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | 2-358392 | -11-23- | [illegible] | Rec 10/15/37 | [illegible] #500 | Germany | Berlin |  | NY | New York |
| 13 | " | [illegible] | ch [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " |  | " | " | " | [illegible] Kathinger St | " | " |
| 14 | " | [illegible] | ch 6 | ✓ | [illegible] | — | " | " |  |  |  |  |  | " | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3[illegible] | ✓ | m | merchant 4 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | own home [illegible] | " | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | German | " | " | own home 435 E 75th St | " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | [illegible] | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | brother [illegible] | " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | Julius | 32 | ✓ | m | butcher | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | [illegible] | Wien | own home [illegible] | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | ✓ | m | [illegible] | " | " | Russia | Russian | Germany | Mülhausen | [illegible] Schuhmacher St | " | " |
| 21 | Marquardt | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | f | none | " | " | Germany | German | " | Wittenberg | father W. Marquardt | NY | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | m m | merchant | " | " | Russia | [illegible] | " | Riga | friend [illegible] 28 Brandswiete 28 | Mass | Lawrence |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 35 | ✓ | f | none | " | " | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Basel | mother Barbara [illegible] Basel 39 Bahnhof St 39 | NJ | Hoboken |
| 24 | " | " | ch 5 | ✓ | " | child | no | no | " | " | " | " |  | " | " |
| 25 | Schmidt | Johanna | [illegible] | ✓ | f s | teacher | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | [illegible] | own home | NY | Amsterdam |
| 26 | Simon | Pauline | 18 | ✓ | f s | none | " | " | " | " | " | Esslingen | father [illegible] Simon 16 Landolin St | " | NY |
| 27 | Mrozek | Arpad | 22 | ✓ | m m | painter | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kesmark | father Adam Mrozek Kesmark [illegible] | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 28 | " | Bertha | 25 | ✓ | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | " |  | " | " |
| 29 | Galuschka | Johan | 23 | ✓ | m | merchant | " | " | Austria | Bohemian ~~Germ~~ | Austria | Prag | brother [illegible] Galuschka [illegible] | NY | New York |
| 30 | Bernitz | Raisa | 24 | ✓ | f m | none | " | " | Russia | ~~Russian~~ Hebrew | Russia | St. Petersburg | uncle M. Leonid [illegible] St Petersburg [illegible] 24 | " | " |

*In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, 11th of July 1907

NON-[illegible] ALIEN

U.S. Born

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | [illegible] | father Christian [illegible] [illegible] | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | Austria | Magyar | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | NY | NY |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | " | " | German | German | " | Germany | father [illegible] [illegible] Franz Josef [illegible] | Pa | West Pittsburg |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | | " | " | U.S.A. | N.Y. | own home [illegible] | NY | NY |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | m | none | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | mother [illegible] [illegible] | Kans | Kansas City |
| 6 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | no | no | | " | | " | | " | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | [illegible] | yes | yes | Germany | German | U.S.A. | New York | own home | " | " |
| 8 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | N.Y. [illegible] 280 7 | NY | NY |
| 9 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | [illegible]mann | [illegible] | 4[illegible] | | m | merchant | yes | yes | " | Prussian | Germany | Berlin | | " | " |
| 11 | " | [illegible] | 14 | | | [illegible] | " | " | | " | | | own home | " | " |
| 12 | " | Felix | 11 | | | | " | " | | [illegible] | Germany | Berlin | | NY | New York |
| 13 | " | [illegible] | 10 | | | student | " | " | | | | | [illegible] Lothringen St. | " | " |
| 14 | " | Virginia | 6 | | | — | " | " | | | | | | " | " |
| 15 | Jakubowski | [illegible] | 39 | | m | merchant | " | " | " | German | " | Hamburg | own home<br>[illegible] [illegible] St. | " | " |
| 16 | Pfeiffer | [illegible] | 63 | | " | none | " | " | Germany | Hebrew | U.S.A. | N.Y. | son Paul Pfeiffer<br>[illegible] St. | " | " |
| 17 | [illegible]hause | [illegible] | 25 | | | waiter | — | " | " | German | " | " | own home 4[illegible] E 15th St | " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3[illegible] | " | " | tailor | — | " | Russia | Hebrew | | " | brother [illegible] [illegible]<br>N.Y. [illegible] [illegible] St. | " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | Julius | 32 | | m | butcher | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Austria | Wien | own home<br>Simmering [illegible] | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | " | | [illegible] | " | " | Russia | Russian | Germany | Mülhausen | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]<br>[illegible] [illegible] St | " | |
| 21 | Marquardt | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | f | " | nurse | " | " | Germany | German | " | Wittenberg | father [illegible] Marquardt | NY | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible]stein | [illegible] | 32 | m | m | merchant | " | " | Russia | [illegible] | " | Kiew | friend Mrs. [illegible]<br>[illegible] Brandstrasse 28 | Mass | Lawrence |
| 23 | [illegible] | Marie | 35 | f | " | none | " | " | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Basel | mother Barbara [illegible]<br>Basel [illegible] Bahnhof St 39 | NJ | Hoboken |
| 24 | " | " | 5 | " | | child | no | no | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | Schmidt | Johanna | 35 | f | s | teacher | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Nürnberg | own home<br>[illegible] gasse | NY | Amsterdam |
| 26 | Simon | Paulina | 18 | f | " | none | " | " | | " | " | Esslingen | father [illegible] Simon<br>[illegible] [illegible] St. | " | NY |
| 27 | Mrozek | Arpad | 22 | m | m | painter | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Késmárk | father Adam Mrozek<br>Késmárk [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 211 | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 28 | " | Bertha | 25 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | Galuschka | Johan | 23 | m | s | merchant | " | " | Austria | Bohemian Germ | Austria | Prag | brother Denko Galuschka<br>[illegible] Lemberg [illegible] 12 | NY | New York |
| 30 | Bernitz | Raisa | 24 | f | m | none | " | " | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | uncle Leonid Markowicz<br>St Petersburg Goncharne 24 | " | " |

2-358392 11-23
Rec'd 10/15/31
#505

30
9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York July 19th 1906 16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION RE... ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
| 1 | no | self | $20 | no | | | uncle Leo [illegible] 180 [illegible] | no | no | ~~no~~ no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | dark | | none | Germany | Gera |
| 2 | yes | " | $100 | " | | | [illegible] Hotel | " | | | | — | | 5 | 11 | " | fair | gray | " | Hungary | [illegible] |
| 3 | " | " | $50 | " | | | friend Anton [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fresh | light | gray | " | Russia | [illegible] |
| 4 | " | husband | $30 | yes | 1[illegible] | [illegible] | husband Henry [illegible] | | | | | | | 6 | 4 | dark | black | brown | " | | Brody |
| 5 | yes | husband | $12 | no | | Kansas | husband [illegible] Kansas City [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | " | blue | " | Hungary | Budapest |
| 6 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 7 | — | | | | | | father [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | white | black | brown | " | | |
| 8 | yes | [illegible] | $80 | no | [illegible] | | New York [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | Germany | [illegible] |
| 9 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 6 | " | brown | blue | " | | |
| 10 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | fresh | dark | " | " | Russia | [illegible] |
| 11 | | | | | | | mother [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | yes | self | $100 | yes | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | " | dark | " | " | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | 3 | | " | " | " | " | Germany | Berlin |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 6 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | yes | self | $80 | no | | | brother Abraham Jakob [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | light | dark | | " | " | [illegible] |
| 16 | " | " | $10 | once | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | " | | gray | " | Russia | [illegible] |
| 17 | " | " | $100 | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 435 [illegible] | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | dark | brown | | " | Germany | [illegible] |
| 18 | " | " | $50 | " | [illegible] | | brother Ivan [illegible] 137 [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | " | " | Russia | [illegible] |
| 19 | " | " | $50 | no | | | brother E. [illegible] 403 [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fresh | brown | | " | Hungary | Budapest |
| 20 | " | " | $30 | " | | | uncle [illegible] 326 [illegible] | | | | | | | 6 | 9 | " | black | gray | " | Russia | [illegible] |
| 21 | " | " | $30 | " | | | brother Adolf Nagel [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | | " | Germany | Wittenberg |
| 22 | no | " | $50 | " | | | uncle [illegible] Lawrence Mass 38 Common St. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | gray | | " | Russia | [illegible] |
| 23 | yes | husband | $10 | " | | | husband Carl [illegible] Hoboken 324 River St. | | | | | | | | 3 | fresh | black | brown | " | Switzerland | [illegible] |
| 24 | — | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | |
| 25 | yes | husband | $20 | no | | | sister [illegible] Amsterdam N.Y. [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | light | brown | gray | " | Germany | Augsburg |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | | friend Mr. [illegible] N.Y. # 414 [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Stuttgart |
| 27 | yes | uncle | $2 | " | | | Mercy Hospital uncle [illegible] | | | | | | | 6 | | " | fair | " | " | Hungary | [illegible] |
| 28 | — | self | " | " | | | Pittsburgh Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | | |
| 29 | yes | " | 50 | " | | | uncle Mr. Jinkov Josef New York | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fresh | light | gray | " | Austria | [illegible] |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | | husband Elias Bernitz New York Brooklyn Green Ave 142 | | | | | | | | | white | black | | " | Russia | St Petersburg |

Disch to Husb
54 Monroe St Hoboken N.J.

with D 701

Disch to Husb
~~[illegible]~~ 31 Virginia Pl
Bkln NY.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

---

I, *Matz* *II Off* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Matz* Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *July* 190*7*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz II Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBURG.**, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Matz

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* July, 1907,

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

11–111

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

. 21 20-17

16A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, sailing therewith do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR TH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20,

S. S. Deutschland President Lincoln sailing from Cuxhaven , July

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~1~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~merchant~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New~~ |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | f | " | " | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | [illegible] | mother [illegible] [illegible] Promenade 3 | " | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | [illegible] | [illegible] | Man | Winnipeg |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | milliner | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] Lokenlater [illegible] 15 | Wis | Milwau |
| 5 | Lanzendorfer | Johann | 44 | m | m | [illegible] | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | [illegible] | | Col | Pueblo |
| 6 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | f | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Anna Lanzendörfer | NY | Hobok |
| 7 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Austria | Wien | [illegible] | Ny | Hoboken |
| 8 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| ~~9~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~Rose~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible] [illegible] Broadway 19~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New~~ |
| 10 | Krumm | Franz | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Austria | [illegible] | Austria | [illegible] | wife Rose Krumm [illegible] 436 | " | |
| ~~11~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | " | " | 2-695472-3/14/40 | | | Austria | German | Austria | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | N.Y. | New Y |
| 13 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | children | no | no | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " |
| 14 | " | [illegible] | 2 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | Thale | Carl | 47 | m | m | merchant | ~~yes~~ | yes | Germany | German | Russia | St. Petersburg | own home St. Petersburg Alexejewskaja 14 | N.Y. | New |
| 16 | Lustgarten | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Austria | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | " | |
| 17 | Schleif | Max | 30 | m | l | scene shifter | " | " | " | ~~Austrian~~ German | Austria | Vienna | Hermann Schleif uncle Vienna [illegible] 4 | " | |
| ~~18~~ | ~~Dreisorf~~ | ~~Cathrine~~ | ~~41~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~German~~ | NON ALIEN | ~~New York~~ | ~~husband Albert [illegible]~~ 125 [illegible] | " | " |
| 19 | Werner | David | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Wiesbaden | father [illegible] Werner Wiesbaden [illegible] | " | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | f | m | " | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Budapest | [illegible] Budapest [illegible] 3rd [illegible] | " | New |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Mannheim | [illegible] Mannheim 5 [illegible] | " | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Austria | German | Austria | [illegible] | mother [illegible] [illegible] 12 | N.Y. | New |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | f | " | [illegible] | " | " | Germany | | Germany | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 71 | " | |
| 24 | " | [illegible] | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | " | m | [illegible] | " | " | " | | " | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] St. | " | Bridge |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | father [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | " | New |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | m | [illegible] | " | " | Germany | | Germany | Hamburg | own home [illegible] | " | |
| 28 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Germany | | Germany | Hamburg | Hamburg [illegible] | " | |
| 29 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | child | no | no | " | | " | " | | " | |
| 30 | Brumiller | Wilhelm | [illegible] | m | " | [illegible] | yes | yes | " | | " | Stuttgart | father [illegible] Brumiller Stuttgart [illegible] | " | |

76

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List C

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriva in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York July 19th 1907 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13<br>No. on List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom was passage paid? | 16 | 17<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 21<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25<br>Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26<br>Complexion. | 27<br>Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 28<br>Marks of Identification. | 29<br>Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | | | | ~~Germany~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| 2 | yes | | $100 | 〃 | uncle Wm. Neumann – 40 E. 12th St | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | fresh | fair | brown | none | Germany | Sommerfeld |
| 3 | yes | 〃 | $100 | 〃 | [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 6 | 9 | fresh | fair | gray | 〃 | Austria | [illegible] |
| 4 | | | $60 | | friend [illegible] Fichtmann [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 6 | 11 | red | 〃 | blue | 〃 | Russia | Kischinew |
| 5 | | | | | [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 6 | 11 | fresh | gray | 〃 | 〃 | Austria | [illegible] |
| 6 | | | | | [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 6 | 11 | 〃 | brown | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 7 | | self | $250 | yes 1904 [illegible] | [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 6 | 8 | | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 8 | | | | | [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 6 | 7 | | | | | 〃 | 〃 |
| 9 | yes | self | yes [illegible] | | friend [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | | | | 〃 | England | [illegible] |
| 10 | 〃 | 〃 | 50 | | New York [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | intelligent | 6 | 9 | fresh | fair | brown | 〃 | Austria | [illegible] |
| 11 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 〃 | | |
| 12 | yes | self | None | no | New York [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4 | pale | fair | gray | 〃 | Austria | Chamitz |
| 13 | | | | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 3 | 8 | [illegible] | | | 〃 | Austria | Hamit |
| 14 | | | | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 3 | 4 | | | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 15 | yes | 〃 | $100 | no | no address to any hotel [illegible] Meyer's Hotel | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | 6 | [illegible] | fair | gray | 〃 | Germany | [illegible] |
| 16 | 〃 | 〃 | 50 | yes [illegible] | [illegible] New York [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | 7 | fair | dark | brown | 〃 | Austria | [illegible] |
| 17 | 〃 | 〃 | $100 | no | Alfred Schleif brother Mills Hotel Rivington Street New York | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 8 | 〃 | 〃 | gray | 〃 | Austria | Vienna |
| 18 | 〃 | 〃 | | [illegible] | New York [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 19 | 〃 | 〃 | 50 | | Brooklyn [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 6 | 8 | dark | [illegible] | blue | 〃 | Germany | Wiesbaden |
| 20 | 〃 | 〃 | $10 | yes 1903 1907 Philadelphia | husband Gabriel [illegible] New York [illegible] Ave Elizabeth [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 6 | 6 | [illegible] | fair | 〃 | 〃 | Ungarn | Budapest |
| 21 | 〃 | 〃 | | | no address of Mr. Weinhaus New York 407 – E. [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | | 〃 | Germany | Mannheim |
| 22 | 〃 | | 80 | yes 1902 [illegible] | [illegible] New York 3rd [illegible] 401 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 11 | | fair | 〃 | 〃 | Austria | [illegible] |
| 23 | 〃 | 〃 | 50 | | [illegible] New York [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | | 〃 | blue | | Germany | [illegible] |
| 24 | | | | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 9 | | brown | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 25 | yes | self | [illegible] | no | same address New York [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 6 | | 〃 | dark | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | [illegible] |
| 26 | 〃 | 〃 | $75 | 〃 | ~~[illegible]~~ friend of Theo. Zimmermann New York 79 [illegible] St Bridgeport Ct. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | 〃 | Austria | [illegible] |
| 27 | | | | | friend [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | | | | 〃 | Germany | Güstrow |
| 28 | yes | self | 100 | 〃 | [illegible] 77th St #205 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4 | | dark | gray | 〃 | 〃 | Magdeburg |
| 29 | | | | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | [illegible] |
| 30 | yes | self | 50 | 〃 | [illegible] Hotel [illegible] New York 47 [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 6 | 6 | white | brown | | 〃 | 〃 | [illegible] |

Time 9 Am

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz 1. Off. of the **DEUTSCHLAND** from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1907

My

Lee O Lunne
[illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible], or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 is only to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies exactly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, going abroad only on a visit, should be recorded as permanent residents of the United States, with country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; [illegible] 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Matz 1. Off*, of the **DEUTSCHLAND** from **HAMBURG** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Matz*
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *July* 190*7*

*Mj*

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower or widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to visit [illegible] in the United States, but not intending to pass through or remain, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column [illegible] (Last permanent residence).*—[illegible]

[illegible]

*Column [illegible] (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—[illegible] relative. If no such relative [illegible] nearest relative or friend.

*Column [illegible] (Final destination).*—The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination [illegible] within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

*Column [illegible] (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column [illegible] (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self, [illegible] brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column [illegible] (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column [illegible] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column [illegible] (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column [illegible] (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns [illegible] to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible] of aliens.

312018

17A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the Deutschland sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Fred O Summit

Immigrant Inspector.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cuxhaven, 11th of July, 1907

| 1 No. on List | 2 Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 *Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence: Country | City or Town | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination: State | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] ✓ | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Adolf | 44 ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] ✓ | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 ✓ | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | [illegible] | 11 ✓ | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | Joseph | [illegible] ✓ | " | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 ✓ | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] ✓ | " | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Müller | [illegible] | [illegible] ✓ | f | m | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | [illegible] | 4 ✓ | " | " | B children | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Alma | 2 ✓ | " | " | P | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~13~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible] Johann~~ | ~~41~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~14~~ | ~~Marotzki~~ | ~~Carolina~~ | ~~53~~ ✓ | ~~f~~ | ~~wd~~ | ~~none~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Eberbach | Wilhelm | 56 ✓ | m | m | cigar-manufacturer | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Sabina | 46 ✓ | f | " | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Hermann | 47 ✓ | m | m | cigar maker | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Bertha | 40 ✓ | | " | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | [illegible] | 6 ✓ | f | | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 62 ✓ | m | m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] ✓ | | wd | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | van Ilsbergen | Theodore | 66 ✓ | m | wd | restaurant-keeper | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | Alois | 46 ✓ | | m | confectioner | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | Adolf | 38 ✓ | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Johanna | [illegible] ✓ | " | " | none | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~26~~ | ~~Meddermeier~~ | ~~Marie~~ | ~~42~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | Catharina | 41 ✓ | " | " | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Junger | Marcus | 32 ✓ | m | s | physician | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible]ferling | Franz Joseph | 41 ✓ | " | m | book seller | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | Pauline | 41 ✓ | f | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |

Citizens of the

Oct 9 1908 [illegible]

Born [illegible]

27

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven 11th of July, 1907

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | | | | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Rudolf | 44 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | [illegible] | | | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | [illegible] | 11 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | | " | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Müller | Bertha | 44 | | f | m | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | [illegible] | 4 | | " | s | B [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Elna | 2 | | " | " | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~Emil Johann~~ | ~~41~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~florist~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ~~Marotzki~~ | ~~Carolina~~ | ~~53~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~wd~~ | ~~none~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ebenbach | Wilhelm | 56 | | m | m | cigar manufacturer | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Sabina | 46 | | f | " | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Hermann | 47 | | m | m | cigar maker | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Bertha | 41 | | f | | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Irma | 6 | | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | Fred | 62 | | m | m | baker | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | | wd | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | van Elsbergen | Theodore | 66 | | m | wd | restaurant keeper | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | Alois | 46 | | | m | confectioner | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | Adolf | 38 | | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Johann | | | " | s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ~~Meddermeier~~ | ~~Marie~~ | ~~42~~ | | | ~~m~~ | ~~housewife~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | Catharina | 41 | | " | " | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Junger | Marcus | 32 | | m | s | physician | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Seiferling | Franz Joseph | 41 | | " | m | book seller | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Fuerth | Pauline | 41 | | f | " | hotel keeper | | | | | | | | | |

Citizens of the

Oct 9-1905 Mun Co N.Y. Nat

Born [illegible]

27 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 19th 1907, , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Com-plexion. | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | // | | / | | / | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Time 9oo Am

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Metz II Off *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* **DEUTSCHLAND** *, from* **HAMBURG.** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Metz II *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* July *190*7

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111.

X120-19

18A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Peters

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1907

Leon O'Hearn

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, 11th of July, 1907

| 1<br>No. on List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | Given Name. | 3<br>Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>*Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. | Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>†Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. | City or Town. | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination.<br>State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 ✓ | m | wd | none | yes | no | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | own home Hamburg Langereihe 108 | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Wulf | Mitchel | 27 ✓ | " | m | manufact | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | U S A | New York | | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | " | Sylvia | 28 ✓ | f | " | none | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | [illegible] | 6 ✓ | m | s | – | | no | Russia | Hebrew | U.S.A. | New York | friend Mr. Zadier | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | " | Efraim | 4 ✓ | " | " | children | " | " | " | | " | " | New York [illegible] St. | | |
| 6 | " | Isidor | 2 ✓ | " | " | – | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 38 ✓ | f | m | none | no | no | " | | Russia | Novogrudok | | Ia | Chicago |
| 8 | " | [illegible] | 16 ✓ | " | s | – | " | " | " | | " | | | | |
| 9 | " | Max | 11 ✓ | " | " | – | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | [illegible] | 9 ✓ | m | " | children | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Novogrudok | friend M. Meirowitz | Ia | Chicago |
| 11 | " | Ella | 5 ✓ | f | " | – | " | " | " | | | | Novogrudok [illegible] | | Ill |
| 12 | " | [illegible] | 4 ✓ | " | " | – | no | no | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | [illegible] | 3 ✓ | " | " | – | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | Peter | 26 ✓ | m | " | none | " | " | [illegible] | Scandinavian | U.S. | Chicago | [illegible] | Ill | Chicago Ill |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 ✓ | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | Sweden | [illegible] | | " | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | Carl | 33 ✓ | " | m | engineer | " | " | " | | | | father [illegible] | " | " |
| 17 | " | [illegible] | 23 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | Gustav | 17 ✓ | " | | | " | " | " | | | | | " | " |
| 19 | Hülbe | Georg | 27 ✓ | m | m | mechanic | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | ~~Meyer Hôtel N.Y.~~ | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | " | Emmi | 27 ✓ | f | " | wife | " | " | " | | | " | Bergedorf near Hamburg ~~[illegible]~~ | " | N.Y. |
| 21 | [illegible] | Lina | 28 ✓ | f | " | none | " | " | Russian | Hebrew | " | [illegible] | friend Mr. Feinstein<br>[illegible] farm near | Oreg | Portland |
| 22 | " | [illegible] | 3 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | | " | | | Ore |
| 23 | Rudolf | Anna | 41 ✓ | f | wd | " | " | " | Austria<br>Germany | German | " | Wien | own home<br>Wien Hauptstr. 1 | Ill | Chicago Ill |
| 24 | Szabo | Jacob | 37 ✓ | m | m | tailor | " | " | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Felso Vizo | own home<br>Felso Vizo no 12 | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | [illegible] | Johann | 42 ✓ | " | " | clichéworker | " | " | Austria | German | Austria | Wien | | " | |
| 26 | " | Theresa | 35 ✓ | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | " | Ernst | 9 ✓ | m | s | – | " | " | Austria | German | Austria | Wien | Schiffamtsgasse 10 Wien | " | New York |
| 28 | " | Fritz | 7 ✓ | " | " | children | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | " | Alfred | [illegible] ✓ | " | " | – | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | Raith | Louise | 24 ✓ | f | " | servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wien | friend Mrs. [illegible]<br>20 Landgutgasse 20 Wien | N.Y. | [illegible] |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven , 11th of July, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | Heinrich | 35 | ✓ | m | wd | none | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | own home Hamburg Langenreihe No 8 | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Wolf | Mitchel | 27 | ✓ | | m | manufact. | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | U S A | New York | | NY | New York |
| 3 | " | Sylvia | 28 | ✓ | f | " | none | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 4 | " | [illegible] | 6 | ✓ | m | s | – | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | U S A | New York | friend Mr. Zydiew | NY | New York |
| 5 | " | Efraim | 4 | ✓ | " | " | children | " | " | " | | | " | New York 7 Sheriff St. | " | |
| 6 | " | Rachel | 2 | ✓ | f | " | – | " | " | " | | | " | | " | |
| 7 | [illegible] | Riwke | 38 | ✓ | f | m | none | yes | yes | " | | Russia | Nowogrudok | | Ia | Chicago |
| 8 | " | [illegible] | 16 | ✓ | " | s | – | " | " | " | | | " | | " | |
| 9 | " | Rose | 11 | ✓ | " | " | – | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 10 | " | Chmel | 9 | ✓ | m | " | children | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Nowogrudok | friend M. Meirowitz | Ia | Chicago |
| 11 | " | Elly | 8 | ✓ | f | " | – | " | " | " | | | | | | Ill |
| 12 | " | Esther | 4 | ✓ | " | " | – | no | no | " | | | | Nowogrudok Judenke St | " | |
| 13 | " | [illegible] | 3 | ✓ | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 14 | Nilson | ~~Esther~~ | 26 | ✓ | f | " | none | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinav | U S A | Chicago | friend Mrs. Reed 484 Lake Av. Chicago Ill | Ill | Chicago Ill |
| 15 | Person | Adolf | 29 | ✓ | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Rysvik | | " | |
| 16 | [illegible] | Carl | 33 | ✓ | " | m | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Per Person | " | |
| 17 | " | Ellen | 23 | ✓ | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Rysvik | Rysvik | " | |
| 18 | Person | Gustav | 17 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 19 | Hulbe | Georg | 27 | ✓ | m | m | merchant | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | ~~Meyer's hotel NY~~ | NY | New York |
| 20 | " | Erni | 27 | ✓ | f | " | wife | " | " | " | | | " | Bergedorf near Hamburg ~~[illegible]~~ | " | N.Y. |
| 21 | H[illegible]witz | Lina | 28 | ✓ | " | " | none | " | " | Russian | Hebrew | " | Nemenetat | friend Mr. Feinstein | Oreg | Portland Ore |
| 22 | " | Lola | 3 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | do. | | " | Nemenetat, farm near | " | |
| 23 | Rudolf | Anna | 34 | ✓ | f | wd | " | " | " | Austria Germany | ~~German~~ " | " | Wien | own home Wien Hauptstr 1 | " | Chicago Ill |
| 24 | Szabo | Jacob | 37 | ✓ | m | m | tailor | " | " | Hungary | ~~Magyar~~ Hebrew | Hungary | Felsö Viso | own home Felsö Vizo no St. | NY | New York |
| 25 | [illegible] | Johann | 42 | ✓ | " | " | clichéworker | " | " | Austria | German | Austria | Wien | | | " |
| 26 | " | Theres | 35 | ✓ | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | " | Ernst | 9 | ✓ | m | s | – | " | " | Austria | German | Austria | Wien | Schiffamtsgasse 10 Wien | " | New York |
| 28 | " | Fritz | 7 | ✓ | " | " | children | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | " | Alfred | | ✓ | " | " | – | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | Raith | Louise | 24 | ✓ | f | " | servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wien | friend Mrs. H[illegible]einer 20 Landgutgasse 20 Wien | NY | New Rochelle |

8.

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 19th 1907 19 , 190

TAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $100 00 | yes | 1903/05 | Chicago | daughter Mr. Caroline Boysen, Stella a farm near [illegible] Mew Groven | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | gray | blue | none | Germany | Hbg. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 4 | " | dark | blue | " | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | fair | | gray | " | | |
| 4 | yes | self | $500 | no | | | cousin Mr. Gorden New York [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | | | | " | Russia | Gordamsch |
| 5 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | " | | " | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 6 | | | blue | " | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 7 | white | dark | gray | " | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | husband Mr. [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | fair | | " | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 1 | fresh | " | blue | " | | |
| 10 | yes | husband | $100 | no | | | [illegible] 612 E. Walnut St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | [illegible] |
| 11 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | | " | " | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | pale | dark | blue | " | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | | fair | gray | " | | |
| 14 | no | self | $57 | yes | | Chicago | friend Mr. Steel Chicago Ill 4811 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | fresh | " | " | " | Sweden | Lysvik |
| 15 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 4 | fresh | fair | blue | " | " | Lysvik |
| 16 | yes | self | 150 | yes | | | own home Chicago Ill [illegible] Av. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | " | | " | " | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | | | | " | " | Vastbacken |
| 19 | | self | | yes | 1905/6 | Chicago | Meyers Hotel Hoboken | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 4 | fair | fresh | gray | " | Germany | Hamburg |
| 20 | yes | self | $70 | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 5 | | " | brown | " | Germany | Leipzig |
| 21 | yes | husband | $130 | " | | | husband [illegible] Hurwitz [illegible] 251 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | fresh | brown | | " | Russia | Polange |
| 22 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 6 | " | " | | " | | |
| 23 | no | self | 90 | yes | 1893 | Chicago Ill | step son Mr. Gottfah Chicago Ill. 15 W 19th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | white | gray | | " | Ger. Austria | Melden |
| 24 | yes | son | $70 | yes | 1906 | N.Y. | son [illegible] New York 108 Lewis St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 6 | | fair | blue | " | Hungary | Veles Vieso |
| 25 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 9 | pale | brown | blue | " | Austria | Lundenburg |
| 26 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 7 | " | dark | " | " | | |
| 27 | yes | self | $1000 00 | | | | uncle Mr Alfred Scholer New York 136 W 116th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Wien |
| 28 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 10 | " | fair | " | " | | |
| 29 | - | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | | | | | " | | |
| 30 | yes | brother | 30 | | | | brother Leopold [illegible] New Rochelle N.Y. [illegible] | | | | | | " | 4 | 11 | fresh | fair | brown | " | Austria | [illegible] |

Arrive 9th Av

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , July 19th 1907 19 , 190

TAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $100.00 | yes | [illegible] | Chicago | daughter Mr. Caroline [illegible]<br>[illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | gray | blue | none | Germany | Hbg. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 4 | " | dark | blue | " | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 9 | fair | " | gray | " | | |
| 4 | yes | self | $50.00 | no | | | [illegible] Gordon<br>New York [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Gordonnach |
| 5 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | | | | " | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 6 | | | blue | " | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 7 | [illegible] | dark | gray | " | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | husband [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | fair | | " | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fresh | " | blue | " | | |
| 10 | yes | husband | $10.00 | no | | | New Haven, Ia 612 E. [illegible] St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | | " | brown | " | " | Nowogrodek |
| 11 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | | | " | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | pale | dark | blue | " | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | | fair | gray | " | | |
| 14 | yes | self | $50.00 | yes | [illegible] | Chicago | [illegible]<br>Chicago Ill 4811 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | fresh | | " | " | Sweden | Kyrvik |
| 15 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 4 | fresh | fair | blue | " | " | Lysvyk |
| 16 | | | | | | | own home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | yes | self | $150 | yes | | yes | Chicago Ill [illegible] Austin Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | " | | " | " | Vestbacken |
| 18 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | | " | " | " | Germany | Hamburg |
| 19 | | self | | yes | 1905/6 | Chicago | Meyers Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 4 | fair | fresh | gray | " | | |
| 20 | yes | self | $70.00 | no | | | Hoboken | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | Germany | Leipzig |
| 21 | | husband | $30.00 | " | | | husband [illegible] Hurwitz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | fresh | brown | | " | Russia | Polangen |
| 22 | yes | | | | | | [illegible] [illegible] North [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 6 | " | " | | " | | |
| 23 | no | self | $90 | yes | 1893 | Chicago Ill | step son Mr. [illegible]<br>Chicago Ill 125 W 19th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | white | gray | | " | Ger. Austria | Meleten |
| 24 | yes | son | $70 | yes | [illegible] | N.Y. | son [illegible]<br>New York 108 [illegible] St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | fair | blue | " | Hungary | Belo Biso |
| 25 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 9 | pale | brown | blue | " | Austria | Lundenburg |
| 26 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 7 | " | dark | " | " | | |
| 27 | yes | self | $1000.00 | | | | uncle Mr. Alfred Schoba<br>New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Wien. |
| 28 | | | | | | | 136 W 116th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 10 | " | fair | " | " | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 30 | yes | brother | $30.00 | | | | brother Leopold [illegible]<br>New Rochelle N.Y. 46 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | fresh | fair | brown | " | Austria | [illegible] |

Arrived 9th [illegible]

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz II Off (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBURG**, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Matz II *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* July *190*7

*at* NY

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moltz II Off., of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBU**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewi employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens name Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public char from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crim involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, do
surgeon
foregoing
tigation,
suffering
emeanor
labor in
id Lists

Moltz

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 K.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton July 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 19th, 1907

20

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| 1<br>No. on List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. | 3<br>Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to Read. | Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>*Race or People. | 10<br>Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11<br>Final Destination. (State, City or Town.) | 12<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13<br>By whom was passage paid? | 14<br>Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17<br>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | 18<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 19<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 20<br>Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs Lucy B. Clark | 25 | | f ✓ | m | | | | ~~American Citizen~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr J. P. Berman | 34 | | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr Wm Davidson | 34 | | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr Abraham Jacobs | 43 | | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr E. H. Gower | 44 | | ✓ | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs -do- | 32 | | ✓ f | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr J. H. Lamb | 40 | | ✓ m | s | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr Alfred Jandt | 40 | | ✓ m | m | jeweller | yes | yes | Germany | German | Chicago | ~~Milwaukee~~ Chicago Ills | yes | self | yes | 1901 in [illegible] | Mr V. Kraemer[illegible] 84/86 La Salle St Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | white | brown | | none | London |
| 9 | Mrs Margaretha Jandt | 38 | | ✓ f | m | – | " | " | | | | Chic. Ills | " | " | " | last 11 years in Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | Mr C. H. Barrett | 3[illegible] | 6 | m | s | manufact. | " | " | England | English | Philadelphia | | | | | 92–94 | on business [illegible] | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | " | London |
| 11 | Mr Eugen [illegible] | 33 | | m | m | – | " | " | Germany | German | ~~Landau~~ | Detroit | no | Heilbronn | yes | no | sister | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | | " | brown | " | Heilbronn |
| 12 | Mr Frank Buto | 35 | | ✓ m | s | servant | " | " | Japan | Japanese | New York | New York | yes | Mr Hanan | " | yes | travelling with Mr Hanan | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | black | black | " | Tokio |
| 13 | Mr [illegible] | 36 | | ✓ | m | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs [illegible] | 29 | | ✓ | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr [illegible] | 24 | | m | s | valet | " | " | England | English | London | New York | yes | Mr Fadden | yes | yes | travelling with [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | dark | fair | grey | none | London |
| 16 | Mr Alfredo Garcia | 23 | | m | s | engineer | " | " | Mexico | Spanish | " | in transit | no | self | yes | 1900 | [illegible] Mexico City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | dark | none | Mexico City |
| 17 | Mr Kino Onada | 21 | | ✓ m | s | valet | ✓ | yes | Japanese | Japanese | London | New York | yes | Mr Butters | yes | Calif | Valet to Mr Henry A Butters | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | fair | grey | " | Yokohama Japan |
| ~~18~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr [illegible] Johnson | 32 | 10 | m | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs Rose do | 30 | | ✓ | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19
1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 197.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 K.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland, sailing from Southampton July 12, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, July 19th, 1907

20

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs Lucy B. Clark | 25 ✓ | | f | m | | | | | ~~American~~ ~~British~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr J. P. Berman | 34 ✓ | | m | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr Wm Davidson | 34 ✓ | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr Abraham Jacobs | 43 ✓ | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr E. H. Gower | 44 ✓ | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs -do- | 32 ✓ | | f | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr J. H. Lamb | 4? ✓ | | m | s | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr Alfred Garodt | 40 ✓ | | m | m | jeweller | yes | yes | Germany | German | [illegible] | ~~[illegible]~~ Chic. Ill. | yes | self | yes | 1901 in Davenport alaska | Mr S. Kraemer son 87/86 La Salle Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | [illegible] | | white | brown | none | | Landern |
| 9 | Mrs Marguerite Garodt | 38 ✓ | | f | m | | | | | | | Chic. Ill. | | | " | last 11 years in Phila | an [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | 6 | | " | | | " |
| 10 | Mr A. H. Barrett | 3? | 6 | m | s | manufact. | | | England | English | Philadel. Lansdowne | | | | " | 1902-94 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | London |
| 11 | Mr Eugen Kichorer | 33 | 8 | m | m | | | | Germany | German | ~~stood~~ | Detroit | no | Wm Stanger Heilbronn | ~~yes~~ | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | 3 | | | brown | | Heilbronn. |
| 12 | Mr Frank Buto | 35 ✓ | | m | s | servant | | | Japan | Japanese | New York | New York | yes | Mr Hanan | " | yes | travelling with Mr Hanan [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | black | black | | Tokio |
| 13 | Mr Charles [illegible] | 36 ✓ | | | m | | | | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs | 29 ✓ | | f | | | | | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr James Trigg | 24 ✓ | | m | s | valet | | | England | English | London | New York | yes | Mr Fadden | yes | yes | travelling [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | [illegible] | 1 | dark | fair | gray | none | London. |
| 16 | Mr Alfredo Garcia | 23 | | m | s | Engineer | | | Mexico | Spanish | " | in transit | no | self | yes | | [illegible] Mexico City | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | dark | dark | dark | none | Mexico City |
| 17 | Mr Kino Onada | 21 ✓ | | m | s | valet | | | Japanese | Japanese | London | New York | yes | Mr Butters | yes | 1904 Calif. | valet to Mr Henry A. Butters | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | fair | gray | " | Yokohama Japan. |
| ~~18~~ | ~~Miss J. M. [illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr John P. Johnson | 35 | 10 | m | | | | | | ~~Missed~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs Rose do | 31 ✓ | | f | | | | | | ~~Missed~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19
1/8

21

7/[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3720-21

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz II. Off. * of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz II. Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND** * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A L.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg 12th July 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 19th, 1907 21

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination State, City, or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Gustav Schmall | [illegible] | m | m | [illegible] | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs P. Cowling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr Leo Friedenberg | | m | S | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | S | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr [illegible] | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr [illegible] | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs Josephine [illegible] | | | | | yes | Switzerland | German | | | yes | self | $50 more | | Mr J. Fraser 60 Str. 113 W New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | white | fair | blue | none | Nyon Switzerland |
| 9 | Miss [illegible] | | | | | | Switzerland | | | | | | $50 | | — " — | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | dark | blue | " | |
| 10 | Mr [illegible] Bodmer | | m | m | engineer | yes | Swiss | Germ | | Dayton O. | | | $50 | 1902-07 | Evanston [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 5 | light | br. | " | | Schaffhausen |
| 11 | Mr [illegible] | | | | | | | Germ | | | | | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | | | [illegible] |
| 12 | Mr [illegible] M. [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs Frank Madama | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Miss | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~15~~ | ~~Mr John C. Johnson~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~16~~ | ~~Mr Rolle~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr Aaron D. Bourlanski | 21 | m | | Prof of Music | yes | France | ~~Hebrew~~ | Paris | New York | yes | self | none $9 £10 = £ | | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fresh | fair | gray | none | Paris, France |
| 18 | Mr Cesar Spitler | 21 | m | S | Clerk | yes | Swiss | Germ | | N.Y. | | self | more | 05-07 | brother [illegible] 223 W 126 Str. New York | " | | | | | | 6 | 8 | brown | black | brown | " | Aarwangen |
| 19 | Mr Guido (Bro) | 17 | | | gardener | | | Germ | | | | | | no | " | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | " | " | " | | " |
| 20 | Miss B. Wilson | 29 | f | m | none | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1 List A L

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg 12th July 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 19th, 1907

21

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read / Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend | 17 | 18 Polygamist | 19 Anarchist | 20 | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Gustav [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ m | m | single | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr P. Courtney | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs | | ✓ f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ m | S | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | ✓ | S | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr [illegible] | | ✓ | S | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss [illegible] | | ✓ | | | yes | Switzerland | German | | | [illegible] | self | $50 | no | Mr J. Kaeser 60 Str. 113 W New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | white | fair | blue | none | Nyon Switzerl. |
| 9 | Miss [illegible] | | ✓ | | | " | Switzerl. | | | | | | $5 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | dark | blue | " | |
| 10 | Mr [illegible] | | ✓ m | m | [illegible] | yes | Swiss | ~~Germ~~ | [illegible] | Dayton | | | $50 | 1902–07 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | light | br. | " | " | [illegible] |
| 11 | Mrs [illegible] (cont.) | | ✓ f | | | | | German | | [illegible] | | | | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| 12 | Mr [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | ~~Dentist~~ | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Miss Frank Madama | | ✓ m | | | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs | | f | | | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | (alf.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~15~~ | ~~Mr John P. Johnson~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~16~~ | ~~Mrs [illegible]~~ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr Clarence D. Bourinski | 21 | m | s | Prof of Music | yes | France | ~~Hebrew~~ | Paris | New York | yes | self | none | no | none $9 = 100 = £ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fresh | fair | gray | none | Paris, France |
| 18 | Mr Cesar Gruetter | 21 | ✓ m | s | Clerk | yes | Swiss | ~~Germ~~ ~~Swiss~~ | [illegible] | | | self | none | 05–07 | brother [illegible] 223 W 126 Str New York | | | | | | | 6 | 8 | brown | black | brown | " | Aarwangen |
| 19 | Mr Guido (bro) | 17 | ✓ | | gardener | | | Germ | | | | | | no | " | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | " | " | " | | " |
| 20 | Miss B. Wilson | 29 | f | m | none | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7/19/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

F. 797.

2120

(11)

21A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the ________, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Deutschland

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

July 19/07

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED 1 | Kowalczyk | Jacob | 12 | m | s | cattle boy | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Raba Wyzna | friend Jerzy Kowalczyk<br>Raba Wyzna no st | Ill | La Salle |
| ADMITTED 2 | Budzinski | Franciszka | 22 | " | " | farm lab | yes | yes | Russia | " | " | Nowo | mother Jan Budzinski<br>Milianowo No 18 | " | " |
| 3 | Kupke | Paulina | 23 | " | " | housemaid | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Strebelin | mother Marianna Kupke<br>Strebelin no st | Ill | Chicago |
| ADMITTED 4 | Littmann | Meische | 40 | m | m | former | " | " | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Botosani | woman Ette Littmann | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 5 | " | Judel | 11 | " | s | child | " | " | | | | | Fromos ike<br>no st | | |
| 6 | Junta<br>L.L. 619/255 | Terezia | 24 | f | m | housewife | no | no | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Perej Falu | father Mihajlo Hajuid<br>Perej Falu no st | O | Lorain |
| 7 | " | Janos | 1 | m | s | child | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jurson | Josel | 38 | " | m | sugar factory worker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Winiec | father David Jurson<br>Winiec no st | Mont | Butte |
| 9 | " | Chiwe | 36 | f | " | housewife | no | no | | | | | no st | | |
| ADMITTED 10 | Sell | Klara | 46 | f | " | " | yes | yes | 4/17/43 | German | " | Kalisch | husband Emil Sell<br>Lodz | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 11 | Sander | Wanda | 20 | " | s | dressmaker<br>2-1029904 | " | " | | | | | sister father Sell<br>Brzezina Str 64 | ~~Wis~~ | ~~Racine~~ |
| 12 | Kupinska | Kazimira | 20 | " | " | farm lab | no | no | " | Polish | " | Kraunsk | father Anton Kupinski<br>Kraunsk no st | Wis | Racine |
| 13 | Sherer | Oscar | 44 | m | m | leather worker | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Budapest | [illegible]<br>Budapest | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | " | Gisella | 28 | " | " | housewife | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jagemlelowski | August | 28 | m | m | farm lab | " | " | | | | | sister | | |
| 16 | "<br>4/2610/447 | Hedwig | 27 | f | " | housewife | " | " | Germany | Polish | Germany | Gniewkowo | Ferdinand Peschke<br>Schubin<br>W Pr no st | Mich | Detroit |
| 17 | " | Bruno | | m | s | child<br>8A 6686 5/7/48 | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pernak | Iwan | 16 | " | " | farm lab | " | " | Austria | Russian | Austria | Olchowica | father Pauko Pernak<br>Olchowica Haus 126 | Pa | Canonsburg |
| 19 | Szmudi | Juso | 29 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | woman Szuman Maria<br>Olchowica Haus 29 | " | " |
| 20 | Jurina | Lukacz | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Tekla Jurina<br>Haus 40 | " | " |
| 21 | Popa | Bronislaw | 16 | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Sazowa | " Vicenti Popa<br>Haus 108 | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED 1 | Kowalczyk | Jacob | 12 | | m | s | cattle boy | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Rabawyzna | friend Jedrzej Kowalczyk Rabawyzna no st. | Ill | La Salle |
| ADMITTED 2 | Budzinski | Franciszek | 22 | | " | " | farm lab | yes | yes | Russia | " | " | Rowo | brother Jan Budzinski Milianowo No. 18 | " | " |
| 3 | Kupka | [illegible] | 23 | | f | " | housemaid | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Strebelin | mother Marianna Kupka Strebelin no st. | Ill | Chicago |
| ADMITTED 4 | Littmann | Moische | 40 | | m | m | former | " | " | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Botosani | woman Itte Littmann Jromos ike no st. | N Y | New York |
| ADMITTED 5 | " | Judel | 11 | | " | s | child | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] vl. 619/255 | Krusza | 22 | | f | m | housewife | " | no | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Terep Falu | father ~~Mihajlo~~ Hajdu Terep Falu no st. | O | Lorain |
| 7 | | Janos | 1 | | m | s | child | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jurson | Jos | 28 | | " | m | sugar factory worker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Winiec | father David Jurson Winiec no st. | Mont | Butte |
| 9 | " | Chane | 26 | | f | " | housewife | no | no | " | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 10 | Sell | Clara | 46 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " 4/17/43 | German | " | Kalisch | husb. Emil Sell Lodz no st. | N Y | New York |
| ADMITTED 11 | Sander | Wanda | 20 | | " | s | dressmaker 2-1029904 | " | " | | | | | stepfather ~~St.~~ Brzezina Str. 64 | ~~Wis~~ | ~~Racine~~ |
| 12 | Kupinska | Kazimira | 20 | | " | " | farm lab | no | no | " | Polish | " | Kramsk | father Antoni Kupinski Kramsk no st. | Wis | Racine |
| 13 | Steiner | Isidor | 49 | | m | m | leather worker | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Budapest | father [illegible] Kurlaender Budapest [illegible] 94 | N Y | New York |
| 14 | " | Gisella | 28 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Sagemuhlowski | August | 25 | | m | m | farm lab | " | " | | | | | stepfather Ferdinand Peschke Schibrets W Pr no st. | | |
| 16 | " 1/2610/447 | Hedwig | 27 | | f | " | housewife 84 6681 505 5/7/4 | " | " | Germany | Polish | Germany | Graudenz | | Mich | Detroit |
| 17 | " | Bruno | | | m | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Perpak | Iwan | 16 | | " | " | farm lab | " | " | Austria | Russniak | Austria | Olkowica | father Pasko Perpak Olkowica Haus 126 | Pa | Canonsburg |
| 19 | Szymian | Juso | 29 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | woman Szymian Maria ~~[illegible]~~ Olkowica Haus 29 | " | " |
| 20 | Jinna | Lukacz | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Tekla Jinna Haus 40 | " | " |
| 21 | Popa | Bronislaw | 16 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Sidowa | stepfather Vicenti Popa Haus 108 | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York 19 Jun 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13<br>No. on List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom was passage paid? | 16<br>Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes<br>Year or period of years. | Where? | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 21<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25<br>Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26<br>Complexion. | 27<br>Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28<br>Marks of Identification. | 29<br>Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | father | 1 | no | | | father Anton Kowalcik La Salle Ill no st. ~~friend~~ | no | | | | good | no | | | | light | Grey | none | Austria | Raba |
| 2 | " | self | 11 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | " | " | Russia | Milionow |
| 3 | yes | uncle | 6 | no | | | uncle August Pathcrek Chicago Ill 380 Herdon st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | tan | Black | brown | " | Germany | Strebal |
| 4 | " | " | 2 | " | | | bro-in-law Moische Muschaik New York E 9th st 428 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | blue | " | Roumania | Slowek |
| 5 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Black | brown | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | uncle | | " | | | uncle Mihaly Jenta Lorain O. No 57 Grove st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Peres |
| 7 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | br-in-law | | " | | | br-in-law Israel Smith Do. Butte Mont. Maine st. 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | Black | Grey brown | scars at forehead | Russia | Minica |
| 9 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | Grey | none | " | " |
| 10 | " | son | 16 | " | | | son Heinrich Sander New York 3rd Ave 1922 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | light brown | brown | Cataract left eye | " | Halisch |
| 11 | " | ~~[illegible]~~ | 7 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | brown | " | | " | Warschau |
| 12 | " | father | 3 | " | | | brother Fraszcuk Kupinski Racine Wis. [illegible] 1815 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | " | Grey | " | " | Krausk |
| 13 | " | [illegible] | 8 | " | | | cousin David Kalstein New York Houston st 405 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light brown | blue | " | Hungary | Cö Elaya |
| 14 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Pecs. |
| 15 | | | | | | | brother Franz Lewandowski Do. Detroit Mich 2 Harense st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | " | " | Germany | Liwalt |
| 16 | | [illegible] | 5 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Peruvitz |
| 17 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Apojube |
| 18 | " | son | 10 | " | | | friend Iwan Scharak Canonsburg Pa no st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | " | Grey | " | Austria | Ulowe |
| 19 | " | " | | 14 yes | 1903 05 | Kingston Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | | 12 " | 1899 1901 | Tamaqua Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | | 10 no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | " | blue | scar at [illegible] | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz 1 Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Hamburg, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Matz 1
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* July, 1907

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. **In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:**

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120-23

22A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the ........................, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | m | m | taylor | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Germany | [illegible] | wife: Maria [illegible] [illegible]<br>~~[illegible]~~ | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | " | " | [illegible] | yes | no | " | Polish | Austria | Truda | wife: [illegible] Truda | Pa | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | Jakob | 2[illegible] | " | s | " | yes | yes | Hungary | German | " | [illegible] | brother Jenő [illegible] [illegible] | Pa | South Bethlehem |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 35 | " | m | " | no | no | Austria | Polish | " | [illegible] | wife: Michalina [illegible] [illegible] | " | Bellefonte |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 16 | f | s | servant | | | | Hebrew | " | [illegible] | mother Gittel [illegible] | NY | New York |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | m | s | tailor | | | | | " | [illegible] | father: [illegible] Drucker [illegible]<br>~~[illegible]~~ | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 16 | " | s | [illegible] | | | | | " | Buczacz | mother [illegible] Buczacz | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | Karol | 30 | " | m | laborer | | | | Polish | " | [illegible] | wife: [illegible] [illegible] | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | f | s | servant | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Delatyn | brother Leib [illegible] Delatyn | NY | New York |
| 10 | [illegible] | Max | 31 | m | m | laborer | | | Hungary | | ~~Hungary~~ | [illegible] | wife: Fanny [illegible] [illegible] | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | Jan | 36 | " | " | " | | | German | Polish | Germany | [illegible] | wife [illegible] [illegible] | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | m | s | farm lab | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ | brother [illegible] in [illegible] | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 13 | [illegible] | Maria | 19 | f | m | ~~house wife~~ farm lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kassan | mother: [illegible] Kassan H. | " | Throop |
| 14 | " | Josef | 9 m | m | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Barlowicky | Wenzel | 47 | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Germany | Frohburg | wife: Maria Barlowicky Dolin | Mich | [illegible] |
| 2 | Bialik | Ivan | 37 | " | " | farmlab | no | no | " | Polish | Austria | Ruda | ~~cousin [illegible]~~ wife: Marcela Bialik Ruda | Pa | Lawrence |
| 3 | Olaszderer | Jakob | 21 | " | s | " | yes | yes | Hungary | German | " | V. Sanda | brother Janos Olaszderer Taro Sanya | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 4 | Kuszyk | Piotr | 35 | " | m | " | no | no | Austria | Polish | " | Barszczow | wife: Michalina Kuszyk Barszczow | " | Bellefonte |
| 5 | Brand | Rive | 16 | f | s | h.maid | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Polanik | mother: Rittel Brand [illegible] | NY | New York |
| 6 | Drucker | Malke | 18 | m | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Chrzanow | father: Iran Drucker Chrzanow ~~New York [illegible]~~ | " | " |
| 7 | Mendel | Zalkalu | 16 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Buczacz | mother: Hinde Mendel Buczacz | | |
| 8 | Majerek | Karol | 30 | " | m | farmlab | " | " | " | Polish | " | Lelawnia | wife: Wiktorya Majerek Lelawnia | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 9 | Weitz | Feige | 25 | f | s | domestic | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Zabalye | brother Leib Weitz Zabalye | NY | New York |
| 10 | Neubauer | Matt | 31 | m | m | laborer | " | " | Hungary | | Hungary | St. Miklos | wife: Fanny Neubauer Rettas | | |
| 11 | Zwierzycki | Jan | 36 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Russia | Polish | Germany | Punitz | wife [illegible] Zwierzycki Punitz | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | Winarchak | Lesko | 17 | " | s | farm lab | yes | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Bogatka ~~[illegible]~~ | brother [illegible] Gregory Winarchak | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 13 | Jerkovics | Maria | 19 | f | m | ~~house wife~~ farm lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kassau | mother: Anna [illegible] Kassau H. | " | Throop |
| 14 | " | Josef | 9 ch | m | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such par upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* 18 Juli 1907 23 , 190 16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13<br>No. on List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16<br>Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17<br>If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17<br>If Yes: Where? | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 21<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25<br>Height. Feet. | 25<br>Height. Inches. | 26<br>Complexion. | 27<br>Color of— Hair. | 27<br>Color of— Eyes. | 28<br>Marks of Identification. | 29<br>Place of Birth. Country. | 29<br>Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Br. H. | 25 | no | | | Br. H.: Wenzel Burda<br>Traverse City, Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | | light | brown | grey | none | Austria | Jelin |
| 2 | " | cousin | 15 | no | | | cousin Felix Dyken<br>Easton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | " | " | " | Trnda |
| 3 | no | self | 23 | " | | | brother Josef [illegible]<br>South Bethlehem Pa [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | [illegible] |
| 4 | yes | Br. H. | 8½ | " | | | Br. H.: Jan Galicki<br>Bethlehem Pa [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | black | grey | " | Austria | Lontkow |
| 5 | " | father | " | " | | | father [illegible]<br>New York [illegible] 51 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | light brown | " | " | " | [illegible] |
| 6 | " | brother | " | " | | | brother [illegible] Zucker<br>New York [illegible] 187 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | black | grey | " | " | [illegible] |
| 7 | " | sister | " | " | | | sister [illegible]<br>New York [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | [illegible] |
| 8 | " | cousin | " | " | | | cousin Aniela [illegible]<br>Minneapolis Minn [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | dark | grey | " | " | Letownia |
| 9 | " | mother | " | " | | | mother [illegible]<br>New York 6 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | light brown | grey | " | " | Zelatyn |
| 10 | " | self | 10 | " | | | Br. H.: Albert [illegible]<br>New York East 76 St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 0 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | [illegible] |
| 11 | " | [illegible] | 2 | — | | | to brother: [illegible]<br>3227 [illegible] Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | blue | bald head | Germany | Taraczewo |
| 12 | " | " | 5 | " | | | to mother: Johan [illegible]<br>44 [illegible] Wilkesbarre Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ( | " | " | grey | none | Austria | [illegible] |
| 13 | " | uncle | 4 | " | | | to uncle: Michal Burak<br>[illegible] Throop Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | brown | | Hungary | Kasso |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Moritz II Off *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* DEUTSCHLAND *, from* HAMBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Moritz

II *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 17 *day of* July *190*7

*at* N.Y.

*Immigration Officer.*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and, if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19, to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120-24

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Peters

23A

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at Livpl.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from , 10. Juli 1909 , 190

| 1<br>No. on List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | Given Name. | 3<br>Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>*Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— Read. | Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>†Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bzgda | Kazimierz | 36 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Wola ratowske | father Wojciech Bzgda Wola ratowske no str | Pa | Elmidge | / |
| 2 | | Katarzyna | 25 | | f | " | h wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | Kopscinska | Apolonia | 20 | | " | s | maid servant | " | " | " | " | " | Wadowice gorne | father Ludwig Kopscinsky Wadowice gorne | " | " | |
| ADMITTED 4 | Gorny | Johann | 27 | | m | m | miner | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Cottenburg | brother in law Stanislaus Antonowicz 166 Cottenburg, p Castrop Westfalen | Mich | Bay City | |
| 5 | Mille | Ewa | 39 | | f | m | h. wife | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Brestovec | son in law Anton Horvat Brestovac Com. Bacser | Pa | Lebanon | |
| 6 | " | Lorenz | 7 | | m | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Manhart | Rosarina | 26 | | f | m | h wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father in law Anton Manhart Brestovac Com. Bacser | " | " | / |
| 8 | " | Maria | 3 | | " | s | child | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Seler | Josef | 33 | | m | " | fact hand | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | " | Lejto Ujfalu | nephew Joseph Müller Lejto Ujfalu | Md | Baltimore | / |
| 10 | Ziembe | Alexander | 16 | | " | " | 67 30/40<br>farm lab | no | no | " | Polish | Austria | Huta Polanske | father Josef Ziembe Huta-Polanske P. Krampza | Pa | Conemaugh | / |
| 11 | Greiel | Mathias | 19 | | " | " | fireman | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Germany | Muhlhausen | step-father Mathias Kestner Pommermark N° 17 Siebenbürgen | Ohio | Cleveland | / |
| 12 | Schromm | " | 21 | | " | " | blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | Homborn | father Mathias Schromm Arbegen N° 140 Siebenbürgen | " | " | |
| 13 | Drahnyak | Jozef | 24 | | " | " | farm lab | " | " | " | Slovak | Hungary | Csed | mother Zofia Drahnyak Csed no str | Pa | Boniface | / |
| 14 | Handtke | Wilhelm | 25 | | " | " | butcher | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Guben | " Guben Emilie Handtke Osterberg 19 | ~~Ills~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | |
| 15 | Pastuczak | Piotr | 22 | | " | " | farm lab | " | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Masiyow | father Pawel Pastuczak Masiyow N° 262 | " | " | / |
| 16 | Talgk | Apolonia | 19 | | f | " | servant | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Bobro | " Bobro Jakob Talek no str | " | " | / |
| 17 | Zelo | Ivan | 38 | | m | m | " lab | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Wolcze | wife Wolcze Fekla Zelo no str | Pa | Berwick | |
| 18 | Matel | " | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | Mariusa Mato | " | " | / |
| ADMITTED 19 | Furka | Margareta | 38 | | f | " | h wife | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Bobro | sister Karoline Kopp Worowe no str | N J | Trenton | |
| ADMITTED 20 | | Jozef | 7 | | m | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Keisch | Fride | 16 | | " | " | hairdresser | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Kolomea | father Isak Keisch Kolomea Galicien | " | New York | |
| 22 | Kudlask | Marcin | 24 | | " | " | farm lab | no | no | " | Polish | " | Kobielnik | " Kobielnik Wojciech Kudlasz | Ills | Hegewisch | / |
| 23 | Majde | Stanislaw | 19 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | | " | | | mother Marya Majde | " | " | / |
| 24 | Kus | Jan | 24 | | " | | | no | no | " | | " | " | sister in law Kobielnik Franciszka Kus Galicia | " | " | / |
| 25 | Friedberg | Mayer | 33 | | " | m | pedlar | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Chomiakowka | woman Chomiakowka Feige Friedberg Galicien | N.Y. | New York | / |
| 26 | Peternek | Jozef | 18 | | " | s | tailor | " | " | " | German | " | Machliniec | father Machliniec Wenzel Peternek Galicien | Ills | Chicago | / |
| 27 | Till | Franz | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Johann Till | " | " | / |
| X 28 | Senft | Simon | 16 | | " | " | waiter | " | " | | Hebrew | " | Sambor | " Sambor Pinces Senft Galicien | Mass | Fall River | / |
| 29 | Jusky | Andrasz | 56 | | " | m | farm lab | no | no | | Polish | Hungary | Odor | woman Odor Wiktorya Jusky no str | Ills | Chicago | / |
| 30 | Smolinski | Jozef | 28 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Michalka | " Michalka Elizabeth Smolinska no str | Pa | Butler | / |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from , 10. Juli 1907 , 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Byzda | Kazimiera | 36 | m | m | farm lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Wola ratowska | father Wola ratowska Wojciech Byzda no str | Pa | Claridge |
| 2 | | Katarzyna | 25 | f | " | h wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Kopcinska | Apolonia | 20 | " | s | maid servant | " | " | " | " | " | Wadowice gorne | father Wadowice gorne Ludwig Kopcinsky | " | " |
| 4 | Gorny | Johann | 27 | m | m | miner | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Cottenburg | brother-in-law 166 Cottenburg, p. Castrop Westfalen Stanislaus Antonowicz | Mich | Bay City |
| 5 | Mille | Eva | 39 | f | m | h. wife | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Brestovec | son in Cz Anton Horvat Brestovac Com. Bacser | Pa | Lebanon |
| 6 | " | Lorenz | 7 | m | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Maulart | Katarina | 26 | f | m | h wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father-in-law Anton Maulart Brestovac Com. Bacser | " | " |
| 8 | " | Maria | 3 | " | s | child | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Selir | Josef | 33 | m | " | [illegible] hand<br>6/30940 | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | " | Zejto Ujfalu | wife Zejto Ujfalu Joseph Müller | Md | Baltimore |
| 10 | Ziembe | Alexander | 16 | " | " | farm lab | no | no | " | Polish | Austria | Huta Polanska | father Huta Polanska Jozef Ziembe P. Krampna | Pa | Conemaugh |
| 11 | Greiel | Mathias | 19 | " | " | fireman | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Germany | Marthausen ~~[illegible]~~ | step-father Pommermark 147 Siebenbürgen Mathias Kestner | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 12 | Schromm | " | 21 | " | " | black smith | " | " | " | " | " | Homborn | father Arbegen No 140 Siebenbürgen Mathias Schromm | " | " |
| 13 | Pralnyak | Jozef | 24 | " | " | farm lab | " | " | " | Slovak | Hungary | Osed | mother Osed no str Zofia Pralnyak | Pa | Boniface |
| 14 | Handke | Wilhelm | 25 | " | " | butcher | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Graben | " Graben Emilie Handke Osterberg 19 | ~~Ills~~ | ~~Chicago~~ |
| 15 | Pasinczek | Piotr | 22 | " | " | farm lab | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Mangor | father Mangor No 262 Pawel Pasinczek | " | " |
| 16 | Valek | Apolonia | 19 | f | " | " servant | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Bobro | " Bobro Jakob Valek no str | " | " |
| 17 | Lelo | Ivan | 38 | m | m | " lab | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Wolcze | wife Wolcze Fekla Lelo no str | Pa | Berwick |
| 18 | Matel | " | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Marissa Matel | " | " |
| 19 | Kutka | Margareta | 38 | f | " | h wife | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Brezo | sister Brezovo Karoline [illegible] no str | NJ | Trenton |
| | | Jozef | 7 | m | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kirich | Fida | 16 | " | " | hair dresser<br>1/ L.B. 2 30 | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Kolomea | father Kolomea Josef Kirich Galicien | " | New York |
| 22 | Kudlasz | Marcin | 24 | " | " | farm lab | no | no | " | Polish | | Kobielnik | " Kobielnik Wojciech Kudlasz | Ills | Hegewisch |
| 23 | Majda | Stanislaw | 19 | " | " | " | yes | yes | | | " | | mother Marya Majda | " | " |
| 24 | Kus | Jan | 24 | " | | | no | no | " | | " | | sister in law Kobielnik Franciszka Kus Galicia | " | " |
| 25 | Friedberg | Mayer | 33 | " | m | pedlar | yes | yes | | Hebrew | " | Chomiakowka | woman Chomiakowka Feige Friedberg Galicien | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Peternek | Jozef | 18 | " | s | tailor | " | | | German | " | Michalince | father Michalince Wenzel Peternek Galicien | Ills | Chicago |
| 27 | Bill | Franz | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Johann Bill | " | " |
| 28 | Senft | Simon | 16 | " | | waiter | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Sambor | " Sambor [illegible] Senft Galicien | Mass | Fall River |
| 29 | Jusky | Andrasz | 56 | " | m | farm lab | no | no | | Polish | Hungary | Odor | woman Odor Wiktorya Jusky no str | Ills | Chicago |
| 30 | Smolinski | Jozef | 28 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mihalka | " Mihalka Elizabeth Smolinska no str | Pa | Butler |

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

No 6 1 Ley 15920 3/11/13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pas on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 19 Juli 1907 21 , 190

INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13<br>No. on List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom was passage paid? | 16<br>Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes<br>Year or period of years. | Where? | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19<br>Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | 20<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 21<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 22<br>Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25<br>Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26<br>Complexion. | 27<br>Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28<br>Marks of Identification. | 29<br>Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | to brother Jan Bryzgla Claridge Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light brown | grey | none | Austria | Wola wadowska |
| 2 | " | " | | yes | 1899/ 102 | Boston | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | fair | " | " | " | Wadowice gorne |
| 3 | " | " | 10 | " | 1904 04 | " | brother in law " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | brother | 10 | no | | | brother Michael Gorny Bay City Mich Lincolnstr 1037 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | ~~fair~~ " | " | blue | 2 warts at forefinger of right hand | Germany | Penskow, P |
| 5 | " | self | 38 | " | | | husband Andreas Milla Lebanon Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | fair | black | brown | none | Hungary | Brestow |
| 6 | | | | " | | | Kurberlandstr 119 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | " | | | " Antal Machert Lebanon Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | " | | | Kurberland str. 119 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | fair | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 26 | " | | | acqu. Franz Mieure Baltimore Md Hotel Belvedere | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Hlinsko, |
| 10 | " | " | 13 | " | | | brother in law Edward Emmert Brownsville Pa F 120 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | Hute Crans |
| 11 | " | " | 2 | " | | | cousin Johann Kemtz Cleveland Ohio Detroit str 4106 W. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | light brown | " | " | Hungary | Sommersdorf |
| 12 | " | " | 2 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | grey | scar above right eye | " | Arbegen |
| 13 | " | " | 48 | " | | | acqu. Jan Tulgan Bourfee Pa no str | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light brown | brown | none | " | Csád |
| 14 | no | " | 400 | " | | | going to Chicago Ills ~~without address~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | | Germany | Guben |
| 15 | yes | " | 15 | " | | | cousin Jakub Filas Chicago Ills 1095 W. 18th str | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | | Austria | Mengow |
| 16 | " | br. in law | 5 | " | | | br. in law Jan Litozjak " " 45th str 1537 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | " | " | Hungary | Brézó |
| 17 | " | self | 7 | yes | 1903/ 105 | Berwick | brother Semion Lelo Berwick Pa no str | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | Austria | Kolcse |
| 18 | " | " | 3 | " | 1904/ 05 | | friend Aurelo Dubiel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | br. in law | 40 | no | | | br. in law Urban Walerly Trenton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | | | | | Hungary | Horrore |
| 20 | " | | | | | | Frazier str. 91 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | light brown | blue | | " | " |
| 21 | " | self | 6 | | | | uncle William Lingvet New York 2. str. 233 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | light fair | " | | Austria | Kolomea |
| 22 | " | " | 15 | | | | step-brother Hennler Jukste Hegewisch Ills Ewing str 13171. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | | " | Kobylanka |
| 23 | " | " | 24 | | | | " Josef Kus Erie ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 16 | | | | brother Stanislaw Kus Erie ave 13131 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 4 | | | | cousin Andres Pfeffel New York Broome str 124 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Chmielowka |
| 26 | " | " | 16 | | | | acqu. Anton Bill Chicago Ills Bosh ave 219 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " | Ma |
| 27 | " | " | 10 | | | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | no | " | 8 | | | | — " — Filip Senft Fall River Mass Hanover str. 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Sambor |
| 29 | yes | " | 20 | | | | br. in law Bartolomej Mrozek Chicago Ills Lessor ave 444 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | grey | " | " | Nowy Targ |
| 30 | " | " | 10 | | | | " Hans Leiter Butler Pa Unidora str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair | " | " | " | Mazarowka |

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mate II Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DEUTSCHLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mate II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907.

at Nyp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120-

5

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. Peters, *Surgeon of the* DEUTSCHLAND sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. E. Peters

124A

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* July, *190*7

*at* Que

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.* DEUTSCHLAND *sailing from* Ha[illegible] , , 190

| 1<br>No. on List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | Given Name. | 3<br>Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>*Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— Read. | Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>†Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kazil | Simon | 19 | m | s | butcher | no | no | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Pilzen | mother Anna Kazil Bitsen Bochin | Oh. | Cleveland |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | " | m | blacksmith<br>11-244053-3/29/40-505 | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | [illegible] | Barbara [illegible] [illegible] Attila [illegible] 28 | Pa | Sharon |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | f | s | h. maid | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Stare [illegible] | father [illegible] [illegible] Stare Bystre | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | " | " | wife<br>DISCHARGED | | | " | " | " | " | stepfather Andrzej [illegible] [illegible] | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | m | " | farmlab | | | " | " | " | " | father Josef [illegible] Maria [illegible] | " | " |
| 6 | Heimburger | Albert | 21 | " | " | merchant | | | Germany | German | Germany | Amsee | father Georg Heimburger [illegible] | Oh. | Sandusky |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | f | s | ~~h. maid~~ | | | " | " | " | " | father Stanislaw [illegible] [illegible] | ~~transit~~ | |
| 8 | " | [illegible] | 18 | f | s | [illegible] | | | " | Polish | " | [illegible] | | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| 9 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | m | s | ~~farmlab~~ | | | " | " | " | " | ~~[illegible]~~ father Jan [illegible] [illegible] | ~~Ill~~ | ~~Chicago~~ |
| 10 | Kozaczek | Marya | 20 | f | s | h. maid | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Przeworsk | father Isidor Kozaczek Przeworsk | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | [illegible] | Katarzyna | 20 | f | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | " | " |
| 12 | Zacynyk | Simon | 40 | m | m | smith | yes | yes | " | Ruthenian | " | [illegible] | wife Antonina Zacynyk [illegible] | ~~Ill~~ ~~Ohio~~ | " |
| 13 | Perlecki | Peter | 23 | " | s | farmlab<br>7-135282 3-8-40 | no | no | " | " | " | [illegible] | father Michal Perlecki Rozocha | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 14 | Perlecka | Anna | 18 | f | s | h. maid<br>7-1395E7-(505) (CA) 10/24/40 | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother Marya Perlecka Rozocha | " | " |
| 15 | " | [illegible] | 18 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | father Jan Perlecki Rozocha | " | " |
| 16 | " | [illegible] | 18 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother Marya Perlecki Rozocha | " | " |
| 17 | Jaworski | Jan | 23 | m | " | farmlab | | | " | " | " | " | mother Anna Jaworska Rozocha | " | " |
| 18 | Hanowska | Rozalia | 21 | f | s | h. maid | no | no | " | " | " | " | mother Marya Hanowska Rozocha | " | " |
| 19 | Pawelzschik | Adam | 49 | m | m | farmlab | yes | yes | ~~USA~~ | | | | citizen of U.S. | | |
| 20 | " | Magdalena | 46 | f | m | h. wife | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Cacilia | 21 | f | s | h. maid | " | " | ~~USA~~ | German | Germany | Iklana | | | |
| 22 | " | Martha | 18 | f | s | " | " | " | ~~USA~~ | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Rosalia | 11 | f | s | child | | | ~~USA~~ | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hen[illegible]ka | Anton | 37 | m | m | farmlab | yes | yes | Germany | ~~German~~ Polish | Germany | Iklana | wife Anna [illegible] Iklana | Mich | Detroit |
| 25 | [illegible] | Karol | 27 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | ~~[illegible]~~ father [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | " | " |
| 26 | Wiener | Hirsch | 23 | m | m | farmer | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Ottynia | father [illegible] Abraham [illegible] Ottynia | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | " | Pola | 23 | f | m | h. wife | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | Liebermann | [illegible] | 37 | m | m | [illegible]<br>2-851294-4-14-41 | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | wife [illegible] Liebermann [illegible] | " | " |
| 29 | Walter | Abraham | 16 | " | s | clerk | no | no | " | " | " | Zmigrod | father Hersch [illegible] Zmigrod | " | " |
| 30 | Hauber | Benzion | 27 | " | m | | yes | yes | " | " | " | [illegible] | wife Rosalia Hauber [illegible] | " | " |

3/1/13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.* DEUTSCHLAND *sailing from* Ha[illegible] , 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kizil | [illegible] | 19 | | m | s | butcher | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Pilsen | mother Emma Kizil Pilsen Bohm | Oh | Cleveland |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | m | | blacksmith<br>11-244052-3/29/40-805 | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Szekeler | Barbala Toth Szekeler Attila [illegible] 28 | Pa | Sharon |
| 3 | Zielin | [illegible] | 26 | | f | s | h.maid | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | [illegible] | father Ludwig Zielin Stare Zyblice | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | wife DISCHARGED | | | | | | | stepfather Andrzej [illegible] [illegible] | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | m | | farmlab | | | | | | [illegible] | father Josef [illegible] [illegible] | | |
| 6 | Hamburger | Albert | 21 | | f | | merchant | | | Germany | German | Germany | [illegible] | father Georg Hamburger [illegible] | Oh | Sandusky |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | f | s | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | father Stanislaw [illegible] Osiek | ~~transit~~ | |
| 8 | " | [illegible] | 18 | | f | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | " | Polish | " | Osiek | | ~~Ind~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| 9 | " | [illegible] | 1[illegible] | | | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | ~~[illegible]~~ father Jan [illegible] Osiek | ~~Ill~~ | ~~Chicago~~ |
| 10 | [illegible] | Anna | 20 | | f | s | h.maid | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Strzyzow | father [illegible] [illegible] Strzyzow | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | [illegible] | Katarzyna | 20 | | | | " | | no | " | | | " | mother [illegible] [illegible] Strzyzow | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | m | m | smith<br>7-135282 3-8-40 | yes | yes | " | Ruthenian | | [illegible] | wife Antonina [illegible] [illegible] | ~~Ill~~ Ohio | |
| 13 | Terlecki | [illegible] | 23 | | " | s | farmlab | no | no | " | | | Rogocha | father Michal Terlecki Rogocha | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 14 | Terlecka | Anna | 18 | | f | | h.maid<br>7-139587-(505) (no C a) 10/24/40 | yes | yes | " | | | | mother Marya Terlecka Rogocha | | |
| 15 | " | Veronika | 18 | | " | " | " | no | no | | | | | father Jan Terlecki Rogocha | | |
| 16 | " | [illegible] | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | | | | | mother Marya Terlecka Rogocha | | |
| 17 | Zaworski | Jan | 23 | | m | " | farmlab | | | | | | | mother Anna Zaworska Rogocha | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | Rozalia | 21 | | f | " | h.maid | no | no | " | | | | mother Marya [illegible] Rogocha | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | Adam | [illegible] | | m | m | farmlab | yes | yes | U.S. | | | | citizen of U.S. | | |
| 20 | " | Magdalena | 46 | | f | | h.wife | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Cacilie | 21 | | f | s | h.maid | " | " | U.S. | German | Germany | Klana | | | |
| 22 | " | Martha | 18 | | f | | " | " | " | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Rosalia | 11 | | f | | child | " | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | Anton | 33 | | m | m | farmlab | yes | yes | Germany | ~~Polish~~ Polish | Germany | Klana | wife Anna [illegible] Klana ~~[illegible]~~ | Mich | Detroit |
| 25 | [illegible] | Karol | 27 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | | " | [illegible] | father Johann [illegible] [illegible] | " | " |
| 26 | Wiener | Hirsch | 23 | | m | m | iron turner | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Ottynia | father [illegible] Abraham [illegible] Ottynia | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | " | [illegible] | 23 | | f | | h.wife | | | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | Liebermann | Berl | 37 | | m | | ironer<br>2-851294-4-14-41 | | | | | | [illegible] | wife [illegible] Liebermann [illegible] | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | Abraham | 16 | | " | s | [illegible] clerk | no | no | | | | Zmigrod | father [illegible] [illegible] Zmigrod | " | " |
| 30 | Stauber | Benzion | 3[illegible] | | " | m | | yes | yes | | | | [illegible] | wife Rozalia Stauber [illegible] | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pas upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* 1907 25 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 13 | no | | | b-il: Josef Fab<br>Cleveland Ohio 3692 E 49 St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | fair | grey | none | Austria | Pilsen |
| 2 | " | mother<br>~~self~~ | " | " | | | mother: Zuzana Fab<br>[illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | black | " | freckles | Hungary | Zigso |
| 3 | " | self | " | " | | | aunt: Josef [illegible]<br>Chicago Ill 18 St [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 | " | fair | " | none | Austria | Zgare Zyzel |
| 4 | | | 11 | " | | | b-il: [illegible]<br>Chicago Ill 17 St 558 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | blue | " | " | [illegible] |
| 5 | | | 10 | " | | | aunt: Gertrude Zubra<br>Chicago Ill Frank St 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | light brown | " | " | " | Rapka |
| 6 | " | | 13 | | | | uncle: Michael [illegible]<br>Sandusky Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | " | grey | right hand tatooed | Germany | [illegible] |
| 7 | | | 10 | | | Canada | b-il: Anton [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | self | 10 | | | | " Copper Cliff | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 10 | | | | cousin: Ontario | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | self | 18 | " | | | cousin: Blazej Frano<br>Chicago Ill Center Ave 183 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 | fair | fair | grey | none | Austria | Ocieka |
| 11 | " | | 11 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | Skrzyszow |
| 12 | " | | 38 | | | | friend: Jan [illegible]<br>Chicago Ill [illegible] St 1845 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | black | grey | " | " | [illegible] |
| 13 | " | | 10 | " | | | friend: Teodor Jaworski<br>Youngstown Ohio Hazelwood 1220 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | light brown | brown | " | " | [illegible] |
| 14 | " | | 10 | " | | | sister: Hania Tasleka<br>Youngstown Ohio Hazelwood 1224 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | fair | brown | " | " | [illegible] |
| 15 | " | | 10 | " | | | b-il: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | | |
| 16 | " | | 10 | " | | | sister: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | | |
| 17 | " | | 10 | | | | brother: Teodor Jaworski | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | light brown | grey | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | | 10 | | | | friend: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | fair | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | self | 30 | no | | | friend: Josef Swierzkowski<br>Detroit Mich 18 Jones Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | | fair | fair | blue | none | Germany | [illegible] |
| 25 | " | " | " | | | | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Niedek |
| 26 | " | " | 35 | | | | cousin:<br>Chackel Hecht<br>New York<br>58 Clinton St<br>New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 | " | light brown | " | " | Russia | Zadie |
| 27 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 0 | " | fair | " | " | Austria | [illegible] |
| 28 | " | | 60 | " | | | without address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | light brown | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 10 | | | | friend: [illegible] Stecher<br>New York 120 Delancey St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | brown | " | " | " | [illegible] |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | | | | b-il: [illegible] Walter<br>New York [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | black | blue | " | " | [illegible] |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz 1. Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120-26

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I,* Dr. Peters *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *,* [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

254

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* July *, 190*9

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11-113

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND, *sailing from* [illegible] Jun 1907, 190

| 1<br>No. on List | 2<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name | Given Name | 3<br>Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex | 5<br>Married or Single | 6<br>Calling or Occupation | 7<br>Able to Read | Write | 8<br>Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | 9<br>Race or People | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country | City or Town | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination.<br>State | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Streszler | Carl | 23 | m | s | student | yes | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Krems | father Georg Streszler Krems ... | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | " | s | ... turner | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Leipzig | mother Auguste Fleischer Leipzig Leipziger Str. 22 | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | Zeidner | Carl | 2[illegible] | " | " | " V2-7051 | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Christine Zeidner Leipzig Lutzner Str 10 | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | " | s | blacksmith | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Sukla | uncle Naftali Zeidner Sukla no st | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | [illegible] | Viktoria | 25 | f | s | housemaid | no | no | " | Polish | " | Chmielnik | sister [illegible] Chmielnik no st | Pa | Johnstown |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 65 | " | " | housewife | yes | yes |  |  |  |  | brother |  |  |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible]a | 36 | " | " | " | " | " |  |  |  |  | uncle Lorenz Laitsch |  |  |
| 8 |  | [illegible]a | 8 | " | s | child | " | " | " | German | Germany | Prettenau | Prettenau | Ia | Fort Dodge |
| 9 |  | Luise | 3 |  |  |  | no | no |  |  |  |  | no st |  |  |
| 10 |  | Amanda | 9 | " | " |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  | [illegible] | 9 | m |  | " | " |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | [illegible] | Katharina | 30 | f | " | cook | yes | yes | Hungary | " | Hungary | [illegible] | father Anton Schulz Visegrad no st | N.J. | Gladstone |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | " | " | none |  |  | " | " | " | " |  |  |  |
| 14 | Baranowski | Johann | 16 | " | s | waiter | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Kischau | father Carl Baranowski Kandzin Ritter Str 13 | Mich. | Detroit |
| 15 | [illegible] | Johanna | 30 | f | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle August Zimmenke Danzig [illegible] | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 16 | [illegible] | Leopold | 16 | m | " | farm lab | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Lacgradec | uncle Alois [illegible] Lacgradec No 125 | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Kaszap | Alexandra | 30 | f | m | housewife | no | no | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Czumbrasnic | mother in law Martha Kaszap Szekzat | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | m | " | gardener | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~U. S.~~ | ~~German~~ | Iowa | City | cit. U.S. | Ia | Iowa City |
| 19 | Jiksz | Matyas | 23 | " | " | sailor | no | no | Hungary | " | Hungary | Horitsch | father Matias Jiksz Horitsch Ivan No 45 | O. | Cleveland |
| 20 | Radzin | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | " | m | farm lab | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Zalesie | father Simon Radzin | N.J. | Passaic |
| 21 |  | Agnes | 2[illegible] | f | " | housewife | " | " |  |  |  |  | Zalesie no st |  |  |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | m | " | farm lab | yes | yes |  |  |  | Zadlov | woman Janciska Malek Zapalow no st | Pa | Scranton |
| 23 | Brenner | [illegible] | 17 | " | s | " | " | " |  | Hebrew |  | Dobromilka | father Abram Brenner Dobromilka no st | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Nowak | Aniela | 18 | f | " | housemaid | " | " | " | Polish |  | Zalesie | Marcin Nowak Zalesie no st | N.J. | Passaic |
| 25 | Sokolowski | [illegible] | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |  | " | Jacob Sokolowski Zalesie no st | " | Elizabeth |
| 26 | Klingnaler | Josef | 18 | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Pilina | Leib Klingnaler Pilina no st | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Drucker | Hersch | 18 | " | " | " 3-185455-3/2/1/40 505 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leib Drucker no st | " | " |
| 28 | Juk | Elias | 18 | " | " | farm lab | no | no | " | Ruthenian | " | Hulecze | Hulecze Filip Juk no st | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 29 | Laszewicz | Teodor | 18 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother Antonina Laszewicz Hulecze no st | " | " |
| 30 | Schäftke | Josef | 2[illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Kaisdorf | Gde. Magdalene Jeschinski Kaisdorf no st | Ill | Chicago |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND *sailing from* [illegible] 1907 , 190

| 1<br>No. on List | 2<br>Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | 3<br>Age Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex | 5<br>Married or Single | 6<br>Calling or Occupation | 7<br>Able to Read | Write | 8<br>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9<br>Race or People | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence: Country | City or Town | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 12<br>Final Destination: State | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Szepler | Carl | 23 | m | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Krems | father Georg Szepler Krems [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | " | s | iron turner | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Leipzig | mother Auguste Fleischer Leipzig [illegible] Str. 22 | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | Zeitner | Carl | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Christiane Zeitner Leipzig Lützner Str. 161 | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | " | s | blacksmith 12-7051 | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Tuchla | uncle Naftali Palner Tuchla no st. | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Szczepka | Victoria | 25 | f | s | housemaid | no | no | " | Polish | " | Chmielnik | brother Wojciech Szczepka Chmielnik no st. | Pa. | Johnstown |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 65 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | German | German | Germany | Breitenau | brother uncle Lorenz Lautsch do Breitenau no. 54 | Ia. | Fort Dodge |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | [illegible] | 8 | | s | child | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Ilse | 13 | | | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Amanda | 9 | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Alois | 9 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | Katharina | 30 | f | " | cook | yes | yes | Hungary | " | Hungary | Vinzrad | father Anton Schulz Vinzrad no st. | N.J. | do Gladstone |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | | | child | | | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 14 | Baranowski | Johann | 16 | " | " | waiter | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Kirschau | father Carl Baranowski Graudenz Ritter Str. 13 | Mich. | Detroit |
| 15 | [illegible] | Johanna | 30 | f | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Zirl | uncle [illegible] Danzig [illegible] | [illegible] | Pittsburg |
| 16 | Zeliznik | Leopold | 16 | m | " | farm lab | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Wamadec | uncle Alois [illegible] Wamadec No 125 | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | Kaszap | Alexandra | 30 | f | m | housewife | no | no | Hungary | Armenian | Hungary | Czumbrasac | mother in law Martha Kaszap Szekzyal | Mo. | St Louis |
| 18 | [illegible] | Carl | 51 | m | " | farmer | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~German~~ | Sioux City Ia. | | cit. of the U.S.A. | Ia. | Sioux City |
| 19 | Fikek | Matyas | 23 | " | s | tailor | yes | no | Hungary | " | Hungary | [illegible] | father Mattias Fikek [illegible] Ivan No 65 | O. | Cleveland |
| 20 | Radzin | Jan | 27 | " | m | farm lab | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Jalesie | father Szymon Radzin Jalesie no st. | N.J. | Passaic |
| 21 | " | Agnes | 26 | f | " | housewife | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | m | " | farm lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Jazlow | woman Franciszka Malek Jazlow no st. | Pa. | Scranton |
| 23 | Brenner | Wolf | 17 | " | s | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Dobrowka | father Abram Brenner Dobrowka no st. | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Kowalk | Aniela | 18 | f | " | housemaid | " | " | " | Polish | " | Jalesie | " Marianna Kowalk Jalesie no st. | N.J. | Passaic |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Jacob Sokowski Jalesie no st. | " | Elizabeth |
| 26 | Klingshaler | Josef | 18 | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Pilina | " Leib Klingshaler Pilina no st. | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Drucker | Hersch | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Leib Drucker no st. | " | " |
| 28 | Juf | Elias | 18 | " | " | farm lab 3-185455-3/2-8/40-505 | no | no | " | Ruthenian | " | Halicze | " Filip Juf Halicze no st. | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 29 | Paszunic | Feodor | 18 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother Antonina [illegible] Halicze no st. | " | " |
| 30 | Schetter | Josef | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Roisdorf | bride Magdalene Jaschinski Roisdorf no st. | Ill. | Chicago |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* 26 19 Juli 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes June 1906 April 1907 | New York | sister Antonie Kessler New York 24th st 8 222 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | Grey | none | Austria | Krems |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | no | | friend Wm Müller Chicago Ill Auguste st 477 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | Germany | Leipzig |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 1 | " | | New York Houston st 332 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | black | Grey | " | Austria | Dukla |
| 5 | " | " | 22 | " | | Mikola Machowski Johnstown Pa Brat st 701 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | | blue | " | " | Chmielno |
| 6 | | son | | | | son 42 | | | | | " | " | 5 | | | light | Grey | | " | Potschendorf |
| 7 | | | | | | husband Adolf Schwabauer | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | | |
| 8 | yes | uncle | 60 | " | | Fort Dodge Ia | | | | | | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Freiburg |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | " | fair | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | " st. | | | | | | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | self | 20 | " | | uncle Jozef Dunschneider Passaic 9 st | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | Hungary | Visegrad |
| 13 | " | " | 10 | " | | | | | | | " | " | 3 | 2 | " | " | blue | | | |
| 14 | " | uncle | 1/2 | " | | " Jozef Baranowski Detroit Mich 663 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Grey | | " | " |
| 15 | " | bro. | 11 | no | | bro. Fred Zollermann Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 3 | " | light brown | " | | Germany | Schl |
| 16 | " | " | 10 | | | bro. Josef Aschenbrenner Chicago Ill 982 W 19 st | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | brown | | | Danzig |
| 17 | " | husband | 15 | | | husband Alois Kozak 2nd ... St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | | | Austria | |
| 18 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | black | grey | | Hungary | |
| 19 | yes | self | 10 | no | | cousin Michael Jika Cleveland O Longfellow st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | fair | black | brown | none | Hungary | Körlös |
| 20 | no | " | 16 | " | | cousin Jan Dul Passaic N J Dundy st 49 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | " | " | Austria | Wozina |
| 21 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | " | Jalesc |
| 22 | " | " | 10 | " | | sister Anna Malek Scranton Pa Meridan st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Wolka |
| 23 | yes | " | 12 | " | | uncle Jakob Wenga New York 29 Broome st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 24 | no | " | 8 | " | | bro. Jan Dul Passaic N J Dundy st 49 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Jaksic |
| 25 | " | " | 12 | " | | " Madison Elizabeth N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | yes | " | 7 | " | | aunt Anna Dorice New York 117 Broome st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair | brown | " | " | Bilina |
| 27 | " | " | 9 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Grey | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 6 | " | | sister Maria Lut Pittsburg Pa 725 st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Kurzec |
| 29 | " | " | 8 | " | | sister Jan Dziedzic " st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | father | 5 | " | | Franz Schiffke Chicago Gordon st 443 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | " | tattooed on r. h. arm | Germany | Chicago |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mate 1 Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 Mate

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Ability to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

120-07

26A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I,* [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* , *sailing therewith*, **do**
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had* 10 ***years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of*** [illegible] *, and that I have made a* ***personal examination of*** *each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 ***in number, are, according*** *to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,* ***relative to the mental and physical*** *condition of such aliens.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* July *, 1907*
*at* Livpl

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Ham , 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Erd | Józef | 17 | | m | s | farm-lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kamionka | mother Zagorze Barbara Erd Kamionka stram. | Ills | Aurora |
| 2 | Jakobsze | Anna | 18 | | f | s | maid servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Zablony Józef Jakobsze | " | " |
| 3 | Greszczuk | Karol | 26 | | m | s | farm-lab | " | " | " | " | " | Rybolowe | mother Zurka p. Brzeżany Galicia Katarzyna Greszczuk | " | " |
| 4 | Kiczula | Anna | 22 | | f | s | maid servant 11-276729-1-18-41 | " | " | " | " | " | Zabomysty | " Zubomysty Kamionka stram. Teklа Kiczula | " | " |
| 5 | Leśniuk | Bazyli | 18 | | m | s | farm-lab | " | " | " | " | " | Kamionka | " Kamionka stram. Galicia Jenka Leśniuk | " | " |
| 6 | Wilcot | Zofie | 22 | | f | s | maid servant | " | " | " | " | " | Zubomysty | brother Zubomysty p. Kamionka stram. Piotr Wilcot | " | " |
| 7 | Jaremczuk | Mykola | 35 | | m | m | farm-lab | " | " | " | " | " | Trzemilowe | wife " Anna Jaremczuk " | " | " |
| 8 | Kriska | Marton | 38 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Nyustie | brother Janos Kriska Leskovitzeje Comitat Kinör | Ohio | Elyria |
| 9 | " | Petrona | 34 | | f | " | h. wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | Julianna | 11 | | " | s | daughter 7-125542-6/23/41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | Kalicki | Jan | 17 | | m | ~~s~~ | farm-lab 6-104654 ~~6x-2998-1/4/39~~ | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kamionka | father Kamionka Jan Kalicki Galicia | Ct | Ansonia |
| 12 | Szabat | Piotr | 33 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dębno | wife Dębno p. Leżajsk Maria Szabat | " | Bridgeport |
| 13 | Kulawec | Fed 1-17161- 7/29/86 | | | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Lubomir | father Lubomir p. Kamionka Strumilowa Hryc Kulawec | " | Ansonia |
| 14 | Kurdziel | Józef | 45 | | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Ostrowek | wife Ostrowek p. Jaslowice Galicia Marjana Kurdziel | N. Y. | Buffalo |
| 15 | Sroka | Józefa | 18 | | f | s | maid servant | no | no | " | " | " | Stare Bystre | mother Latowe p. Czarny Dunajec Galicia Agnieszka Zaborowek | Pa | Gallitzin |
| 16 | Kruczek | Marjanna | 28 | | " | m | h. wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mogilow | brother Mogilow Galicia Piotr Leczula | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | " | Jędrzej | 4 | 6 | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | |
| ~~18~~ | ~~Jenurek~~ | ~~Jadwiga~~ | ~~34~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~h. wife~~ | | | ~~Russia~~ | | | ~~Oderberg~~ | ~~father~~ | | |
| 19 | " | Roman | 6 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | | | | Nikodem Jurwiak | Ills | Chicago |
| ~~20~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Kazimierz~~ | ~~4~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | | | | ~~Opatow~~ | | |
| 21 | " | Władysław | 1 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Gub. Warshau Russia | | |
| 22 | Swientij | Istvan | 50 | | " | m | farm-lab | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Nedecz | wife Nedecz Roza Swientij | N. Y. | Hibernia |
| 23 | Gallik | Józef | 30 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " no. do. Katarina Gallik | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 24 | " | Anna | 23 | | f | " | h. wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Nedecz Zuzanna Gallik | | |
| 25 | Kania | Józef | 42 | | m | " | farm-lab | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kardaszeclow | wife Kardaszeclow Galicia Marya Kania | Mass | Warren |
| 26 | Ostrowski | Stanisław | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ochotnica | father Ochotnica no. do. Wiktor Ostrowski | Mich. | Detroit |
| 27 | Skurka | Michał | 37 | | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Sliwik | ~~brother~~ mother Sliwik Galicia Igor Skurka | Pa | Scranton |
| 28 | Lach | Franz | 19 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Dylagowa | father Dylagowa Marcin Lach | Conn | Waterbury |
| 29 | " | Albert | 31 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife " Katarina Lach | " | " |
| 30 | " | Jan | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stróżna | " Stróżne Marya Galicia " | Mass | Lowell |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg , [illegible] , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Erd | Józef | 17 | m | s | farm-lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kamionka | mother Barbara Erd Jagonie Kamionka strum. | Ills | Aurora |
| 2 | Jakobsze | Anna | 18 | f | s | maid servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Józef Jakobsze Zbtony | | |
| 3 | Greszczuk | Karol | 26 | m | s | farm-lab | " | " | " | " | " | Przybolowce | mother Katarzyna Greszczuk Pavlka p. Brzeżany Galicia | " | " |
| 4 | Kiczula | Anna | 22 | f | s | maid servant | " | " 11-276729-1-8-41 | " | " | " | Zaborniasty | Tekla Kiczula Zaborniasty Kamionka strum. | " | " |
| 5 | Ledniuk | Wasyl | 18 | m | s | farm-lab | " | " | " | " | " | Kamionka | Senka Ledniuk Kamionka strum. Galicien | | |
| 6 | Wilot | Zofie | 22 | f | s | maid servant | " | " | " | " | " | Zaborniasty | brother Piotr Wilot Zaborniasty p. Kamionka strum. | | |
| 7 | Jaremczuk | Mykola | 35 | m | m | farm-lab | | | " | " | | Przymilowce | wife Maria Jaremczuk " " | " | " |
| 8 | Kriska | Bartolo | 38 | " | " | farmer | " | " | Hungary | | | | brother János Kriska | Ohio | Elyria |
| 9 | " | Petrona | 34 | f | " | h. wife 7-175842-6/23/41 | " | " | " | Slovak | Hungary | Nyustie | Lukovitsye | " | " |
| 10 | " | Julianna | 11 | " | s | daughter | " | " | " | | | | Comitat Gömör | " | " |
| 11 | Halicki | Jan | 17 | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | farm-lab 6-104654 ~~6x 2998~~ ~~4/6/39~~ | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kamionka | father Jan Halicki Kamionka strumilowa Galicien | Ct | Ansonia |
| 12 | Szabat | Piotr | 33 | " | m | | " | " | " | " | " | Dębno | wife Maria Szabat Dębno p. Rzeszów | " | Bridgeport |
| 13 | Kulewec | Fed 1-171021 7/29/36 | | " | s | | no | no | " | " | " | Sabonat | father Iwan Kulewec Sabonat p. Kamionka strumilowa | " | Ansonia |
| 14 | Kurdziel | Józef | 45 | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Ostrówek | wife Marjanna Kurdziel Ostrówek p. Jaslowice Galicien | N. Y. | Buffalo |
| 15 | Sroka | Józefa | 18 | f | s | maid servant | no | no | " | " | " | Stare Bystre | mother Agnieszka Przeworek Łatowa p. Czarny Dunajec Galicien | Pa | Gallitzin |
| 16 | Kruczek | Maryanna | 28 | " | m | h. wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mogilów | brother Piotr Pecula Gogulow, Galicia | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | " | Jędrzej | 4 6 | m | s | child | no | no | " | | | | | | |
| ~~18~~ | ~~Śmiarek~~ | ~~Jadwiga~~ | ~~38~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~h. wife~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Russia~~ | | | ~~Oderberg~~ | ~~father~~ | | |
| ~~19~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Roman~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~child~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | | | | ~~Nikodem Juzwiak~~ | ~~Ills~~ | ~~Chicago~~ |
| ~~20~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Kazimierz~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | | | | | ~~Opatów~~ | | |
| 21 | " | Wladyslaw | 2 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | gub. Warschau | | |
| 22 | Swientiy | István | 50 | " | m | farm-lab | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Nedecz | wife Rosa Swienty Nedecz Nedecz | N. Y. | Hibernia |
| 23 | Gallik | Józef | 30 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " Katarina Gallik | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 24 | " | Anna | 23 | f | " | h. wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Zuzanna Gallik Nedecz | " | " |
| 25 | Kania | Józef | 42 | m | " | farm-lab | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Mendrzechow | wife Marya Kania Mendrzechow Galicien | Mass | Warren |
| 26 | Ostrowski | Stanislaw | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bolotnica | father Wiktor Ostrowski Bolotnica | Mich. | Detroit |
| 27 | Skurka | Michal | 37 | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Glinik | brother Piotr Skurka Glinik Galicien | Pa | Scranton |
| 28 | Lach | Franz | 19 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Pylagowa | father Marcin Lach Pylagowa | Conn | Waterbury |
| 29 | " | Albert | 31 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Katarina Lach | " | " |
| 30 | " | Jan | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Strózne | " Strózne Marya Galicia " | Mass | Lowell |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. *List* 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York 27 10 Juli 1907, 190 12 55 PM

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 10 | no | | | to cousin Andrzej Schröpfer Aurora, Ills | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | light brown | brown | none | Austria | Jajowice |
| 2 | " | " | 40 | " | | | " —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Zeblowy |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | " | | | " —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | grey | " | " | Purke |
| 4 | " | " | 6 | " | | | " brother in law —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | light brown | brown | " | " | Zubrnity |
| 5 | " | " | 8 | " | | | " uncle —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kamion |
| 6 | " | " | 8 | " | | | brother in law —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Zubrniu |
| 7 | " | " | 2 | " | | | " " —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | black | brown | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | | " | | | " friend Pavel Korin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | Hungary | Nyustie |
| 9 | " | " | 40 | " | | | Elyria Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | | " | | | Por Ůrnyce | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 11 | no | " | 25 | " | | | " step-brother Andrzej Zaworski Ansonia, Conn Star str 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light brown | grey | " | Austria | Wara polska |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | " | | | " " Jedrzej Czerny Bridgeport, Ct. Bridge str 101 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Dębno |
| 13 | " | " | 22 | " | | | " br. in law Andrzej Zaworski Ansonia Conn Star str 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | grey | " | " | Bajkalocze |
| 14 | yes | " | 12 | " | | | " brother Franciszek Kordziel Buffalo N.Y. Townsend str 207 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | blue | " | " | Brzyscie |
| 15 | " | " | 16 | " | | | father Josef Przeworek Gallitzin Pa Forbser pl 83 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | light fair | grey | " | " | Ratowa |
| 16 | " | " | 10 | " | | | husband Josef Kruczek Cleveland, Ohio Hill str 93 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | light brown | blue | " | " | Mogilow |
| 17 | | | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | fair | brown | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | " | | | husband Adam Semeszek | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | grey | " | Russia | Opatow |
| 19 | " | " | 10 | " | | | Chicago, Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | " | " | Lodz |
| 20 | | | | " | | | Hagill ave 1080 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 22 | no | " | 22 | " | | | brother Jozef Swienty Hibernia N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary | Nedecz |
| 23 | yes | " | 15 | " | | | " Pal Gallik Pittsburgh, Pa Merry str 229 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 8 | " | | | husband —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | no | " | 12 | " | | | " br. in law Michal Nigatlik Warren, Mass Water str 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | fair | " | " | Austria | Cendrzeiln |
| 26 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | " acqu. Adam Zielski Detroit, Mich 78 Vann str | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Bilotnice |
| 27 | yes | " | 40 | " | | | " brother Jozef Slurka Scranton Pa Lipersedar str 1500 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Hnik |
| 28 | yes | " | 12 | " | | | " " Antoni Laih Waterbury, Conn Pont str 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | " | Dzlagowa |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Bartolomiej Trzywecki " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | fair | blue | " | " | |
| 30 | yes | " | 15 | " | | | " " Jan Gacioi Lowell, Mass Ansonia str 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | " | Lipnica |

30

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

---

I, Matz II Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909

at Lvpl

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes– Yes (can read and write), No– No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. **In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:**

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg, 10. Juli 1907, 190

11—1115

| 1<br>No. on List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | Given Name. | 3<br>Age.<br>Yrs. | Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>*Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. | Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>†Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. | City or Town. | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination.<br>State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Olekuink | Ilijas | 18 | | m | s | farm lab | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Waslowtz | father: Denich Olekuink in str. Oslowcz A. | Pa | St. Clair |
| 2 | Kleban | Anna | 19 | | f | " | servant 3-49367 | " | " | " | " | " | Brzezowa | father: Tusko Kleban in str. Brzezowa A. | " | Scranton |
| 3 | Przystasz | Tevdor | 16 | | m | " | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Krecow | father: Constantin Przystasz in str. Krecow A. | " | " |
| 4 | Kasprzyk | Anna | 19 | | f | s | house maid | no | no | " | " | " | Brzezowa | father: Michal Kasprzyk in str. Brzezowa A. | " | " |
| 5 | Brzezacons | Jozef | 16 | | m | " | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Maria Brzezacons in str. Brzezowa A. | " | " |
| 6 | Drozd | Anna | 19 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Dobozanda | father: Danko Drozd in str. Dobozanda A. | " | " |
| 7 | Maszkow | Jan | 23 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Brzezowa | father: Pawel Maszko in str. Brzezowa A. | " | Burnham |
| 8 | Lyzkoz | Mikolaj | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hodurkow | father: Bazuko Lazkoz in str. Hluzkow A. | NY | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Maszkow | Michal | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brzezowa | father: Kuba Maszkow in str. Brzezowa A. | Pa | Juniata |
| 10 | Duchniak | Michal | 30 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | " | wife: Katarzyna Duchniak in str. Brzezowa A. | " | " |
| 11 | Halacz | Andrey | 44 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Marya Halacz in str. Brzezowa A. | " | " |
| 12 | Baniak | Maryanna | 17 | | f | s | servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mawbrzyske | father: Maciej Baniak in str. Mawbrzyske A. | " | Cresson ~~Gallitzin~~ |
| 13 | Tylka | Aniela | 16 | | " | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Jan Tylka in str. Ratulowo A. | NJ | Passaic |
| 14 | Winnicki | Michal | 27 | | m | m | | " | " | " | " | " | Krecow | father: Jozef Winnicki in str. Krecow A. | Pa | Scranton |
| 15 | Michalewski | Marcin | 18 | | " | s | 1-266337 10-5-39 | " | " | " | " | " | Kurylowka | father: Franz Michalewski in str. Kurylowka A. | Ct | Bridgeport |
| 16 | Gruszko | Maryanna | 22 | | f | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Zwierzyniec | father: Jan Gruszko in str. Zwierzyniec A. | Mass | Ludlow |
| 17 | Mietus | Kunegunda | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ciche | mother: Marianna Mietus in str. Ciche A. | Pa | Cresson |
| 18 | Jakubovics | Jozef | 22 | | m | m | " | " | " | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Beregszasz | wife: Sale Jakubovics in str. Beregszasz H. | NY | New York |
| 19 | Hirsch | Benjamin | 38 | | " | " | trader | no | no | " | " | " | Munkacs | wife: Sinel Hirsch in str. Munkacs H. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 20 | " dau | Golde | 9½ | | f | s | child | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Zadlo | Jan | 17 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Wolka Niedzwiecka | father: Walenty Zadlo in str. Wolka Niedzwiecka A. | NY | New York ~~Washington~~ |
| 22 | Wajda | Jozef | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skawa | father: Stanislaw Wajda in str. Skawa A. | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 23 | Turkiewicz | Piotr | 35 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Latacz | wife: Julia Turkiewicz in str. Latacz A. | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Kendra | Jozef | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lybie | wife: Tekla Kendra in str. Lakta gorna A. | in transit | Canada |
| 25 | Czechowski | Stefan | 27 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lapanow | father: Franz Czechowski in str. Lapanow A. | NY | Buffalo |
| 26 | Koziak | Michael | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rakowa | father: Stefan Koziak in str. Rakowa A. | Pa | Carnegie |
| 27 | Kaczmarski | Johann | 40 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Babice | wife: Franciszka Kaczmarski in str. Babice A. | " | " |
| 28 | ~~Dewicki~~ | Emilia | 20 | | f | s | house maid | " | " | " | " | " | Zaleszczyki | aunt: Julia Cichorska in str. Zaleszczyki A. | NY | New York |
| 29 | " mother | Marya | 44 | | " | m | house wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | " | Teodozy | 9 | 6 | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | |

SX ADMITTED

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2120-28 2120-28

27A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I,* Dr. Peters*, Surgeon of the* DEUTSCHLAND*,* sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. E. Peters

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* July*, 1907*

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Olekuink | Ilijas | 18 | | m | s | farm lab | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Waslowitz | father: Demech Olekuink in str. Oslowicz A. | Pa | St Clair |
| 2 | Kleban | Anna | 19 | | f | " | 3-9936 | " | " | " | " | " | Brzezowa | father: Tyrko Kleban in str. Brzezowa A. | " | Scranton |
| 3 | Przyslaz | Teodor | 16 | | m | " | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Krecow | father: Constantin Przyslaz in str. Krecow A. | " | " |
| 4 | Kasprzyk | Anna | 19 | | f | " | house maid | no | no | " | " | " | Brzezowa | father: Michal Kasprzyk in str. Brzezowa A. | " | " |
| 5 | Brzezacows | Jozef | 16 | | m | " | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Maria Brzezacows in str. Brzezowa A. | " | " |
| 6 | Drozd | Anna | 19 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dobozanda | father: Danko Drozd in str. Dobozanda A. | " | " |
| 7 | Maszkow | Jan | 23 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Brzezowa | father: Pawel Maszko in str. Brzezowa A. | " | Burnham |
| 8 | Zyhorz | Mikolaj | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hadwrkow | father: Batko Zyhorz in str. Hluzhkowa A. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Maszkow | Michal | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brzezowa | father: Kuba Maszkow in str. Brzezowa A. | Pa | Juniata |
| 10 | Duchniak | Michal | 30 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | " | wife: Katarzyna Duchniak in str. Brzezowa A. | " | " |
| 11 | Halacz | Andrzej | 44 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Maryna Halacz in str. Brzezowa A. | " | " |
| 12 | Baniak | Maryanna | 17 | | f | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Mawlbyske | father: Maciej Baniak in str. Mawlbyske A. | " | Gallitzin |
| SX ADMITTED 13 | Tylka | Aniela | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Jan Tylka in str. Ratulowo A. | N.J. | Passaic |
| 14 | Wnmicki | Michal | 27 | | m | m | 1-266337 10-8-39 | " | " | " | " | " | Krecow | father: Jozef Wnmicki in str. Krecow A. | Pa | Scranton |
| 15 | Michalewski | Marcin | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kuryglowka | father: Franz Michalewski in str. Kuryglowka A. | Ct | Bridgeport |
| 16 | Gruszko | Maryanna | 22 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zwiernik | father: Jan Gruszko in str. Zwiernik A. | Mass | Ludlow |
| 17 | Mietus | Kunegunda | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ciche | mother: Marianna Mietus in str. Ciche A. | Pa | Creson |
| 18 | Jakubovics | Jozef | 32 | | m | m | " | " | " | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Bereggszasz | wife: Sali Jakubovics in str. Bereggszasz H. | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Hirsch | Benjamin | 38 | | " | " | trader | no | no | " | " | " | Munkacs | wife: Izrael Hirsch in str. Munkacs H. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 20 | " dau | Golde | 9½ | | f | s | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Zadlo | Jan | 17 | | m | " | farm lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Wolka Niedzwiecka | father: Walenty Zadlo in str. Wolka Niedzwiecka A. | N.Y. | New York ~~Washington~~ |
| 22 | Wajda | Jozef | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skawa | father: Stanislaw Wajda in str. Skawa A. | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 23 | Turkiewicz | Piotr | 35 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Latacz | wife: Julia Turkiewicz in str. Latacz A. | Ill | Chicago |
| Kanada 24 | Kendra | Jozef | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zybie | wife: Tekla Kendra in str. Lakta gorna A. | in transit Canada | |
| 25 | Czechowski | Stefan | 27 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lapanow | father: Franz Czechowski in str. Lapanow A. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 26 | Koziak | Michael | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rakowa | father: Stefan Koziak in str. Rakowa A. | Pa | Carnegie |
| 27 | Kaczmarski | Johann | 40 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Babice | wife: Franciszka Kaczmarski in str. Babice A. | " | " |
| 28 | ~~Lewicki~~ | Emilia | 20 | | f | s | house maid | " | " | " | " | " | Zaleszczyki | aunt: Julia Ciekorska in str. Zaleszczyki A. | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | " mother | Marya | 44 | | " | m | house wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | " | Teodozy | 9 | 6 | m | s | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 Pm
12° Pm

**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer 28 ng such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New 1? Juli 1907, *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | brother | $ 13 | no | | | to brother: Jacub Olekszuk<br>box 251 St Clair Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | grey | none | Austria | Ozlowicy |
| 2 | " | self | 2 | " | | | to friend: Katarina Beegum<br>910 Dickson str. Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | brown | " | " | Brzezawy |
| 3 | " | " | 9 | " | | | to friend: Michal Gbur<br>7 str. 116 Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | black | " | pockmarked | " | Krecow |
| 4 | " | " | 6 | " | | | to cousin: Michal Kopczak<br>908 Dickson str. Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | blue | none | " | Brzozawy |
| 5 | " | " | 4 | " | | | to ... Kopczak<br>same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | | grey | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 2 | " | | | to cousin: Michal Gebczynski<br>556 Turnell str. Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | black | " | " | " | Dajko |
| 7 | " | " | 3 | " | | | to friend: Josef Pytur<br>no str. Burnham Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | | " | " | " | Brzezaw |
| 8 | " | " | 10 | " | | | to brother: Iwan Laskorz<br>2nd str. 100 Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | | " | " | Hluczkow |
| 9 | " | " | 6 | " | | | to friend: Janko Bryzgalski<br>no str. Juniata Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | " | Brzezawn |
| 10 | " | " | 6 | " | | | to friend: Krys Bryzanski<br>no str. Juniata Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | | blue | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | 6 | " | | | to cousin: Jan Bryzanski<br>no str. Juniata Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | | " | " | Brzezawce |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | " | | | to brother: Franciszek Banak<br>no str. Gallitzin Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | | " | grey | " | " | Karebysk |
| 13 | no | " | 30 | " | | | to cousin: Rozalia Fiodor<br>no str. Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | | blue | " | " | Katulo |
| 14 | yes | " | 10 | " | | | to cousin: Michal Czbur<br>116 Lavenstr. Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | | " | " | " | Krecow |
| 15 | " | brother | 10 | " | | | to brother: Wawrzyniec Michalewski<br>194 Willard str. Bridgeport Ct | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | | grey | " | " | Kurylowka |
| 16 | " | sister | 10 | " | | | to sister: Katarzyna Gruszka<br>box 489 Ludlow Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | | | " | " | Lwzernik |
| 17 | " | stepfather | 20 | " | | | to stepfather: Karol Ogrozki<br>no str. Creason Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | | | " | " | Czarny Dun |
| 18 | " | self | 400 | " | | | to friend: Josef Grunwald<br>171 Pitt str. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | blue | " | Hungary | Beregszas |
| 19 | no | sister | 20 | " | | | to friend<br>Chaim Stern<br>837 Markt str.<br>Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | grey | " | " | Munkacs |
| 20 | | brother | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | blue | frechels | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 12 | " | | | to sister: Agnieszka Sadlo<br>no str. ~~Washington City~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | none | Austria | W. Niedzwiedz |
| 22 | yes | " | 8 | " | | | to brother i.l.: Josef Niznik<br>107 Marshall str. Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | | grey | " | " | Skawa |
| 23 | " | " | 4 | " | | | to cousin: Maryan Tyolowski<br>73 Barber str. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | " | Myszkow |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | " | | in transit | to friend: Tomasz Krawczyk<br>15 Niagara str. Brantford Ont | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 10 | " | | | to brother i.l.: Andrzej Gnapczyk<br>57 Germann str. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | " | " | " | Jarostawc |
| 26 | " | " | 6 | " | | | to cousin: Jan Wilczyzanski<br>218 Tagwyn str. Carnegie Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Rakowa |
| 27 | " | " | 10 | " | | | to cousin: Franz Mychkowski<br>same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | " | " | " | Babice |
| 28 | | | 15 | | | | to husband:<br>Franz Lewicki<br>c/o Wolf Mandel<br>155 Rivington str.<br>New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Zaleszczyk |
| 29 | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | blue | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Matz 2 Off. *of the* DEUTSCHLAND *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Matz

2 *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* July *, 190*7

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and ont of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120-29

18A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I,* **Dr Peters**, *Surgeon of the* DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr E Peters

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* July *, 190*7

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg, 10. Juli 1907, 190

| No. on List. | Family Name (2) | Given Name (2) | Age Yrs. (3) | Sex (4) | Married or Single (5) | Calling or Occupation (6) | Able to Read (7) | Able to Write (7) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) (8) | Race or People (9) | Last Permanent Residence: Country (10) | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town (10) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (11) | Final Destination: State (12) | Final Destination: City or Town (12) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pastuszak | Franz | 18 | m | s | farm lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Jadrushowice | mother Catharina Pastuszak Jadrushowice no st | N.J. | Perth Amboy |
| 2 | Polas | Jan | 37 | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Jaworzegorne | sister Anna Jalen Jaworzegorne no st | Mass. | Salem |
| 3 | Kremen | J[illegible] | 24 | " | " | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Zegeloveltzy | woman Paulina Kremen Zegeloveltzy no st | Pa | Freeland |
| 4 | Lorracz | Janos | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Anna Lorsch Zegeloveltzy no st | " | Hafrona |
| 5 | [illegible]owski | Jan | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vyhela | Katarina Wahsiumska Vyhela no st | " | Wilkes Barre |
| 6 | Friedrich | Janos | 48 | " | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Erzsebet Varos | Sofia Friedrich Cetvatos no st | " | Monaca |
| 7 | " | Mihaly | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Elise Friedrich Körös no st | " | " |
| 8 | Jurgula | Olena | 35 | " | " | " | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Ostrow | Maria Jurgula Ostrow no st | " | Taylor |
| 9 | " | Michal | 29 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Olena Jurgula Ostrow no st | " | " |
| 10 | Brodnik | Semen | 34 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Paraska Brodnik Ostrow no st | " | " |
| 11 | Fedorak | Kose | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Catharina Fedorak Ostrow no st | " | " |
| 12 | Wiktor | Josef | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Zawada | Maria Wiktor Zawada no st | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | Kisrajska | Magda | 34 | f | m | housewife<br>11-160 353-4-11-3 7-505 | " | " | " | " | " | Manowa | Maria Fila Manowa no st | " | " |
| 14 | " | Maria | 8 | " | s | child<br>6-49668 (505) 4/23/41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Kirpan | Feodor | 25 | m | m | farmlab | yes | yes | " | Ruthenian | " | Parwinek | father Jakim Kirpan Parwinek no st | Pa. | Gilberton |
| 16 | Solowy | Michal | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Russniak (Ruth) | " | Grodek | woman Grodek Anna Solowy No 377 | Pa | Butler |
| 17 | Kramer | Luna | 27 | f | s | housemaid | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Bützow | mother Marie Kramer Bützow Pfaffen Str. 13 | N.J. | Guttenberg |
| 18 | Erdei | Mihaly | 43 | m | m | farmlab | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Zobor | Zofia Erdei Zobor no st | Ind | So Bend |
| 19 | Andrus | Josef | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ester Andrus no st | " | " |
| 20 | Schkur | Martha | 20 | f | s | dressmaker | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Leipzig | father Leipzig Friedrich Schkur Natalien Str. 26 | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | Kestner | Mathias | 24 | m | " | joiner | " | " | Hungary ~~Austria~~ | " | " | Maradoh | uncle Michael Schmidt Maradoh Jed st 86 | O. | Cleveland |
| 22 | Schmidt | Tomas | 19 | " | " | carpenter | " | " | Hungary | " | " | " | Michal Kestner Rosen st 98 | " | " |
| 23 | Lehmann | Clemens | 26 | " | " | mason | " | " | Germany | " | " | Leipzig | father Michael Lehmann Lora no st | Minn | Parham |
| 24 | Csakar | Georg | 38 | " | m | wire drawer | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | " | Posen | friend Posen Johann Csajkrik Warschauer Str. 5 | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Madaj | Janos | 18 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Teodor Dutko Grzanfrowice | " | " |
| 26 | Fedo | Piotr | 25 | " | " | farmlab | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Grachowa | | N.Y. | " |
| 27 | Plawink | Wladimir | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ruty | father Stefan Plawink Ruty | " | " |
| 28 | Zanon | Simone | 28 | " | " | charpent | " | " | " | North Italian | ~~Italy~~ | Rabbi | father Pietro Zanon Rabbi | Montana | Butte |
| 29 | Magnoni | Agostino | 24 | " | " | " 24-10926 3-7-40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Battista Magnoni Rabbi | " | " |
| 30 | Jedrzejczyk | Maria | 41 | f | m | h. wife | " | " | " | Polish | Austria | Telesnica | husband Andrej Jedrzejczyk Telesnica | Pa | Scranton |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pastuszak | Franz | 17 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Jendruskowice | mother Catharina Pastuszak Jendruskowice no st | N.J. | Perth Amboy |
| 2 | Polas | Jan | 37 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Jaworze gorne | sister Anna Jelen Jaworze gorne no st | Mass | Salem |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 54 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kezelovely | woman Paulina Kremen Kezelovely no st | Pa | Tarentum |
| 4 | [illegible] | Janos | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Anna Kovacs Kezelovely no st | " | Natrona |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kybela | Catharina Wisniewska Kybela no st | " | Wilkes Barre |
| 6 | Friedrich | [illegible] | 48 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Ipolyst Keres | " Zsofia Friedrich [illegible] no st | " | Monaca |
| 7 | " | Mihaly | 38 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Eliz Friedrich Körös no st | " | " |
| 8 | Gurgula | Olexa | 35 | | " | " | " | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Ostrow | " Maria Gurgula Ostrow no st | " | Taylor |
| 9 | " | Michal | 29 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | | | | | Olena Gurgula Ostrow no st | " | " |
| 10 | Brodnik | Roman | 34 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | | | " | Paraska Brodnik Ostrow no st | " | " |
| 11 | Fedorak | Wasil | 42 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | Catharina Fedorak Ostrow no st | " | " |
| 12 | Wiktor | Josef | 35 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Jawada | Maria Wiktor Jawada no st | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | Kiszyska | Magda | 34 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Marowa | Maria Jelen | | |
| 14 | " | Maria | 8 | | " | s | child | | | | | | | Marowa no st | " | " |
| 15 | Kirgunin | Teodor | 15 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | yes | " | Ruthenian | " | Podwinsk | father [illegible] no st | Pa | Gilberton |
| 16 | Solony | Michal | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Russniak | " | Grodek | cousin Grodek [illegible] Solony No 374 | Pa | Butler |
| 17 | Kramer | Anna | 27 | | f | s | housemaid | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Bütow | mother Marie Kramer Bütow Pfaffen Str 13 | N.Y. | Gittenberg |
| 18 | Erdei | Mihaly | 43 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] John Erdei Pobosz no st | Ind | S. Bend |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Peter [illegible] no st | " | |
| 20 | Schkur | Martha | 20 | | f | s | dressmaker | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Leipzig | sister Friedrich [illegible] Leipzig Str 26 | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | Hestner | Mathias | 24 | | m | " | joiner | " | " | ~~Austria~~ Hungary | " | " | Maroloh | uncle Michael Schmidt Maroloh Feld st 36 | O | Cleveland |
| 22 | Schmidt | Tomas | 19 | | " | " | carpenter | " | " | Hungary | " | " | " | " Michal Hestner Roon st 98 | " | " |
| 23 | Lehmann | Clemens | 36 | | " | " | mason | " | " | Germany | " | " | Leipzig | father Michael Lehmann Sora no st | Minn | Parham |
| 24 | Csuliar | Georg | 38 | | " | m | more drawer | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | " | Posen | friend [illegible] Posen Warschauer Str 5 | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Madzy | Janos | 8 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " |
| 26 | Fedo | Piotr | 25 | | " | " | farm lab | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Grochowce | [illegible] | N.Y. | " |
| 27 | Plawink | Wladimir | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Buly | father Stefan Plawink Buly | " | " |
| 28 | Janon | Simone | 28 | | " | " | chauffeur | " | " | " | North Italian | ~~Italy~~ | Crabbe | father Pietro Janon Crabbe | Montana | Butte |
| 29 | Magnoni | Agostino | 24 | | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | father Battista Magnoni Crabbe | " | " |
| 30 | Jedrzejczyk | Maria | 41 | | f | m | housewife | " | | " | Polish | Austria | Celesnica | husband Andrey Jedrzejczyk Celesnica | Pa | Scranton |

1-160 353-4-41-3 505

6-49668 (505) 4/23/41

24-10926 37-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* 29 16 Juli 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 10 | no | brother Piotr Pasteszak Perth Amboy N.J. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | brown | none | Austria | Jendrzekow |
| 2 | " | " | 10 | " | cousin Teresa Botas Salem Mass 172 Derby st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Jawora gora |
| 3 | yes | " | 50 | " | acq. Stefan Mazfi 17 [illegible] Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light brown | grey | " | Hungary | Zeglovcy |
| 4 | " | " | 10 | " | " Adam Heinprich Natrona Pa Box 648 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | no | " | [illegible] | 1904 [illegible] Pa | " Jan Klimcke Wilkesbarre Pa no st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | Ujhola |
| 6 | yes | " | 6 | 1891 Monaca Pa | sister Zuzanna Holuke Monaca Pa no st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey | " | " | " | Körös |
| 7 | " | " | 6 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | grey | " | " | " |
| 8 | no | " | 6 | " | acq. Stas Dzpuras Taylor Pa Box 311 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | Austria | Ostrow |
| 9 | " | " | 10 | " | acq. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 7 | " | person Josef Karol Chicago 904 Keeling st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | blue | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 32 | " | brother Jacob Filas N.Y. 18 st 1095 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | " | " | Zlincka |
| 14 | " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |  |  | " | " | " | " | " | Slonne |
| 15 | no | " | 16 | " | br. Mikolaj Pancio Gilberton Pa no st | " | " | " | " | " | " |  |  | " | " | grey | " | Hungary | Budapest |
| 16 | yes | " | 10 | no | friend Michal Borys Butler Pa Box 1312 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | Austria | [illegible] |
| 17 | no | uncle | 25 | " | uncle Mr Max Guttenberg N.Y. 8th st 54 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | blue | " | Austria | Grodek |
| 18 | " | self | 5 | " | acq. Michale Andrus So Bend Ind 812 Parker st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | brown | " | Germany | [illegible] |
| 19 | " | " | 12 | " | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light brown | blue | " | Hungary | Dobos |
| 20 | " | " | 15 | " | acq. Max Müller Chicago Ill 484 Augusta st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | yes | " | 7 | " | uncle Matias Sinkovic Cleveland O 4604 Detroit Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | Germany | Leipzig |
| 22 | " | " | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | brown | summer freckles | Hungary | Domonnu |
| 23 | " | " | 40 | " | friend Hermann Hahn Pekanja Minn. no st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | " | none | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | " | " Ludwig Szapieczek New York 1535 E 15th st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | " | left arm tattoed | Germany | Gera |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | grey | none | Hungary | Gletnoc |
| 26 | " | " | 16 | " | uncle: Franz Szczepkowski New York 358, 4th St [illegible] Illmann | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | [illegible] | " | uncle: Franz Lewicki [illegible] New York 155 Rivington St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | light brown | grey | " | Austria | Grochow |
| 28 | " | " | 4 | " | cousin: Celeste Magnoni Butte Montana Box 1315 | " | " | " | " | " | " |  |  | " | brown | " | " | " | Zinly |
| 29 | " | " | 31 | " | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " |  | 3 | " | fair | " | " | ~~Itali~~ | Grabbi |
| 30 | " | " | [illegible] | " | cousin: Andrea Pedrazzini Scranton [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |  | 3 | " | light brown | " | " | Austria | Zelesnic |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matz 1 Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ______, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Matz

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120

29A

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg, 10. Juli 1907, 190

11-266039 DOS 8-15-41

11-296561-4-14-41

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wiktor | Katarzina | 16 | √ | f | s | farm lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Zawada | mother Marianna Wiktor Zawada no st. | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Froles | Agnes | 26 | | " | m | housewife | " | " | } | | | | parents Martin Froles | | |
| 3 | " | Aloisia | 22 | | " | s | housemaid | " | " | } | Moravian | " | Divnitz | father D° Divnitz | Ct | Bridgeport |
| 4 | " | Franciska | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | } | | | | " No 25 | | |
| 5 | Swierek | Tomas | 18 | √ | m | s | smith | " | " | " | Polish | " | Mecina | stepmother Anna Wachowska Mecina no st. | " | Unionville |
| 6 | Jawlek | Maria | 22 | √ | f | | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Jan Jawlek Mecina no st. | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | " | Adela | 21 | √ | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Wojciech Jawlik Mecina Ditto st. | " | " |
| 8 | Wisanski | Lozin | 45 | | " | | farm lab | " | " | Hungary | Servian | Hungary | Boka | woman Ivana Wisanski Boka no st. 43 | Pa | Steelton |
| 9 | " | Wasul | 16 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " |
| 10 | Pecs | Radolzub | 29 | | m | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | woman Anuca Pecs " no st. | " | " |
| 11 | Puczkowiesz | D° Draga | 44 | √ | f | wd | housewife | no | no | " | " | " | " | brother Zsiva Terisarlev Nagybecskerek | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Zach | Vincentz | 3 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Poremba | woman Maria Zach Poremba no st. | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | Pisowicz | Franz | 26 | √ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Czermna | woman Cäcilia Pisowicz Czermna no st. | " | " |
| 14 | Tomczyk | Josef | 26 | √ | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wysoka | mother Anna Tomczyk Wysoka no st. | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 15 | Jakiel | Franz | 25 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | D° Rowne | stepfather Janko Duran Rowne no st. | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 16 | Kisiar | | 25 | √ | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | woman Ernicela Kisiar no st. | " | " |
| 17 | Liros | Jozef | 25 | √ | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | D° Tunafoldvar | " Anna Liros D° Tunafoldvar no st. | Ind | Indiana Harbor |
| 18 | Hegedüs | Istvan | 38 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rosa Hegedüs no st. | " | " |
| 19 | D° Brundel | Peter | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | } " | German | " | D° Pogaros | father Michael Schimmel D° Pogaros No 23 | Pa | Phila |
| 20 | " | Maria | 24 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | } | " | | | | " | " |
| 21 | Pickard | Janos | 28 | | m | " | farmlab | " | " | } " | | | | " Josef Kunat D° Pogaros no st. | | |
| 22 | " | Eva | 26 | √ | f | " | housewife | " | " | } | " | | | | " | " |
| 23 | Puszberger | Katalin | 24 | √ | " | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Anna Schneider Pogaros no st. | " | " |
| 24 | Zulakiewicz | Leonold | 24 | √ | m | s | farmlab | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Jakno | " Salomea Zulakiewicz Jakno no st. | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Richter | Mihaly | 36 | √ | " | m | saddler | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | D° Feretalom | woman Susanna Richter Feretalom no st. | Pa | Homestead |
| 26 | Homlosz | Peter | 24 | | " | s | farm lab | " | " | " | Magyar | " | D° Dobosz | father D° Peter Homlosz Dobosz no st. | Ind | S. Bend |
| 27 | Michajluk | Dmytro | 30 | | " | m | " | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | D° Dabrowa | woman Jewdocha Michajluk Dabrowa no st. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | Jedorak | Mikolay | 36 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Protys | woman Jewdocha Jedorak Protys no st. | | |
| 29 | Lipka | Jacob | 40 | √ | " | " | " | no | no | " | Polish | " | Czermna | " Maria Lipka Czermna no st. | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | Kolyk | Olena | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | | D° Ruthenian | " | D° Pawszowka | " Julia Kolyk Pawszowka no st. | " ~~in transit~~ | S. Montreal |

510/89

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing from Hamburg, 10. Juli 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wiktor | Katarzyna | 16 | f | s | farm lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Jawada | mother Marianna Wiktor Jawada no st. | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Froles | Agnes | 26 | " | m | housewife | " | " | | | | | parents Martin Froles | | |
| 3 | " | Aloisia | 22 | " | s | housemaid | " | " | " | Moravian | " | Divnitz | father Dº Divnitz Nº 25 | Ct | Bridgeport |
| 4 | " | Franciska | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Liwiecki | Tomas | 18 | m | s | smith | | | " | Polish | " | Mecina | stepmother Anna Vachowska Mecina no st. | " | Unionville |
| 6 | Jawlik | Maria | 22 | f | s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jan Jawlik Mecina no st. | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | " | Adela | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Wojciech Jawlik Mecina no st. | " | " |
| 8 | Wesanski | Lazin | 4 | " | " | farm lab | " | " | Hungary | Servian | Hungary | Boka | woman Anna Wesanski Boka no st. | Pa | Steelton |
| 9 | " | Wasul | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother " " | " | " |
| 10 | Pics | Bogoljub | 29 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | woman Anna Pics no st. | " | " |
| 11 | Kuczkowiecky | Draga | 44 | f | wd | housewife | no | no | " | " | " | " | brother Živa Terisarlov Nagybecskerek | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Zach | Vincenty | 31 | m | m | farm lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Poremba | woman Maria Zach Poremba no st. | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | Pisowicz | Jozef | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Czerwina | woman Cäcilia Pisowicz Czerwina no st. | " | " |
| 14 | Poniczyk | Josef | 26 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wysoka | mother Anna Poniczyk Wysoka no st. | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 15 | Jakiel | Frank | 25 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Rownie | stepfather Dizsko Duran Rowne no st. | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 16 | Hisiar | " | 25 | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Dº | woman Aniela Hisiar no st. | " | " |
| 17 | Sipos | Jozef | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Dunafoldvar | Anna Sipos Dº Dunafoldvar no st. | Ind | Indiana Harbor |
| 18 | Hegedüs | Istvan | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Terezia Hegedüs no st. | " | " |
| 19 | Brundel | Peter | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Fogaras | father Michael Schimmel Fogaras Nº 231 | Pa | Phila |
| 20 | " | Maria | 24 | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Pickard | Janos | 28 | m | " | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Josef Linat Dº Fogaras | " | " |
| 22 | " | Eva | 26 | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | no st. | | |
| 23 | Pinczberger | Katalin | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Anna Schneider Fogaras no st. | " | " |
| 24 | Szulakiewicz | Leopold | 24 | m | s | farmlab | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Jakno | Salomea Szulakiewicz Jakno no st. | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Richter | Mihaly | 36 | " | m | saddler | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Peretalom | woman Susanna Richter Peretalom no st. | Pa | Homestead |
| 26 | Homlose | Peter | 24 | " | s | farm lab | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Dº Dobosz | father Peter Homlose Dobosz no st. | Ind | S. Bend |
| 27 | Michajluk | Dmytro | 30 | " | m | " | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Dabrowa | woman Jewdocha Michajluk Dabrowa no st. | | |
| 28 | Fedorak | Mikola | 36 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Protys | woman Jewdocha Fedorak Protys no st. | | |
| 29 | Lizka | Jacob | 40 | " | " | " | no | no | " | Polish | " | Czerwona | " Maria Lizka Czerwona no st. | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | Kolek | Ulana | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Panszowka | " Julea Kolek Panszowka no st. | " | in transit B. Montreal |

11-266039 (105) 8-15-41

11-296561-4-14-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.** List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York 30 10 Juli 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13<br>No. on List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16<br>Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes, Year or period of years. | Where? | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25<br>Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26<br>Complexion. | 27<br>Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28<br>Marks of Identification. | 29<br>Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | other | 10 | no | | | step brother Josef Karol<br>Chicago Ill Lessing st 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | fair | grey | none | Austria | Brzezoni |
| 2 | " | | 40 | " | | | husb Johann Sroles | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Nezoni |
| 3 | " | husb | 25 | " | | | brother Bridgeport Ct | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | " | " | Diviniej |
| 4 | " | | | | | | " Reilly st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | light brown | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | no | self | 24 | " | | | bro Josef Wanialek<br>Unionville Ct Box 261 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | " | " | " | Wiecina |
| 6 | yes | " | 12 | " | | | brother Stanislaw Jawolek<br>Chicago Ill Dickinson st 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 10 | " | | | cous " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Granica |
| 8 | " | " | 15 | " | | | uncle Jovka Radovanov<br>Steelton Pa Meja st 459 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | Hungary | Bobza |
| 9 | " | " | 15 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 10 | " | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 10 | " | | | stepbrother Alois Pacinik<br>New York 38 Mills st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Nagy Becke |
| 12 | " | " | 40 | " | | | uncle Jan Jandrzycki<br>Chicago Ill Green Ave 182 | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | blue | " | Austria | Porenba |
| 13 | " | " | 40 | " | | | sister Anna Janusek<br>" Dickens st 593 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | Czernica |
| 14 | " | " | 2 | " | | | brother Wawrzyniec Tomczyk<br>Minneapolis Minn Main st 1802 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | Wysoki |
| 15 | " | " | 8 | " | | | uncle Pawel Kislar<br>Pittsburg Pa Herbert Alley 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Rowne |
| 16 | " | " | 8 | " | | | brother Franz Kislar<br>" Herbert Alley 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 4 | " | | | uncle Janos Kristean<br>Indiana Harbor Ind Box 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | light | brown | " | Hungary | Dunaföldvar |
| 18 | " | " | 12 | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 40 | " | | | bro-in-law Jan Jozef<br>Phila Pa Leonard st 1344 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Bogaro |
| 20 | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 40 | " | | | son Michael Pelzer<br>Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | | | | | | 1316 Hope st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 15 | " | | | husb Jacob Pinckherer<br>Phila Pa Hope st 1433 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | light brown | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 16 | " | | | uncle Vincente Holata<br>Chicago Ill Centre st 153 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | brown | " | Austria | Jabuo |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | " | | | uncle Josef Pall<br>Homestead Pa Dixon st 529 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Peretalom |
| 26 | no | " | 25 | " | | | uncle Michaly Andreas<br>So Bend Ind Perkins st 812 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Pokos |
| 27 | " | " | 9 | " | | | nephew Leon Ivarske<br>Three Rivers Mass Box 335 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | Austria | Dobrow |
| 28 | " | " | 10 | " | | | uncle " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | " | " | " | Progs |
| 29 | yes | " | 13 | " | | | sister Jan Walczyk<br>Chicago Ill Pagin Ave 505 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Czermna |
| 30 | " | " | 4 | " | | | in transit uncle Dzighro Baran<br>Montreal 2 or Centre st | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Matz II Off *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* DEUTSCHLAND *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Matz

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* July *, 190*7

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11–1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2130-31

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Peters

30A

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing from Hamburg, 10. Juli 1907, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED S I 1 | Andrusieczko | Josef | 18 | m | s | farm lab 2-997941-9/16/41 | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Holuczkow | father Mikolaj Andrusieczko Holuczka No. 14 | N.J. | Portland |
| 2 | Kuzma | [illegible] | 29 | f | m | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | woman Catharina Kuzma Holuczka No. 13 | " | " |
| 3 | Kurej | Stefan | 26 | " | " | " | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Bicza | Magdalena Kurej Bicza no st. | N.J. | New York |
| 4 | Kuczawik | Jan | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Ewa Kuczawik Bicza no st. | " | " |
| 5 | Kader | Jacob | 20 | " | " | clerk 2-776807-50 5-2-14-41 | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Pszeniczniki | brother Leib Kader Pszeniczniki no st. | " | " |
| 6 | ~~Brożanska~~ Kornträger 611/681 | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Harasimin | father Ab. Kornträger Harasimin no st. | " | " |
| 7 | Brożanska | Josefa | 18 | f | " | housemaid | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Rypin | Adam Brożanski Rypin no st. | Ill | Hawthorne |
| 8 | Hampl | František | 37 | m | m | photographer | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Kolin | Jan Hampl Kolin Havlíčkova třída | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | Jahnke | Martha | 26 | f | " | housemaid | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | aunt Sofie Peters Hamburg Eilenkamp | Neb | Lawrence |
| 10 | Przemba | Leon | 16 | m | " | farm lab | yes | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Huta Polanska | uncle Alexander Jezierski Huta Polanska no st. | Pa | Conemaugh |
| 11 | Serhaj | Iwan | 16 | " | " | " | yes | yes | | Ruthenian | " | Kobylowloki | sister Hrynko Serhaj Kobylowloki no st. | Mich | Detroit |
| 12 | Liczkowska | Helena | 22 | f | " | housemaid | " | " | | " | | Targowica | Jan Luczkowski Targowica no st. | N.Y. | New York |
| transit 13 | Zadubec | Jurko | 38 | m | m | farm lab | no | no | | | | | uncle | | |
| do 14 | " | Pelagia | 31 | f | " | housewife | " | " | | | | | Hryhory Zaran | in transit ~~Story near Man Winnipeg~~ | |
| do 15 | " | Antonina | 6 | f | s | child | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| do 16 | " | Andrzej | 4 | " | " | " | no | no | | " | " | Wyjankowce | Wyjankowce | | |
| do 17 | " | Maria | 3 | f | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| do 18 | " | Teodozia | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | no st. | | |
| do 19 | " | Tomasio | 1 6 | m | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| transit 20 | Perich | Petro | 19 | " | " | farm lab | yes | yes | " | Ruthenian ~~Polish~~ | " | Panczowka | father Pawko Perich Panczowka no st. | ~~in transit~~ ~~S. Montreal~~ | |
| 21 | Kotecka | Anna | 26 | f | " | housemaid | " | " | " | Polish | " | Wroblowice | Jacob Kotecki Wroblowice no st. | ~~in transit~~ ~~Ind. Berlin~~ | |
| 22 | Wojtanowicz | " | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Maryia Wojtanowicz Wroblowice no st. | | |
| transit 23 | Zora | Onufry | 51 | m | m | farm lab | no | no | " | Ruthenian | " | Panczowka | woman Justina Zora Panczowka no st. | ~~in transit~~ ~~S. Montreal~~ | |
| 24 | Yen | Antonina | 16 | f | s | housemaid | yes | yes | " | Bohemian | " | Protivin | Josef Jelinek Protivin No. 244 | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Jadak | Zuzana | 18 | " | " | " 2-850529 3/10/41 | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Mijava | Jan Jadak Mijava No. 569a | N.J. | Guttenberg |
| 26 | Friedmann | Ester | 20 | " | " | dressmaker | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Roke | father Elie Friedmann Roke no st. | N.J. | Newark |
| 27 | Willner | Sara | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Hinde Willner Morosiorka no st. | " | " |
| 28 | " | Frane | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| SADMITTED 29 | Stangl 375184. 5/1/41 (sister) | Mary | 22 | " | " | housemaid 9-10648-3/1/35 | " | " | " | German | " | Wien | father Ferdinand Stangl Jetzles Haus 34 | [illegible] | Hamilton |
| S ADMITTED 30 | " (ill. child) | Mitzl | 2 | " | " | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing from , 10. Juli 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Andrusiegzko | Josef | 18 | m | s | farm lab<br>2-997941-9/16/41 | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Holuskow | father Mikolaj Andrusiegzko Holuszka No. 14 | N.J. | [illegible] |
| 2 | Kuzma | " | 29 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | woman Catharina Kuzma Holuszka No. 13 | " | " |
| 3 | Kuj | [illegible] | 26 | " | " | " | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Bicza | Magdalena Kurej Bicza no st. | N.J. | New York |
| 4 | Kuczawik | Jan | 23 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Verona Kuczawik Bicza no st. | " | " |
| 5 | Kader | Jacob | 20 | " | " | clerk<br>2-776070 505-2-14-41 | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Przemysl | brother Leib Kader Przemysl no st. | " | " |
| 6 | ~~Brotzanska~~ Kornträger 611/681 | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Harasimin | father Ae Korntrager Harasimin no st. | " | " |
| 7 | Brotzanska | Josefa | 18 | f | " | housemaid | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Rypin | Jan Brotzanska Zorin no st. | Ill | Hawthorne |
| 8 | Hamtil | Frantisek | 17 | m | " | photographer | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Kolin | Jan Hamtil Kolin Havlickova trida | " | Chicago |
| 9 | Jahnke | Martha | 26 | f | " | housemaid | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | aunt Sofie Petert Hamburg Heidenkampsweg | Neb | Lawrence |
| 10 | Przewlocka | Leon | 16 | m | " | farm lab | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Huta Polanska | uncle Alexander Jilecka Huta Polanska no st. | Pa | Conemaugh |
| 11 | Serkaj | Iwan | 16 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Ruthenian | " | Kobylowloki | Krzisko Serkaj Kobylowloki no st. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 12 | Liszkowska | Helena | 22 | f | " | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Pargowica | Liszkowski Pargowica no st. | N.J. | New York |
| transit 13 | Kadubec | Jurko | 38 | m | m | farm lab | no | no | " | " | " | Wyzankowice | uncle Hryhorij Parah Wyzankowice no st. | in transit<br>Sifton near Man. Winnipeg | |
| do 14 | | Pelagia | 31 | f | " | housewife | " | " | | | | | | | |
| do 15 | | Anton | 6 | m | s | child | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| do 16 | " | Andrzej | 4 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | |
| do 17 | " | Maria | 3 | f | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| do 18 | | Teodozia | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| do 19 | " | Iwasio | 11 | m | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| transit 20 | Perich | Petro | 19 | " | " | farm lab | yes | yes | " | Ruthenian ~~Polish~~ | " | Pancrowka | father Pawko Perich Pancrowka no st. | in transit ~~[illegible]~~ | |
| 21 | Solecka | Anna | 20 | f | " | housemaid | " | " | " | Polish | " | Wroblowice | Jacob Solecka Wroblowice no st. | in transit ~~Sub. Berlin~~ | |
| 22 | Wojtanowicz | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wojtanowicz Wroblowice no st. | in transit ~~Montreal~~ | |
| transit 23 | Zora | Andrej | 51 | m | m | farm lab | no | no | " | Ruthenian | " | Pancrowka | woman Justina Zora Pancrowka No. 1 | | |
| 24 | Zem | [illegible]ina | 16 | " | s | housemaid | | | " | Bohemian | " | Pisek | Josef Zelinek Protivin No. 244 | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Zadak | Juraj | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary<br>2-850529 3/10/41 | Slovak | Hungary | Mejava | Jan Zadak Mejava No. 569a | N.J. | Guttenberg |
| 26 | Friedmann | Ester | 20 | f | " | dressmaker | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Zoki | father Elie Friedmann Zoki no st. | N.J. | Newark |
| 27 | Willner ** | Sara | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Hinde Willner Mordiarka no 64 | " | " |
| 28 | | Franz | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| SAT 29 | Stangl 375164-5/9/41 | Mary | 22 | " | | housewife<br>9-116.48-3/7/35 | " | " | " | German | " | Wien | father Ferdinand Stangl Jetzles Haus 34 | O. | Hamilton |
| S 30 | " (the child) | Nica | 2 | | | child | no | no | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from 10. Juli 1907, 190

| 1<br>No. on List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | Given Name. | 3<br>Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>*Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. | Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>†Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. | City or Town. | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination.<br>State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED 1 | Andrusieczko | Josef | 18 | m | s | farm lab<br>2-997941-9/16/41 | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Holuczkow | father Nikolaj Andrusieczko Holuczka No. 14 | N.J. | [illegible] Island |
| 2 | Kuzma | " | 29 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | woman Catharina Kuzma Holuczka No. 13 | " | " |
| 3 | Kurej | [illegible] | 26 | " | | " | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Bicza | Magdalena Kurej Bicza no st. | N.J. | New York |
| 4 | Kuzjawik | Jan | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Zrona Kuzjawik Bicza no st. | " | " |
| 5 | Kader | Jacob | 20 | " | " | clerk<br>42-776807-505-2-14-41 | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Przemyslki | brother Leib Kader Przemysl no st. | " | " |
| 6 | ~~Brozanska~~ Kornträger 611/681 | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Harasimin | father Me Kornträger Harasimin no st. | " | " |
| 7 | Brozanska | Josefa | 18 | f | " | housemaid | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Rzpin | Stain Brozanska Jorin no st. | Ill | Hawthorne |
| 8 | Havlicek | Frantisek | 7 | m | " | photographer | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Kolin | Jan Hanfil Kolin Havlickova Frida | " | Chicago |
| 9 | Jahnke | Martha | 26 | f | " | housemaid | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | aunt Sofie Patent Hamburg Heidenkampsweg | Neb | Lawrence |
| 10 | Przemka | Leon | 16 | m | " | farm lab | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Huta Polanska | uncle Alexander Zielinski Huta Polanska no st. | Pa | Conemaugh |
| 11 | Pierko | Iwan | 16 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Ruthenian | " | Kobylowloki | Hrinko Ferko Kobylowloki no st. | Mich | Detroit |
| 12 | Liczkowska | Helena | 22 | f | " | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Targowica | Jan Liczkowski Targowica no st. | N.J. | New York |
| Transit 13 | Zadubec | Jurko | 37 | m | m | farm lab | no | no | " | " | " | " | uncle Hryhory Baran Wyzankowce no st. | | in transit<br>[illegible] near<br>Man. Winnipeg |
| do 14 | " | Pelagia | 31 | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| do 15 | " | Anton | 6 | m | s | child | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | | |
| do 16 | " | Andrzej | 4 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Wyzankowce | | | |
| do 17 | " | Maria | 3 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| do 18 | " | Teodozia | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| do 19 | " | [illegible] | 6 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| Transit 20 | Perich | Petro | 19 | " | " | farm lab | yes | yes | " | ~~Polish~~ Ruthenian | " | Panczowka | father Pasko Perich Panczowka no st. | | in transit<br>[illegible] |
| 21 | Golecka | Anna | 20 | f | " | housemaid | " | " | " | Polish | " | Wroblowce | Jacob Golecka Wroblowce no st. | | in transit<br>[illegible] Berlin |
| 22 | Wojtanowicz | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] Wojtanowicz Wroblowce no st. | | |
| Transit 23 | Jora | [illegible] | 51 | m | m | farm lab | no | no | " | Ruthenian | " | Panczowka | woman Justina Jora Panczowka no st. | | in transit<br>[illegible] Montreal |
| 24 | Hen | [illegible]ina | 16 | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Prowen | Josef Zelinek Prowen No. 244 | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Zadak | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | "<br>2-850529 3/10/41 | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Mejova | Jan Zidik Mejova No. 56a | N.J. | Guttenberg |
| 26 | Friedmann | Ester | 21 | f | s | servant | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Zolki | father Elie Friedmann Zolki no st. | N.J. | Newark |
| 27 | Wildner | Sara | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Hinde Wildner Morosiarka no st. | " | " |
| 28 | " | Frau[illegible] | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| S 29 | Stangl 375114 5/1/41 | Mary | 22 | " | " | housemaid<br>9-11648-3/2/35 | " | " | " | German | " | Wien | father Ferdinand Stangl Jetzles Haus 34 | | Hamilton |
| S 30 | " (ill. child) | Mici | 2 | " | " | child | no | no | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York 17th JUN 1907, 190 12^55 P.M to 1^35 P.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 6 | no | | cousin Stephan Kuzina Jer. Island N.J. no st | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none | Austria | Holucz |
| 2 | 〃 | | 5 | yes 1904 | N.Y. Island | brother Luze Kuzma 6 [illegible] st | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 3 | yes | | 10 | no | New York | uncle Josef Kutasch New York Ave B. 2 st No 423 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4 | 〃 | light | Grey | 〃 | Hungary | Morikow |
| 4 | 〃 | | 10 | no | | 〃 〃 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | 〃 | brown | brown | scar at upper lip | 〃 | Petrowka |
| 5 | | | 20 | | | aunt Pinka Kaiser Lavioli st 124 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | none | Austria | [illegible] |
| 6 | | | 20 | | | uncle Max Hornreich 138 Essex st | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 8 | 〃 | brown | brown | 〃 | 〃 | Haraj |
| 7 | 〃 | bro | 〃 | | | bro Kaminjin Walentin Hawthorne N.J. no st | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 4 | 10 | fair | light brown | Grey | 〃 | Russia | Gozin |
| 8 | 〃 | brother | 4 | | | brother Wenzel Hantil Chicago Ill 693 Throop st | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 9 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | summer freckles | Austria | Iglau |
| 9 | 〃 | bro | 25 | | | bro Albert Ulber Lawrence Mass [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 1 | 〃 | fair | blue | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 10 | 〃 | | 12 | | | 〃 Edward Hadzal Conemaugh Pa Box 320 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4 | 〃 | brown | 〃 | | Austria | Hinta Pol |
| 11 | 〃 | s | 10 | | | uncle Elias J. Tomanski Detroit Mich no st | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 3 | 〃 | light brown | brown | 〃 | 〃 | Holyslowlo |
| 12 | 〃 | | 12 | | | cousin Jan Husomik New York no st | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 4 | 11 | 〃 | black | 〃 | | 〃 | Pauzow |
| 13 | | | | | | in transit | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | brother | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | Jed Zadubec | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 〃 | | 10 | | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | Clifton Mass | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | no st | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 〃 | 〃 | 12 | 〃 | | in transit uncle Dupro Baran Montreal Q. 121 Centre st | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 〃 | 〃 | 14 | 〃 | | in transit cousin Jan Federak Pirlin Lebnan | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 〃 | 〃 | 8 | 〃 | | in transit 〃 〃 〃 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 〃 | 〃 | 4 | 〃 | | in transit uncle Dupro Baran Montreal Q. 121 Centre st | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 〃 | sister | 20 | no | | sister Teresa Kulo Chicago Ill Wood st 300 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | brown | none | Austria | Pudiz |
| 25 | 〃 | bro | 8 | 〃 | | bro Stefan Pozanske Guttenberg N.J. 410 Franklin Ave | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 4 | 11 | 〃 | 〃 | Grey | 〃 | Hungary | Mijave |
| 26 | no | self | 10 | 〃 | | uncle Mathias Goldberg Newark N.J. 191 Prince st | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 1 | 〃 | 〃 | blue | 〃 | Austria | Polzi |
| 27 | 〃 | 〃 | 38 | 〃 | | 〃 Simche Willner Newark N.J. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 4 | 10 | 〃 | 〃 | brown | 〃 | 〃 | Morosiorn |
| 28 | | | | | | 84 Monmouth st | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 4 | 10 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 29 | yes | bridegroom | 18 | 〃 | | bridegroom Rudolf Witmann Hamilton O. Central Ave 909 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | | 〃 | 〃 | blue | 〃 | 〃 | [illegible] |
| 30 | | | | | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Wien |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Matz 1 Off* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Matz* Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *July* 190*7*

at *Nyk*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

14—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Langer 1 Off * of the Deutschland, from Hamburg solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, o employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, o from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to per the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information o or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto La
Chi

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters Surgeon of the Deutschland * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. med. Ernst Peters

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

2130-82

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South A descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming fr islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northe partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their de residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of th

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) an should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* The entry in column 10 should and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the provinc

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sho the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in colu definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so,* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 189

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what r* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addres

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subje inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

11 1115

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes Year or period of years | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Henry Lempel | 21 | ✓ | m | m | | yes | | Germany | German | Hamburg | New York | Hamburg [illegible] | | 35 $ | no | | | Mr. Horn 205 E 2nd Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 7 | – | fresh | dark | blue | none | Hamburg |
| 2 | Josef Tscherne | 19 | ✓ | m | s | waiter | yes | | Austria | Austrian | Wien | ″ | New York 201 2nd Ave | — | 10 $ | yes | 1906/7 | New York | Mr. Schwender 809 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 6 | 8 | fair | ″ | ″ | ″ | Wien |
| 3 | Eduard Schöttle | 22 | ✓ | | ″ | clerk | ″ | | ~~U. S. Citizen Born~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rudolf Nürmann | 29 | ✓ | ″ | ″ | waiter | ″ | | ~~U. S. Citizen~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Floyd Rocker | 21 | ✓ | m | ″ | office boy | ″ | | ~~U. S. Citizen~~ | | Hannover | New York | | | yes | yes | 1906 | Boston | Mr. Johnson 17th 805 W New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 9 | – | colored | dark | black | none | Hunnington |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined by Dr. Kennard –
July 19th 190[illegible] –
Inspector

78

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

11–1115 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Henry Zimpel | 26 | ✓ | m | m | | – | yes | Germany | German | Hamburg | New York | Hamburg Ostend aus 53 | — | 35 P | no | | | Mr. Horn 205 E 2nd Avenue New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 7 | | fresh | dark | blue | none | Hamburg |
| 2 | Josef Tscherne | 19 | ✓ | m | s | waiter | | yes | Austria | Austrian | Wien | 〃 | New York 258 2nd ave | — | 10 $ | yes | 1906/7 | New York | Mr. Schwender 809 Flushing Ave Brooklyn | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 6 | 8 | fair | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Wien |
| 3 | Eduard Schöttle | 22 | ✓ | | 〃 | clerk | | 〃 | ~~U. S. Citiz born~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rudolf Hirmann | 22 | ✓ | | 〃 | waiter | | 〃 | ~~U. S. Citizen~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Floyd Rocker | 21 | ✓ | m | 〃 | office boy | | 〃 | ~~U. S. Citizen~~ | | Hannover | New York | | — | yes | yes | 1906 | Boston | Mr. Johnson 17th 81st W New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 9 | – | colored | dark | black | none | Hunnington |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined by Dr. Kennard –
July 29th 1907 –
– Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Langer I officer * of the **DEUTSCHLAND** , from Hamburg solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to per the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Lan
Chief

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Deutschland

2120-33

(1)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Peters Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

July 27/1907

Dr. med. Ernst Peters

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Ok'd

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Arr July 19/07

11—1118

R

~~Russian~~

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afr appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classifie

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nort partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other coun as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umb Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* The entry in column 10 shou *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the prov

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sl the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry in col definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, fathe relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how mu* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exa shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divide members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 18

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join eithe and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addre

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subje inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norw[illegible] and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1115

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg July 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York July 18th, 1907

33

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1 | Willi Riegel | 18 | | m | s | waiter | yes | | Germany | German | Hamburg | Hoboken<br>~~[illegible]~~<br>N.J. | on ship's articles | | $12 | no | – | – | Deutsches Seemannsheim<br>90 Madison Str. Hoboken N. J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5<br>~~6~~ | 8 7/8<br>~~2~~ | fair | Brown<br>~~[illegible]~~ | blue | none | Schoneberg |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Father Gustave Riegel
71 Duesseldorfer St
Wilmersdorf
Berlin

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ~~xxxx~~ DEUTSCHLAND. arrived July 19 th, 1907. 19 M. from

| No. | Name of Alien | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | Cause of Detention | Disposition | Discharged By Inspector | Discharged Date | Discharged Time | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Britt Josef IIcab. | I | 3 | | 1 | To telg for $ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 10 | | | |
| | Koretz Helene and 4 ch | E | 1/5 | 1 | 4 | Telg for $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | Mroozk Arpad and sis IIcab.DD278 | | | | 2 | " | [illegible] | " | " | | | | |
| | Ambrus Josef | 3 | 19 | | 1 | To telg for $ | [illegible] | | | 10 | | | |
| 5 | Memels Naftale | 9 | 7 | | 1 | To sister | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | Lrackowki Helena | 2 | 12 | | 1 | To step.br | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 7 | Vuckovacsky Drofa | 2 | 11 | | 1 | To brother | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 8 | Schkur Martha | 3 | 20 | | 1 | To cousin | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kramer Anna | 3 | 17 | | 1 | To uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sadok Anna | 1 | 5 | | 1 | To cousin | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 11 | Brand Sure | 2 | 5 | | 1 | To father | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 12 | Teitz Feige | 9 | 9 | | 1 | To mother | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 13 | Tylka Aniela | 4 | 13 | | 1 | To cousin | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ersci Mahaly | 5 | 18 | | 1 | To telg for $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 15 | Shult Catherine and | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mayer Josef | 6 | 12/13 | | 2 | To be married | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lewicki Mary and 2 ch | 4 | 28/30 | | 3 | To husb | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 18 | Toth Josef | 7 | [illegible] | | 1 | To telg for $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 19 | Senft Simon | [illegible] | 8 | | 1 | To uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Deutschland July 19

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. xWiix DEUTSCHLAND. arrived July 19 th, 1907. 19 M., from

| No. | Name of Alien | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens One year old or under | Number of Aliens Older than one year | Cause of Detention | Disposition | Discharged By Inspector | Discharged Date | Discharged Time | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fritt Josef Ilcab. | 1 | 3 | | 1 | To telg for $ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | |
| | Koretz Helgae and 4 ch | E | 1/5 | 1 | 4 | Telg for $ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | |
| | Mroczk Arpad and sis. Ilcab.DD278 | | | | 2 | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] Josef | 3 | 19 | | 1 | To telg for $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 9 | 17 | | 1 | To sister | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | [illegible]kowki [illegible] | 2 | 12 | | 1 | To step.br | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | [illegible]kovadsky [illegible] | 2 | 11 | | 1 | brother | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | 3 | 10 | | 1 | To cousin | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | Kramer Anna | 3 | 17 | | 1 | To uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] Anna | 1 | 5 | | 1 | To cousin | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | Brand Sure | | 5 | | 1 | To father | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 9 | | | 1 | To mother | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 13 | Tylka Anjela | 4 | 14 | | 1 | To cousin | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | 13 | | | To telg for $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 15 | Shult Catherine [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mayer Josef | 6 | 12/13 | | 2 | To be married | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lewicki Mary and 2 ch | 4 | 28/30 | | 3 | To husb | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | Toth Josef | 7 | | | 1 | To telg for $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] Simon | | 8 | | 1 | To uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Deutschland July 19

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

11—1131

# ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] (HAMB. AME. LINE) arrived July 19, 1907. , 190 , M., 35 , from

| Index No. | Names. | Manifest. Group. | Manifest. No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] 1 | ✓ [illegible]ucka, [illegible]argareta & ch ✓ | 8 | 19/20 | 2 | I. [illegible]. C. | Leopard. | | | | | | | 7/20 | 72 | JHS | 11 30 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| [illegible] | ✓ [illegible]nieusleczko, Josef ✓ | 1 | 1 | 1 | " | Reynolds | 7/20 | 90 | [illegible] | | | | 7/21 | 85 | Ld | 10 00 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25[illegible] | ✓ [illegible]inski, Franciszek ✓ | 1[illegible] | 2 | 1 | " Guard of #4 | Snider | | | | | | | 7/20 | 70 | JHS | 11 15 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1[illegible] | ✓ [illegible] ✓ | 1[illegible] | 1 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | 7/20 | 70 | JHS | 11 10 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| [illegible] | ✓ Littmann, [illegible] & ch ✓ | 10 | 1/5 | 2 | " | " | | | | | | | 7/20 | 90 | [illegible] | 10 | | | | | | | [illegible] | 4 | 2 |
| [illegible] | Csirkovics<br>~~[illegible]~~, [illegible] & ch | | 13/4 | 2 | " | J. [illegible]. | 7/20 | 54 | H | [illegible]24 | 102 | [illegible] | 7/24 | 90 | [illegible] | 1 40 | | | Married | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| [illegible] | [illegible]ber[illegible], Johann ✓ | | 4 | 1 | [illegible]. E. | Leonard | | | | | | | 7/20 | 23 | [illegible] | 2 30 | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | 1 | [illegible]/20 | | I. [illegible]. C. | Reynolds | 7/19 | 51 | [illegible] | | | | 7/19 | 53 | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | 10 | 11 | 1 | " | [illegible] der | | | | | | | 7/20 | 165 | [illegible] | 2 00 | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | 1[illegible] | 11 | 1 | " [illegible] r. [illegible]. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| [illegible] | [illegible], [illegible] & ch | II Cabin | 1[illegible] | | " [illegible]. I. by Green | Warren | | | | | | | 7/[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 40 | | | | | | | — | 3 | — |
| 116 f 11 | Tylka Amelia | 4 | 13 | 1 | L. S. 20th [illegible] | Jones | | | | | | | 7/20 | 15[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | 2 | 5 |

Totals.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4181

# ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible]C[illegible] (HAMB. AME. LINE) arrived July 19, 1907. , 190 , 35 M., , from

| Index No. | Names. | Manifest Group. | Manifest No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. Record No. Orders. | Deported. Date. Ship. | Meals. Officer. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible]cke, Margareta & ch | 8 | 19/20 | 2 | L. P. C. | Leonard | | | 7/20 72 HS 11 30 | | | 2 2 2 |
| 11[illegible] | [illegible], Josef | 1 | 1 | 1 | " | Reynolds | 7/20 90 C | | 7/21 85 Ld 10 00 | | | 2 2 2 |
| 25m | [illegible]ski, Franciszek | 1 | 2 | 1 | " Guard of #4 | Snider | | | 7/20 70 HS 11 15 | | | 1 1 1 |
| 1[illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | 1 | 1 | " | " | | | 7/20 70 HS 11 10 | | | 1 1 1 |
| [illegible] | [illegible], [illegible] & son | 10 | 4/5 | 2 | " | " | | | 7/20 90 [illegible] 10 | | | [illegible] 4 2 |
| 1[illegible] | Csikovics, [illegible]ch | | [illegible]/4 | | " | J. P. H. | 7/20 54 HS 24 | 102 [illegible] | 7/24 [illegible] 1 40 | Married | | 5 6 5 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible]4 | | T. L. | Leonard | | | 7/20 [illegible] C 35 | | | 4 2 1 |
| | [illegible] | 1 | [illegible] | | L. P. C. | Reynolds | 7/19 51 C | | 7/[illegible] C | | | 2 |
| | [illegible] | 1 | [illegible] | 1 | " | [illegible]de | | | 7/20 165 [illegible] 2 00 | | | 2 4 2 |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | 1 | " r. [illegible] | " | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Cabin | 1/5 | | " [illegible] by Green Warren | | | | 7/4 [illegible] 40 | | | 5 |
| 16 f 25 | [illegible] | 4 | /3 | 1 | [illegible] 20th Green Jones | | | | 7/20 [illegible] 50 | | | 2 1 |

Totals.

2120-36

①

## Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, [illegible], * of the Lituania, from ...an, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saili...th, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all ...ns named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of sai...nd from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or ...o become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person wh...n convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anar... under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that ...rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said al...' therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt

P. Kusdfelt

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

P S Brighin

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

---

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Jankelevich, Surgeon of the Lituania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf Jankelevich

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Lituania

1907

INDEXED

---

...feeble-minded person, or insa... a pauper, or is likely ...arge, or is afflicted wit...is or with a loathsome contagious disease, or ... convicted of, or who a...g committed a felony or ... misdemeanor involving a polygamist or one a...ief in the practice of pol... anarchist, or under ...press or implied, to perfo... the United States, or a p... woman or girl comin...for the purpose of prostit... any other immoral purp... also, according to the ...d belief, the information ...s or Manifests concernin... aliens named therein ...ery respect.

Sworn to before me...y of

Immigration

## INSFOR FILLING MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return ...pressed in years or months, the latter applying only to ...

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry ...M or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D ...

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) describe as accurately as possible the occupation ...l, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engin...neer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood t...er, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designa...

A distinction should be made ...es, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follow...

A farmer is one who operates ...

A farm laborer is one who w...rates it.

Steamship companies should ...sts, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by th... the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass thro...should be recorded under head of occupation as "in temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intend...should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupat...

Column 7 (Able to read and ...) the entries therein should be either Yes ... Yes (can ... read nor write), or Yes ... No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). ...mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or s...

Column 9 (Race or people). ...the race or people as given in list on back of the ma...

Special attention should be ...and nationality, and manifests should be carefully ...re...rks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearin... mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "F...es not necessarily mean "France" by nationality, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the ...y other country by nationality. In this connection th...specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to ...

"West Indian" refers to the ...Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers ...America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afric...the African Negro whether coun... islands of ...rth or South America, Europe, or Af... appearan...mixture of Negro blood should be ...heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The pe...to the basin of the River Po in nort... partments ...bardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their... residing in ... Austria-Hungary, or any other coun... as "Italian...if these people speak a Gallic dialect o...

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The pe...to that portion of Italy south of the ... com...ia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, ... Molise, C...asilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardin... ants shoul...alian (south).

Colum...nt residence).—The entries in colum... country, an... last permanent residence. ...t is in... purposes th...anies accurately show country of la... independe...mporary residence, nationality, or rac...

Aliens ...t residents of the United States and visit abroa...ed on manifests as United States for...nent reside...

Colum...complete address of nearest relativ... whence alie...try in column 11 should give nam... relative. ...living, give name and address of fri...

Colum...tion).—The entry in column 12 sho... place (city ...estination, if within the United Sta... the United ...

Colum...ing a ticket to such final destination) 14 should ...) or No (no ticket).

Colum...passage paid).—The entry in colu... nitely by ...; paid, as self; husband, father, bro... friend; ste...tc.

Colum...possession of $50; and if less, how... column 16 ...h case (individual or family) the e... shown. M...he head of a family should not be div... members ...

Colum...before in the United States; and if... The entrie...uld show whether or not (Yes or N... before; an...r period of years) and place; as, 1894...

Colum...relative or friend; and if so, what r... entry in co...ow whether going to join either a re... so, what r...ith name and complete address.

Colum...answers in these columns are subj... inspection ...ination of aliens.

---

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S. S. "Lituania" sailing from Libau July 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

16 16759 8 1443

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence: (Province, City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Nowgorod | St. Joseph Mo | yes | self | $150 | no |
| 2 | | Ester | 45 | F | M | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Nowgorod | St. Joseph Mo | yes | husband | | no |
| 3 | | [illegible] | 17 | F | S | no occupation | | | Russia | Hebrew | Nowgorod | St. Joseph Mo | yes | father | | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | | | [illegible] | | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $25 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | George | 32 | | M | reverend | | | | Russian | Wladikawkas | New York | yes | self | $44.00 | no |
| 6 | | [illegible] | | | | no occupation | | | Russia | Russian | Wladikawkas | New York | yes | husband | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $3 | |
| 8 | Silberman | [illegible] | 30 | | | no occupation | | | Russia | Hebrew | Kishinew | Cleveland Ohio | yes | self | $75 | |
| 9 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Kishinew | Cleveland Ohio | yes | mother | | |

| No. on List | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | brother in law Mr. Jon Dusorden 605 3 8 st. St. Joseph Mo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | cousin Mr. Rolain 538 E. 6th st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Russian Church 15 East 97th st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | husband: Mr. Zidletsky 238 Clinton st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | husband Mr. Moritz Silbermann Belleman st 26 Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | none | 5 | 6 | fair | gray | brown | none | Russia | Nowgorod |
| 2 | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 3 | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 4 | father Mordechai Czernigow | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | " | [illegible] |
| 5 | mother: Agrippina Tamnowka | 5 | 8 | " | light | blue | " | " | Wladikaw |
| 6 | mother: Nadezhda Feodorowa [illegible] | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | Libau |
| 7 | mother [illegible] Wolkowisk | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " | [illegible] |
| 8 | mother Sarah Holzman Kishenef Russia | 5 | 6 | " | light | gray | " | " | Kishinew |
| 9 | | — | — | — | | | | | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lituania" sailing from Libau July, 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

36

16 16759-8 14-43

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | | M | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | Russia | [illegible] | Novgorod | St. Joseph Mo. |
| 2 | | [illegible] | 40 | | F | M | no occupation | no | | Russia | Hebrew | Novgorod | St. Joseph Mo. |
| 3 | | [illegible] | 13 | | | S | [illegible] | | | Russia | Hebrew | Novgorod | St. Joseph |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | M | S | laborer | | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York |
| 5 | [illegible] | George | [illegible] | | M | M | reverend | | | Russia | Russian | Wladikavkas | New York |
| 6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | no occupation | | | Russia | Russian | Wladikavkas | New York |
| 7 | Sedletzky | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York |
| 8 | Silberman | Gitel | [illegible] | | | M | no occupation | | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | Cleveland Ohio |
| 9 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | Cleveland Ohio |

| 1 No. on List | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $150 | no | brother-in-law Mr. Jon Duserden 603 8 st. St. Joseph Mo. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " | husband | | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | " | [illegible] | | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | yes | self | [illegible] | " | cousin Mr. [illegible] 538 E 6th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | yes | self | $180.00 | no | Russian Church 15 East 97th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | yes | husband | | " | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | yes | self | $8 | " | husband Mr. Sedletzky 238 Clinton St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | yes | self | $25 | " | husband Mr. Moritz Silberman 24 Bellema St. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | yes | mother | | " | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 1 No. on List | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 26 Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | none | 5 | 6 | fair | gray | brown | none | Russia | Novgorod |
| 2 | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 3 | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 4 | father Mordechai Czernigow | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | " | [illegible] |
| 5 | mother Agrippina Tammowka | 5 | 8 | " | light | blue | " | " | Wladikav[illegible] |
| 6 | mother Nadyzda Feodorovna [illegible] | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | [illegible] |
| 7 | mother Rosye Bartnow Wolkowisk | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Brailov |
| 8 | mother Sarah Holzman Kishenef Russia | 5 | 6 | " | light | gray | " | " | Kishinev |
| 9 | | - | - | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2130-37

(14)

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the Lituania, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf Jankelsohn

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York

P S Reighin

Immigration Officer.

3 ?A

Lituania

July 17/07

11-1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Stowaways

Stowaways 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lituania* sailing from *Libau*, *July 1st*, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Oren | Schneier | 37 | | M | M | Baker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kowno | wife Tauba Kowno | Mo | St Louis |
| ADMITTED 2 | ~~Oren~~ Hirsch | Hirsch | 17 | | M | S | bookbinder | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother " | " | " |
| DEPORTED 3 | Aastrad | Benjamin | 13 | | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | Odessa | nobody | Nyc | |
| DEPORTED 4 | Mowtnizky | Rudolf | 24 | | M | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | German | " | Libau | mother Katharina Libau | Pa | Phila |
| DEPORTED 5 | Schneider | Teodor | 21 | | M | S | blacksmith | " | " | " | Lettish | " | Libau | father: Ferland Libau | Ny | Ny |
| DEPORTED 6 | Kraul | Arfsch | 20 | | M | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Libau | aunt: Olge Kalivnak Libau | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joh. F. Ma

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

rriving at Port of New York July 19, 1907 37

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION RE

CT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | yes | $40 | no | | | St Louis Cousin: Benjamin Becker 1774 Pitkin ave. B'klyn Cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | gray | none | Russia | Janischen |
| | | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | none | | |
| | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | none | | Odessa |
| | | | | | | friend Joh. Grammaty | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | light blue | none | | |
| | | 12 | | | | None | no | no | no | no | Frailty? | no | 5 | 7 | | | | none | | |
| | | | | | | None | no | no | no | no | Conjunct.? | no | 5 | 6 | | | | none | | |

L

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* Lituania *, from* Libau *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Capt. [illegible]

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 18th *day of* July *, 190*7

New York

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read or write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible]

I, Master, of the S/S [illegible], fro[illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible]ing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of eac[illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the re[illegible] [illegible] surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a [illegible] is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a[illegible] [illegible]o has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, [illegible] [illegible]rchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible] [illegible]liens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1907

at New York
P S Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Jankelow(?), Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf Jankelow(?)

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1907

at New York
P S Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABO[illegible] LAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] information returned on the manifests (Forms [illegible]) [illegible] alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in [illegible] with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest [illegible] in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it [illegible].

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] [illegible], the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible] as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible], or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

"Spanish-Ame[illegible]" refer[illegible] [illegible] Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]ICAN.

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] [illegible]ACK). [illegible] of the West Indies [illegible], whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible], Europe, or Africa. Any alien [illegible] appearance in [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]RTH).

The people who are native [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy [illegible]lia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of [illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]UTH).

The people who are native [illegible] Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, [illegible], Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C[illegible] Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — [illegible] column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent [illegible] the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — [illegible] column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final de[illegible] [illegible] destination. — The entry in column

*Column 12 (Whether having ticket [illegible]).* — [illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticket [illegible]

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible] if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each [illegible] family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] [illegible] not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should [illegible] or not, Yes or No; in the United States before, and if so, the year (or [illegible] place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join a relative [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend [illegible] complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.* — The [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examina[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German. 2
Greek.
Hebrew. 7
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian. 1
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish. 3
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian. 6
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First c

I, Master, * of the S/S Estonia, fro ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of eacl of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the re l surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a o has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, rchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each liens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York

P S Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Jankelow, surgeon* of the Estonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf Jankelow

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York

P S Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABO LAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it refers.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers descent

ICAN.

Central and South America Spanish

"African (black)" refers to islands of the West Indies. N appearance indicates ad

ACK).

whether coming from Cuba or other , Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native partments of Piedmont, Lomba residing in Italy, Switzerland, as "Italian (north)". Most of th

RTH).

River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com Emilia) and their descendants, whether or any other country, should be classed Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C be classed as Italian (south)."

UTH)

Italy south of the basin of the River Po , Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise Sardinia) and their descendants should

*Column 10 (Last residence* *city or town* of last permanent

olumn 10 should show the *country, and* the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination* place (city or town) of final de

, column 11 should show definitely the

*al destination.* — The entry in column

*Column 12 (Whether having* 12 should be either Yes ticket

*Column 13 (By whom was* ately by whom passage was p friend, steamship company, etc.

e entry in column 13 should show defi father, brother, or other relative;

*Column 14 (Whether in pos* column 14 should give in each shown.

*if less, how much).* — The entry in family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head members of the family.

ld not be divided among the several

*Column 15 (Whether ever be* The entries in column 15 should before, and if so, the year (or y

*States; and if so, when and where.* or not Yes or No in the United States place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join* The entry in column 16 should s and if so, what relative or friend

*and if so, what relative or friend).* g to join either a relative or friend; complete address

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The a inspection officer in the examina

olumns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French
German. 2
Greek.
Hebrew. 7
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian. 1
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish. 3
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian. 6
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IM OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau, July 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lazar | Jeremi | 38 | M | M | workman | | | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | New York | yes | self | $5 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr. Eisenkowitz 50 E. Bowery New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 2 | Medvedew | Mendel | 5[illegible] | M | M | tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $15 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr. Aelendoff 95 Allen 55 New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | M | housewife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | Baltimore | yes | husband | $5 | no | no | no | husband Mr. [illegible] 1601 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 4 | | | | M | | child | | | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | Baltimore | | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 5 | | | | M | | | | | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | M | S | electrician | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Orsha | Boston | yes | self | $10 | no | no | no | cousin Mr. A. Silver 3 Atherton Place Boston | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 7 | Levin | [illegible] | 18 | M | S | hairdresser | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | Boston Mass | yes | self | $3 | no | no | no | uncle Mr. Max Leven [illegible] Boston | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 8 | ~~Grunsson~~ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $40 | no | no | no | friend Mr. L. Pavlovsky 216 E. 3 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 9 | Jaroshin | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Minsk | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $[illegible] | no | no | no | cousin Mr. Stepan [illegible] 16 W. 2nd Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Ivan | 2[illegible] | | | farm laborer | | | Russia | Russian | Minsk | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $[illegible] | no | no | no | brother in law Mr. Feodor [illegible] Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | farm laborer | | | Russia | Russian | Minsk | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $10 | no | no | no | cousin Mr. Emelyan [illegible] Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 12 | Jaroshin | [illegible] | | | | farm laborer | | | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | brother Mr. D. [illegible] 257 Fifth Ave and Wood St Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | Lincoln [illegible] | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr. Henn [illegible] 10 15 [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | F | | servant | no | no | Russia | Polish | Wilna | New York | yes | self | $[illegible] | no | no | no | sister Mrs. M. [illegible] 51 Canal St New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 15 | | [illegible] | 18 | F | S | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | Polish | Wilna | New York | yes | self | $[illegible] | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | M | | [illegible] | | | Russia | [illegible] | Wilna | [illegible] | yes | self | $[illegible] | no | no | no | brother in law Mr. August [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | Lithuanian | Libau | Balfour N.D. | yes | self | $40 | no | no | no | friend Mr. N. Kocremy Balfour N. D. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | F | S | [illegible] | no | no | Russia | Polish | Wilna | New York | yes | self | $[illegible] | no | no | no | cousin Mr. Lalafret [illegible] New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 19 | [illegible] | Simon | 20 | M | | workman | | | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | Coatsville Pa | yes | self | $6 | no | no | no | brother Mr. Wassily [illegible] 200 Coatsville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | | [illegible] | | | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | Coatsville Pa | yes | self | $[illegible] | no | no | no | brother Mr. [illegible] 200 Coatsville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 21 | Kudnyek | Miklos | 33 | M | M | machinist | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Miskolcz | Cleveland O | yes | self | $1 | no | | — | brother Kasny K. Josef 2376 Broadway ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Purve | B. Utzy | 17 | M | S | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kowno | Rochester N.Y. | yes | brother | none | no | | | brother Jesse Jemberg 21 Herman St | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8-144925 1/21/37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CO
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lituania sailing from Libau, July 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190

| [illegible] FULL | 3 Age Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 28 | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | 15 | no | no | brother in law Mr. Eisekowitz [illegible] 50 E. Bowery New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | 30 | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | | self | $10 | no | no | brother in law Mr. [illegible] 95 Allen St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | | F | M | [illegible] | yes no | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | Baltimore | yes | husband | $20 | no | no | husband Mr. [illegible] 1601 E. Baltimore St Baltimore | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | | F | S | | | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | 30 | M | [illegible] | mechanic | yes no | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | self | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | cousin Mr. A. Silver 3 Watson Place [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | 18 | M | S | hairdresser | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | self | 25 | no | no | uncle Mr. Max Levin [illegible] Boston | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | tailor | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | 30 | no | no | friend Mr. L. [illegible] 216 E. 3 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | 28 | M | | farm laborer | yes no | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | self | 10 | no | no | cousin Mr. Stefan [illegible] 16 W. 20th [illegible] Pitts. Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| Ivan | [illegible] | | | farm laborer | yes yes | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | brother in law Mr. [illegible] Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | |
| Alexey | [illegible] | | | farm laborer | [illegible] | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | cousin Mr. Emelyan [illegible] Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | | | | farm laborer | | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | [illegible] | 18 | no | no | brother Mr. D. [illegible] 25th St [illegible] Ave and Wood St Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | 50 | M | [illegible] | farm laborer | | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | Lincoln Neb. | yes | [illegible] | 250 | no | no | brother in law Mr. Heinrich Grabe 10, 15 [illegible] Lincoln Neb. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | 20 | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | no no | Russia | Polish | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | [illegible] | no | no | sister Mrs. M. Markowitz [illegible] 50 Canal St New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | 10 | F | S | [illegible] | no no | Russia | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | 40 | M | [illegible] | farm laborer | [illegible] | Russia | [illegible] | Wolyn | Athens [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | brother in law Mr. August [illegible] Athens [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | [illegible] | no no | [illegible] | Lithuanian | Libau | Balfour N.D. | yes | self | $120 | yes | no | friend Mr. N. [illegible] Balfour N.D. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | 28 | F | S | [illegible] | no no | Russia | Polish | [illegible] | New York | | | [illegible] | no | no | cousin Mr. [illegible] Hill New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | 25 | M | M | workman | | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | Frackville Pa. | yes | self | 36 | no | no | brother Mr. Wassily Filipenko [illegible] Frackville Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | Frackville Pa. | yes | [illegible] | 11 | no | no | brother Mr. Wassily Filipenko [illegible] 230 Frackville Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6 [illegible] 33 | | M | M | mechanic | yes yes | Hungary | Magyar | [illegible] | Cleveland O. | yes | self | 11 | no | | brother [illegible] Josef 2376 [illegible] Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 B. [illegible] 17 | | M | S | tailor | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kovno | Rochester N.Y. | yes | brother | none | no | | brother Jose Feinberg 61 [illegible] St | no | no | no | no | good | no |

8-144925 1/21/37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible] back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | wife Anna [illegible] [illegible] Keppel Wohjnen |
| 5 | 9 | light | dark brown | none | [illegible] | children [illegible] |
| | | | | | | [illegible] Wilhelm |
| 5 | 4 | light | [illegible] | | [illegible] | father Wilhelm [illegible] Reseisza |
| | | [illegible] | | | | mother [illegible] |
| | | | | | | father Ajen Jaroszewski [illegible] |
| | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] Andrei Jaroszewsky [illegible] |
| | | | | | [illegible] | father Ananii Jaroszewsky |
| | | | | | | [illegible] Sergei Jaroszewsky |
| | | | | | | wife Marie [illegible] |
| | | | | | | brother [illegible] |
| | | | | | | brother [illegible] |
| 5 | 8 | dark | brown | none | [illegible] | |
| 5 | 5 | dark | brown | none | Kovno | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 2

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau, July 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether [illegible] $50, and if less, how much? | 15 [illegible] Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 [illegible] | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 [illegible] | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kaplan | Boruch | 28 | M | M | ironman | | | Russia | Hebrew | Wiszniewo | New York | yes | self | $5 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr. Eiserkowitz 50 E. Bowery New York | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | Wife Mary [illegible] |
| 2 | Medwedew | Mendel | 30 | M | M | tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | New York | yes | self | $15 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr. [illegible] Allen 55 New York | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | Children |
| 3 | Blom | Taube | | F | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | Baltimore | yes | husband | $5 | no | no | no | husband Mr. [illegible] Blom 1601 E. Baltimore St Baltimore | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | child | | | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | Baltimore | | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | | | | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | Balt | | [illegible] | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Felix | 22 | M | S | electrician | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Orsha | Boston | yes | self | $10 | no | no | no | cousin Mr. A. Selwin 3 Allston Place Boston | no | no | no | no | good | | | | Mechanic | | Mother |
| 7 | Levin | [illegible] | 18 | M | S | hairdresser | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | Boston Mass | yes | self | $3 | no | no | no | uncle Mr. Max Levin Grove St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | |
| 8 | ~~Grinsoon~~ | Rachmiel | 30 | M | S | watchmaker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | New York | yes | self | $40 | no | no | no | friend Mr. L. [illegible] 216 E. 3 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | Father [illegible] |
| 9 | Jarochin | [illegible] | 28 | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Minsk | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | [illegible] | no | no | no | cousin Mr. Stefan [illegible] Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 10 | Jaroschuk | Iwan | 27 | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Minsk | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | [illegible] | no | no | no | brother in law Mr. Fadosy [illegible] Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 11 | Jaroschuk | Alexej | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Minsk | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $5 | no | no | no | cousin Mr. Emelyan [illegible] Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jarochin | [illegible] | | M | M | farm laborer | | | Russia | Russian | Minsk | Pittsburg Pa | yes | | $18 | no | no | no | brother Mr. D. [illegible] 25th St Ave and Wood St Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 13 | Haas | [illegible] | 51 | M | M | farm laborer | | | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | Lincoln Nebr | yes | | $20 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr. [illegible] Grove 10 & 15 [illegible] St Lincoln Nebr | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jaroschko | [illegible] | 20 | F | S | [illegible] | no | no | Russia | Polish | Wilna | New York | yes | self | | no | no | no | sister Mrs. [illegible] 50 Canal St New York | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | |
| 15 | | [illegible] | 10 | F | S | [illegible] | no | no | Russia | Polish | Wilna | New York | yes | self | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | |
| 16 | Siewert | Emanuel | 19 | M | S | farm [illegible] | no | no | Russia | German | Wolyn | Athens Wisc | yes | self | | no | no | no | brother in law Mr. August [illegible] Athens Wis | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | Mother [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 16 | F | S | [illegible] | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Libau | Balfour N.D. | yes | self | $1.40 | no | no | no | friend Mr. N. [illegible] Balfour N.D. | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | F | S | [illegible] | no | no | Russia | Polish | Wilna | New York | | | $6 | no | no | no | cousin Mr. [illegible] Hill New York | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | Timofej | 25 | M | M | workman | | | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | Coatsville Pa | yes | self | $6 | no | no | no | brother Mr. Wassily [illegible] Coatsville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 16 | M | S | [illegible] | | | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | Coatsville Pa | yes | | $8 | no | no | no | brother Mr. [illegible] 230 Coatsville Pa | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kasnyik | Miklos | 35 | M | M | machinist | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Miskolcz | Cleveland O | yes | self | $1 | no | | | brother Kasnyik Josef 2376 Broadway ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark brown | none | [illegible] | |
| 22 | Purwe | B. Itzig | 17 | M | S | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kovno | Rochester N.Y. | yes | brother | none | no | | | brother Jose Feinberg 21 Herman St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark brown | none | Kovno | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8-144925 1/21/37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible] back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S cer.

I, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vess erewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each an aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report geon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a paupe ely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pers been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of amed therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt E Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York

RS Righin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Janckewicz, Surgeon of the Lituania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf Janckewicz

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York

RS Righin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people.)* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPA

"Spanish-American" refers to th and South America of Spanish descent

AF

"African (black)" refers to the A or coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North ar pe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture d be classified under this heading.

ITA

The people who are native to the re in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria r country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these p dialect of the Italian language.

ITA

The people who are native to th outh of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tus ia, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria o and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — T 0 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent resid province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — mn 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destinati

*Column 12 (Whether having a ti nation).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or N

*Column 13 (By whom was passag* n column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, ther, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possessi s, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before , and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should sho Yes or No; in the United States before; and if so, the year (or perio as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relativ so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show oin either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, wit address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answe are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French
German. 1
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian. 6
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish. 15
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian 8
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATI N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lituania* sailing from *Libau July 1*, 190*7*. Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. on List | Name in Full | | Age Yrs. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lintzewicz | Lukian | 23 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Wileiky | Toronto Ont | yes | self | $ 15 | no | no | no | friend Mr W. Butkewicz, Patrick Sq 23 Str Toronto Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Lenitza | Polikarp | 18 | M | S | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wileiky | Toronto Ont | yes | self | $ 20 | no | no | no | friend Mr W. Butkewicz, Patrick Sq 23 Str Toronto Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Lenitza | Walerian | 18 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wileiky | Toronto Ont | yes | self | $ 15 | no | no | no | friend Mr W. Butkewicz, Patrick Sq 23 Str Toronto Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | " | Sigismund | 26 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wileiky | Toronto Ont | yes | self | $ 15 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Stang | Josef | 30 | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Saratow | Winnipeg | no | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | friend Mr J. J. Lange, Winnipeg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Keljotis | Franz | 19 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Kowno | Chicago Ill | no | cousin | $ 10 | no | no | no | cousin Mr J. Medekis, Lawland Cortes Av 10717 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Lenkewitz | Nicolai | 32 | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Wilna | New Haven Con | no | self | $ 2 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr J. Konon, Eaton Str 25 New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Konon | Elisaweta | 36 | F | M | wife 52 1849 6/11/ | no | no | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New Haven Con | yes | husband | ~~no money~~ | no | no | no | husband Mr Peter Konon, Eaton Str 25 New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | " | Sofia | 14 | F | S | no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New Haven Con | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | " | Marie | 5 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New Haven Con | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | " | Nicolai | 10 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New Haven Con | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Tokarskaja 12356/31 | Jusefa | 30 | F | M | wife 1-178324 ~~[illegible]~~ | no | no | Russia | Polish Natz file 99356/31 | Plotzk | Portland Me | yes | husband | $ 4 | no | no | no | husband Mr J. Tokarsky, Higen Str 96 Portland Me | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | ZEBOSKI | Stanislaw | 8 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Polish | Plotzk | Portland Me | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | TOKARSKAJA | Mariana | 4 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Polish | Plotzk | Portland Me | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | " | Franzischek | 3 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Polish | Plotzk | Portland Me | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | " | Karl | 31 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Polish | Plotzk | Portland Me | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Listepzan | Theodor | 33 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | friend Mr Joseph Friedland, c/o A. Beylen Madison Str 276 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Chursewitz | Nicolai | 40 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | no | no | friend Mr Joseph Friedland c/o A. Beilen Madison Str 276 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Fernowitz | Kusma | 26 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $ 7 | no | no | no | friend Mr Jossej Poroschkewitz c/o Deutsch Bros 317 E. Houston N. J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Korel | Peter | 27 | M | S | mason | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | friend Mr J. Grigas, Bell St 78 Nashua N. H. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Korel | Sergei | 22 | M | S | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | friend Mr A. Ratner, Broome Str 122 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Korel | Michail | 25 | M | S | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $ 7 | no | no | no | brother Mr H. Klozko, Leonard Str 395 Brooklyn N. J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Korel | Tichon | 24 | M | S | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Minsk | Chicago | yes | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | friend Mr Stephan Reuben, East Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Suis | Margianna | 30 | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Troky | Worchester Mass | no | self | $ 3 | no | no | no | husband Mr Kasimir Suis, c/o Martin Stanina Lomartine St 76 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | " | Andrej | 10 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Troky | Worchester Mass | yes | self | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Stanina | Anna | 15 | F | S | no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Troky | Worchester Mass | no | self | $ 3 | no | no | no | uncle Mr Martin Stanina, Lomartine St 76 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Lener | Gustav | 20 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | German | ~~Tauroggen~~ | ~~Boston~~ | no | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | friend Mr Heinrich Lindorf, Wells Landi Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Budkowskij | Anton | 36 | M | S | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Witebsk | New York | yes | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | cousin Mr Karl Simkewitz, Hesson Str 60 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Tschepukas | Felix | 17 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 15 | no | no | no | uncle Mr Geo Marrasz, Bunker Str 110 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Heringer | Gottlob | 29 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Jablonow | Rockyford Col | no | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr P. Heringer Rockyford Col | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau July 1, 1907. Arriving at Port of , 190

| IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People.* | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lukian | 20 | | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Wileiky | Toronto Ont. | yes | self | $ 15 | no | no | no | friend Mr W. Bytkewicz, Patrick St 23 Toronto Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Polikarp | 18 | | M | S | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wileiky | Toronto Ont | yes | self | $ 20 | no | no | no | friend Mr W. Butkewicz, Patrick St 23 Toronto Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Walerian | 18 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wileiky | Toronto Ont | yes | self | $ 15 | no | no | no | friend Mr W. Butkewicz, Patrick St 23 Toronto Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Sigismund | 26 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wileiky | Toronto Ont | yes | self | $ 15 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Jossef | 30 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Saratow | Winnipeg | no | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | friend Mr F. J. Lange, Winnipeg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Franz | 19 | | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Kowno | Chicago Ill | no | cousin | $ 10 | no | no | no | cousin Mr F. Medekis, Lawland Cortes Av 10717 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Nicolai | 32 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Wilna | New Haven Con | no | self | $ 2 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr S. Konon, Eaton St 25 New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Elisaweta<br>52 1849 7/1/07 | 36 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New Haven Con | yes | husband | ~~no money~~ | no | no | no | husband Mr Peter Konon, Eaton St 25 New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Sofia | 14 | | F | S | no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New Haven Con | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Marie | 5 | | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New Haven Con | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Nicolai | 10 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New Haven Con | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Jusefa | 30 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Polish | Plotzk | Portland Me | yes | husband | $ 4 | no | no | no | husband Mr J. Tokarsky, Higen St 96 Portland Me | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Stanislaw | 8 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Polish | Plotzk | Portland Me | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Mariana | 4 | | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Polish | Plotzk | Portland Me | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Franzischek | 3 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Polish | Plotzk | Portland Me | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Karl | | 31 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Polish | Plotzk | Portland Me | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Theodor | 33 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | friend Mr Joseph Friedland, c/o A. Beilen Madison St 276 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Nicolai | 40 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | no | no | friend Mr Joseph Friedland, c/o A. Beilen Madison St 276 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Kusma | 36 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $ 7 | no | no | no | friend Mr Ewsej Poroschkewitz, c/o Reutak Bros 317 E Houston N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Peter | 27 | | M | S | mason | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | ~~Minsk~~ | ~~New York~~ | yes | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | friend Mr F. Brigas, Hall St 78 Nashua N.H. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Sergei | 22 | | M | S | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | friend Mr S. Ratner, Broome St 122 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Michail | 25 | | M | S | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $ 7 | no | no | no | brother Mr H. Klozko, Leonard St 395 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Tichon | 24 | | M | S | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Minsk | Chicago | yes | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | friend Mr Stephan Bubis, East Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Margianna | 30 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Trotzy | Worchester Mass | no | self | $ 3 | no | no | no | husband Mr Kasimir Sies, c/o Martin Stanina Lomartine St 46 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Andrej | | 10 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Trotzy | Worchester Mass | no | self | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Anna | 15 | | F | S | no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Trotzy | Worchester Mass | no | self | $ 3 | no | no | no | uncle Mr Martin Stanina, Lomartine St 46 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Gustav | 20 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | German | ~~Tauroggen~~ | ~~Boston~~ | no | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | ~~friend Mr Heinrich Kindopf, Wells Lowell~~ Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Anton | 36 | | M | S | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Witebsk | New York | yes | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | cousin Mr Karol Simkewitz, Hessen St 60 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Felix | 17 | | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 15 | no | no | no | uncle Mr Geo Nekrasz, Bunker St 1104 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Gottlob | 29 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Jablonow | Rockyford Col | no | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr P. Heringk Rockyford Col | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This sheet to be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. No. 500A and 500B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATI N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, o be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ited States.

S. S. *Lituania* sailing from *Libau July 1*, 190*7*. Arriving at P t of , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sintzenia | Lukan | 20 | | M | S | farmlaborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Wileiky | Toronto Ont | yes | self | $ 15 | no | no | no | friend Mr W. Butkeniez, Patrick Sa 23 Str Toronto Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Sinitza | Polikarp | 18 | | M | S | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wileiky | Toronto Ont | yes | self | $ 20 | no | no | no | friend Mr W. Butkewiz, Patrick Sa 23 Str Toronto Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Sinitza | Walerian | 18 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wileiky | Toronto Ont | yes | self | $ 15 | no | no | no | friend Mr W. Butkewiz, Patrick Sa 23 Str Toronto Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | " | Sigismund | 26 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wileiky | Toronto Ont | yes | self | $ 15 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Stoing | Josef | 30 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Saratow | Winnipeg | no | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | friend Mr J. J. Lange, Winnipeg | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Selgotis | Franz | 19 | | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Kowno | Chicago Ill | no | cousin | $ 10 | no | no | no | cousin Mr F. Medekis, Lawland Corter Sr 10717 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Lenkewitz | Nicolai | 32 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Wilna | New Haven Con | no | self | $ 2 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr J. Konon, Eaton Str 25 New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Konon | Elisaweta<br>2 5 2 1849 5/11/37 | 36 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New Haven Con | yes | husband | ~~no money~~ | no | no | no | husband Mr Peter Konon, Eaton Str 25 New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | " | Sofia | 14 | | F | S | no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New Haven Con | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | " | Marie | 5 | | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New Haven Con | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | " | Nicolai | 10 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New Haven Con | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 12 | Tokarskaja | Jusefa | 30 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Polish | Plotzk | Portland Me | yes | husband | $ 4 | no | no | no | husband Mr J. Tokarsky, Hogen Str 96 Portland Me | ~~no~~ | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 13 | 12386/31 ZEBOSKI | Stanislaw<br>~~1-188224~~ Natz file 99356/31 | 8 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Polish | Plotzk | Portland Me | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 14 | TOKARSKAJA | Mariana | 4 | | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Polish | Plotzk | Portland Me | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 15 | " | Franzischek | 3 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Polish | Plotzk | Portland Me | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 16 | " | Karl | | 31 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Polish | Plotzk | Portland Me | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Fistipzan | Theodor | 33 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | friend Mr Joseph Friedland, c/o A. Beilin Madison Str 276 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Chursewitz | Nicolai | 40 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $ 12 | no | no | no | friend Mr Joseph Friedland, c/o A. Beilin Madison Str 276 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Fernowitz | Kusma | 26 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $ 7 | no | no | no | friend Mr Ewsej Poroschkewitz, c/o Keubek Bros 317 E. Houston N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Korel | Peter | 27 | | M | S | mason | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | friend Mr J. Grigas, Bell Str 78 Nashua N H<br>8155 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Korel | Sergei | 22 | | M | S | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | friend Mr A. Ratner, Jerome Str 122 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Korel | Mschail | 25 | | M | S | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $ 7 | no | no | no | brother Mr K. Klozko, Leonard Str 395 Brooklyn N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Korel | Tichon | 24 | | M | S | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Minsk | Chicago | yes | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | friend Mr Stephan Bubn, East Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| + 24 | Suis | Margianna | 30 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Trokij | Worchester Mass | no | self | $ 3 | no | no | no | husband Mr Kasimir Suis, c/o Martin Stanina Lomartine Str 76 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| + 25 | " | Andrej | | 10 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Trokij | Worchester Mass | yes | self | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| + 26 | Stanina | Anna | 15 | | F | S | no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Trokij | Worchester Mass | no | self | $ 3 | no | no | no | uncle Mr Martin Stanina, Lomartine Str 76 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Lener | Gustav | 20 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | German | ~~Tawrogost~~ | ~~Boston~~ | no | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | ~~friend Mr Heinrich Kindopf, Wells Lowell Boston~~ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Budkowsky | Anton | 36 | | M | S | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Witebsk | New York | yes | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | cousin Mr Karol Simkewitz, Hesson Str 60 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Tschepukas | Felix | 17 | | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 15 | no | no | no | uncle Mr Geo Nekrasz, Bunker Str 1104 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Heringer | Gottlob | 29 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Jablonow | Rockyford Col | no | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr P. Heringer Rockyford Col | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be four n back of this sheet.

NOTE. — [illegible] be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. No. [illegible] and 500-B, and the information indicated by [illegible]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or l Officer.

I, Master of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the rep d surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a p is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease or is a has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, ist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute. so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1907

at New York

P. S. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

---

## A rgeon.

I, Rudolf Jankelowitz, Surgeon of sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I ha 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the University of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoin Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf Jankelowitz

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1907

at New York

P. S. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

---

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABO ULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years onths, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or Single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers
descent

ERICAN.

of Central and South America of Spanish

"African (black)" refers to
of the West Indies, Nor
indicates and admix

LACK).

gro, whether coming from Cuba or other
, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native
pertenents of Piedmont, Lomba
in Italy, Switzerland,
"Italian north". Most of

NORTH).

the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
Emelia) and their descendants, whether
or any other country, should be classed
a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native
i. e., compartments of Liguria
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata,
classed as "Italian (south)".

SOUTH)

of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
hes, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise
and Sardinia) and their descendants should

*Column 10 (Last residence*
of last permanent

in column 10 should show the *country, and*
of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destinat*
place (city or town) of final de

in column 11 should show definitely the

*Column 12 (Whether hav*
12 should be either Yes (ticket

*final destination.* — The entry in column

*Column 13 (By whom was*
nitely by whom passage was
friend, steamship company, etc

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
band, father, brother, or other relative;

*Column 14 (Whether in p*
column 14 should give in each
shown.

*and if less, how much).* — The entry in
or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the he
members of the family.

hould not be divided among the several

*Column 15 (Whether ever*
The entries in column 15 shou
before, and if so, the year (or

*ed States; and if so, when and where).*
or not (Yes or No) in the United States
and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join*
The entry in column 16 shoul
and if so, what relative or fri

*; and if so, what relative or friend).* —
going to join either a relative or friend;
complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The
inspection officer in the exam

columns are subject to revision by any
ants.

---

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew. 29
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F[illegible] or … l Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S [illegible], from … [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said v … ling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each … of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the rep … d surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a p … is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a … has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, … ist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute … so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each … named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C …

… eanf … anfeld Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York

P S Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## A[illegible] Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Jankelevitz, surgeon of P[illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I ha … 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by … the authority of the University of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoin … Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf Jankelevitz

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York

P S Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB … JLAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. (The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers … descent

… RICAN.

… Central and South America of Spanish

"African (black)" refers to … natives of the West Indies, Neg … appearance indicates and admix …

… LACK).

… gro, whether coming from Cuba or other … rica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose … d should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native … partments of Piedmont, Lombar … residing in Italy, Switzerland … as "Italian (north)". Most of …

… NORTH).

… the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com … Emelia) and their descendants, whether … or any other country, should be classed … a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native … (i. e., compartments of Liguria … Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C … be classed as "Italian (south)".

… SOUTH).

… of Italy south of the basin of the River Po … ches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise … d Sardinia) and their descendants should

*Column 10 (Last residence* … *of last permanent* … n column 10 should show the *country, and* … of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination* … place (city or town) of final de … in column 11 should show definitely the

*Column 12 (Whether hav* … *final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket …

*Column 13 (By whom was* … The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was … band, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in p* … *and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in eac … or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the h … should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever* … *ted States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 shou … or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or … and place), as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join* … *and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 shoul … going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or fri … d complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The … columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the exam … nts.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. 29 | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE…
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFES OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATIO N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secreta mmer e and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ted States.

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau July 1, 1907 Arriving at rt of , July 17 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whe… Stat… or No. | …d of years | n the United and where? Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gitzenniger | Chawe | 46 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Saroke | New York | yes | self | $2. | no | no | no | brother J. Gobbis c/o Rancharsch 516 E 4th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | Zalik | 17 | | M | S | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Saroko | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | cousin Mr. Joseph Marcus c/o B. Markus Buildingorchard St New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | | Itta | 20 | | F | S | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Saroko | New York | yes | self | $2. | no | no | no | brother in law Bonny Sklar 355 E 10th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Schapiro | Jankel | 60 | | M | M | farmlaborer | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $20. | no | no | no | son J. Cohnen for Schapiro 28 Rothars St New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | | Elke | 58 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | husband | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | | Meische | 15 | | M | S | farmlaborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Piarot | Judel | 19 | | M | S | clerk | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | Chicago Ill | yes | self | no money | no | no | no | cousin J. Lewinson 3218 South Wood St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Sandler | Nochum | 44 | | M | M | painter | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilkomir | New York | yes | self | $15. | no | no | no | nephew Sam Ackerman c/o B. Cohen 17 Pike Str New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Saidman | Abrahm | 21 | | M | S | tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilkomir | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | friend: W. Kurtz 192 Henry St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Giterman | Chaje | 26 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Shitomir | Philadelphia | yes | husband | $10.5 | no | no | no | husband J. Goodman c/o Gelworz 946 S. Second [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | | Gerschen | 7 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Shitomir | Philadelphia | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | | Rose | 5 | | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Shitomir | Philadelphia | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | | Sosse | 3 | | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Shitomir | Philadelphia | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | | Beile | | 11 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Shitomir | Philadelphia | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Gafanowitz | Leiser | 20 | | M | M | clerk | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | Boston Mass | yes | self | $30. | no | no | no | cousin Isr. Melzohn c/o Lewine [illegible] 113 Boston [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | | Feige | 20 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | Boston Mass | yes | husband | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Gafanowitz | Israil | 17 | | M | S | watchmaker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilkomir | New York | yes | self | $13. | no | no | no | cousin Sam Lermann E 372 8th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Selowy | Sara | 22 | | F | S | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Riga | St Paul Minn | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | brother in law Hayman Katz St. Paul Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 ADMITTED | Horitzer | Froel | 59 | | M | M | dentist | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $30. | no | no | no | brother: Bernard Segin 1326 Flyer [illegible] New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 ADMITTED | | Scheine | 11 | | F | S | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 ADMITTED | Lew ~~Bartinowsky~~ | Feiwel | 19 | | M | S | hairdresser | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Slonim | Hoboken NY | no | self | no money | no | no | no | father J. Barkowsky c/o Shiller Smith St [illegible] Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 ADMITTED | Bartinsky | Leibel | 13 | | M | S | locksmith | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Slonim | Hoboken NY | no | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 ADMITTED | | Libel | 18 | | F | S | no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Slonim | Hoboken NY | no | self | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 ADMITTED | | Leie | 16 | | F | S | knitter | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Slonim | Hoboken NY | no | self | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Stelmach | Zippe | 24 | | F | M | wife<br>2-97669 4/5 5-7-8 | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $8. | no | no | no | husband Winokur 198 Riwartoe St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | | Nechame | 2 | | F | S | child<br>4-24575 7/22/41 | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | mother | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 ADMITTED | Grus | Ettle | 14 | | F | S | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Schawlen | Mahanoy City Pa | no | self | no money | no | no | no | father H. Grass [illegible] Mahanoy City Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 ADMITTED | | Feige | 11 | | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schawlen | Mahanoy City Pa | no | sister | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 ADMITTED | | Benzel | 10 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schawlen | Mahanoy City Pa | no | sister | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Lutzinetzer | Zipe | 22 | | F | S | tailoress | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kishinew | Cincinnati Oh | no | self | no money | no | no | no | father: S. Kuller 925 Cutter St. Cincinnati Oh | no | no | no | no | good | no |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 2 | light brown brown | [illegible] |
| 2 | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | [illegible] |
| 4 | 5 | 5 | light brown blue | [illegible] |
| 7 | 5 | [illegible] | dark brown brown | [illegible] |
| 8 | 5 | [illegible] | dark brown [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | 5 | 10 | dark brown brown | [illegible] |

"…People" is … stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE…
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFE… OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATIO… OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

…uired by the regulations of the Secreta… …mmerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, … be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the …ted States.

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau July 1, 1907 Arriving at …rt of … Jul 1?, 1907

| …FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Abl… to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whe… State… …or No. | …riod of years. | …n the United… and where? Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chane | 44 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Saroko | New York | yes | self | $2. | no | no | no | brother J. Grobbis C/o Dancbarsch 516 E. 11th St. New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Falik | 17 | | M | S | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Saroko | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | cousin Mr. Joseph Marcus C/o B. Markus Building Orchard St. New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Ihra | 19 | | F | S | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Saroko | New York | yes | self | $2. | no | no | no | brother in law Benny Sklar 355 E 10 Ali St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Jankel | 60 | | M | M | farmlabour | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $30.- | no | no | no | son J. Cohnon for Schapiro 2 Rothars St. New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Elke | 58 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | husband | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Mosche | 15 | | M | S | farmlaborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Judel | 19 | | M | S | clerk | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | Chicago Ill | yes | self | no money | no | no | no | cousin J. Levinson 32/8 … Wood St. Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Nachum | 44 | | M | M | painter | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilkomir | New York | yes | self | $15. | no | no | no | nephew Sam Ackerman C/o B. Coben 17 Pike St. New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Abrahm | 21 | | M | S | tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilkomir | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | friend W. Kurtz 192 Henry St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Chaje | 26 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Shitomir | Philadelphia | yes | husband | $10.- | no | no | no | husband J. Goodman C/o Schwarz 9?? … Second … | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Gerschen | 7 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Shitomir | Philadelphia | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Rose | 5 | | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Shitomir | Philadelphia | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Sasse | 3 | | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Shitomir | Philadelphia | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Reile | | 11 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Shitomir | Philadelphia | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Leiser | 30 | | M | M | clerk | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | Boston Mass | yes | self | $30.- | no | no | no | cousin … Abelsohn, C/o Levine … 113 Boston… | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Feige | 20 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | Boston Mass | yes | husband | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Israel | 17 | | M | S | watchmaker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilkomir | New York | yes | self | $10.- | no | no | no | cousin Sam Lerman 387 … 8th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Sara | 22 | | F | S | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Riga | St. Paul Minn | yes | self | $10.- | no | no | no | brother in law Hayman Katz St. Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Fegel | 59 | | M | M | dentist | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $30. | no | no | no | brother Bernard Levin … 1326 … Av New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Scheine | 11 | | F | S | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Feiwel | 9 | | M | S | hairdresser | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Slonim | Hoboken NJ | no | self | no money | no | no | no | father J. Barkowsky C/o Shiller Smith St. … Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Leibel | 15 | | M | S | locksmith | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Slonim | Hoboken NJ | no | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Sibel | 18 | | F | S | no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Slonim | Hoboken NJ | no | self | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Lea | 16 | | F | S | knitter 2-976604 | yes | yes 1803 | Russia 5-7-5 | Hebrew | Slonim | Hoboken NJ | no | self | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Zippe | 24 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $1. | no | no | no | husband Winokur 198 Riwartoo St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Nechame | 2 | | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | mother | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Ette | 11 | | F | S | tailoress 4-24575 | yes | yes 7/1? | Russia 41 | Hebrew | Schavlen | Mahanoy City Pa | no | self | no money | no | no | no | father H. Grass … Mahanoy City Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Feige | 11 | | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schavlen | Mahanoy City Pa | no | sister | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Benze | 10 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schavlen | Mahanoy City Pa | no | sister | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Zipe | 22 | | F | S | tailoress | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kishinew | Cincinnati Oh | no | self | no money | no | no | no | father S. Kuller 925 … St. Cincinnati Oh | no | no | no | no | good | no |

"People" is … stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found o… back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

…nearest relative o… …alien came.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE…
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFE… OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATIO… OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secreta… Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, … be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the … ted States.

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau July 1, 1907 Arriving at … rt of … July 17 1907

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whe… Stat… …or No. | …riod of years. | …in the United … and where? Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Litzenmayer | Chana | 46 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Sarcke | New York | yes | self | $12. | no | no | no | brother J. Dobbs c/o Dancbarsch 516 E. 11th St. New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " | Zalik | 17 | | M | S | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Sarcke | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | cousin Mr. Joseph Marcus c/o B. Markus Building Orchard St. New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | " | Itia | 2 | | F | S | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Sarcko | New York | yes | self | $2. | no | no | no | brother in law Benny Sklar 355 E 10th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Schapiro | Jankel | 60 | | M | M | farmlabourer | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $20.4 | no | no | no | son J. Cohenen for Schapiro 28 Rutgers St. New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | | Elke | 58 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | husband | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | | Meische | 15 | | M | S | farmlabourer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Pariot | Judel | 19 | | M | S | clerk | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | no money | no | no | no | cousin J. Levinson 3218 South Wood St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Sandle | Nochum | 44 | | M | M | painter | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilkomir | New York | yes | self | $15. | no | no | no | nephew Sam. Ackerman c/o B. Cohen 17 Pike St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Saidman | Abrahm | 21 | | M | S | tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilkomir | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | friend W. Hurtz 192 Henry St. New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Giterman | Chaje | 26 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Shitomir | Philadelphia | yes | husband | $40.0 | no | no | no | husband J. Goodman c/o Schwarz 946 N. Second … | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | | Gerschen | 7 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Shitomir | Philadelphia | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | | Rose | 5 | | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Shitomir | Philadelphia | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | | Sosse | 3 | | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Shitomir | Philadelphia | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | | Beile | | 11 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Shitomir | Philadelphia | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Gafanowitz | Leiser | | | M | M | clerk | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | Boston Mass | yes | self | $30. | no | no | no | cousin Isr. Abelsohn, c/o Lewine [illegible] 113 Boston [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | | Feige | 20 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | Boston Mass | yes | husband | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Gafanowitz | Israil | 17 | | M | S | watchmaker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilkomir | New York | yes | self | $13. | no | no | no | cousin Sam. Hermann 872 8th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Pelsor | Sara | 22 | | F | S | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Riga | St. Paul Minn | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | brother in law Hayman Platz St. Paul Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 19 | Rositzer | Iroel | 59 | | M | M | dentist | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $30. | no | no | no | brother Bernard Rogin 1326 [illegible] New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 20 | | Scheine | 11 | | F | S | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | father | | yes | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 21 | Lew ~~Bartnowsky~~ | Feiwel | 9 | | M | S | hairdresser | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Slonim | ~~Hoboken N.Y.~~ | no | self | no money | no | no | no | ~~father J. Barkowsky c/o Schiller Smith St. Hoboken N.J.~~ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 22 | Ba… | Leibel | 13 | | M | S | locksmith | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Slonim | Hoboken N.Y. | no | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 23 | | Libel | 18 | | F | S | no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Slonim | Hoboken N.Y. | no | self | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 24 | | Lea | 16 | | F | S | knitter<br>2-9766 9/4 /5 | yes | yes | Russia<br>5-7-5 | Hebrew | Slonim | Hoboken N.Y. | no | self | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Stelmach | Zippe | 24 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | self | $8. | no | no | no | husband Winokur 198 Rwartse St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | " | Nechame | 2 | | F | S | child<br>4-24575 7/… 41 | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | mother | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 27 | Grus | Etle | 14 | | F | S | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Schawlen | ~~Mahanoy City Pa~~ | no | self | no money | no | no | no | ~~father H. Grass Mahanoy City Pa~~ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 28 | | Feige | 11 | | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schawlen | Mahanoy City Pa | no | sister | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 29 | | Benze | 10 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schawlen | Mahanoy City Pa | no | sister | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Lutzinmayer | Zipe | 22 | | F | S | tailoress | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kishinew | Cincinati Oh. | no | self | no money | no | no | no | father S. Kuller 925 Cutter St. Cincinati Oh. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

"… People" is … stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found o… back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5 2 light brown brown
5 6 dark brown brown
5 5 light brown blue
5 4 dark brown brown

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First o Officer.

I, Master of the S/S Lituania, fro bau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of eac of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the re d surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a o has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, chist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitut also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning eac liens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt E. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 190

New York P. S. Briglin

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Jankelsohn, surgeon of the Lituania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf Jankelsohn

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York P. S. Briglin

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB ULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of their arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). [illegible] should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by citizenship. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The people who are na compartments of Piedmont, Lom [illegible] "Italian (North)." Most

The people who are na e., compartments of Ligu Campania, Apulia, Basilicata be classed as "Italian (South)

Column 10 (Last residen city or town of last perman

Column 11 (Final destin place (city or town) of final

Column 12 (Whether hav 12 should be either Yes (wit

Column 13 (By whom w nitely by whom passage wa friend, steamship company, o

Column 14 (Whether ov column 14 should give in e shown.

Money brought by the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ev The entries in column 15 sh before, and if so, the year

Column 16 (Going to j The entry in column 16 shou and if so, what relative or fr

Columns 17 to 22. T inspection officer in the exa

ERICAN.

of Central and South America of Spanish

BLACK.

[illegible] Europe, or Africa. [illegible] should be classed under this heading.

NORTH.

the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. [illegible] Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] or any other country, should be classed [illegible] a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH.

of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, bria, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, and Sardinia) and their descendants should

in column 10 should show the country, and of the province, city, or town.

in column 11 should show definitely the

final destination. — The entry in column

The entry in column 13 should show definitely husband, father, brother, or other relative,

and if less, how much). — The entry in al or family) the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several

ited States; and if so, when and where). or not (Yes or No) in the United States and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

ed; and if so, what relative or friend). r going to join either a relative or friend; and complete address.

ese columns are subject to revision by any rants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew. 29
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First o**

I, Master of the S/S Lituania, fro
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of eacl
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the re
investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitut
of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning eacl
and true in every respect.

Capt E

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 190

at New York R S Bughn

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master or First or Second Officer.

**Officer.**

bau, do
ing therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the
d surgeon and from my own
is likely to become a public
o has been convicted of a
rchist, or under promise or
also, according to the best
iens named therein is correct

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Rudolf Jankelevitz, surgeon of the Lituania, having the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universi
of Dorpat, Russia and that I have made a personal exa
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental an
condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf Jan

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1907

at New York R S Bughn

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB

### ULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refe
descent

"African (black)" ref
blacks of the West Indies
appearance in Latin and wh

The people who are na
partments of Piedmont, Lomb
residing in Italy, Switzerland
as "Italian (north)." Most

The people who are na
i. e., compartments of Ligu
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata
be classed as "Italian (south

*Column 10 (Last residen*
*city or town* of last perman

*Column 11 (Final destin*
place (city or town) of final

*Column 12 (Whether hav*
12 should be either Yes tick

*Column 13 (By whom wa*
nitely by whom passage was
friend, steamship company,

*Column 14 (Whether in*
column 14 should give in ca
shown.

Money brought by the
members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ev*
The entries in column 15 sh
before, and if so, the year

*Column 16 (Going to j*
The entry in column 16 shou
and if so, what relative or f

*Columns 17 to 22.* — T
inspection officer in the exa

IERICAN.

of Central and South America of Spanish

BLACK).

ro, whether coming from Cuba or other
rica, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose
lood should be classified under this heading.

NORTH).

the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
Emilia) and their descendants, whether
or any other country, should be classed
k a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

SOUTH).

of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
hes, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
nd Sardinia) and their descendants should

in column 10 should show the *country*, and
e of the province, city, or town.

ry in column 11 should show definitely the

*final destination.* — The entry in column
ket.

The entry in column 13 should show defi-
sband, father, brother, or other relative;

*, and if less, how much).* — The entry in
al or family) the exact amount of money

should not be divided among the several

*ited States; and if so, when and where.*
er or not (Yes or No) in the United States
s and place: as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.
*nd; and if so, what relative or friend).*
r going to join either a relative or friend;
and complete address.
ese columns are subject to revision by any
grants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew. 29
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau, July 1, 1904 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People.* | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | New York | yes | | | | son Mr. B. Fischer & Rose Solomar 460 Cherry Str New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | Russia | Hebrew | Nowogrud | | yes | self | no money | | brother Mr. Leib Lewitz el Miner 2 Forsyth Str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | ALIEN | | | self | | | father Mr. Mo. Hallug [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | M | [illegible] | | | | Hebrew | Libau | New York | yes | self | $5 | | son Mr. H. Friedman 303 East 102 Str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | Hebrew | | New York | yes | self | $25 | | brother Mr. D. Friedman 303 East 102 Str New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | no occupation | | | | | | New York | yes | self | | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | milliner | | | | Hebrew | Libau | New York | yes | self | $5 | | friend Mr. Flieger 157 Ave 105 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | watchman | | | | | | | yes | | $10 | | uncle Mr. H. [illegible] 187 | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | St Louis Mo | yes | self | $ | | cousin Mr. [illegible] St Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 10 | | | | | [illegible] | | | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | St Louis Mo | yes | husband | | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 11 | | | | | [illegible] | | | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | St Louis Mo | yes | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | Odessa | St Louis Mo | yes | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Russia | | Odessa | St Louis Mo | yes | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Russia | | Odessa | St Louis Mo | yes | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Zlotow | New York | yes | self | $3 | | uncle Mr. Jeren Pulgar [illegible] New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 16 | Pollan | 18 | | | glazier | | | Russia | Hebrew | Warsaw | New York | | | $17 | | uncle Mr. [illegible] 150 West 60 Str New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 17 | | 18 | | | no occupation | | | Russia | Hebrew | Warsaw | New York | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 18 | | | tailoress | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | | | | $2 | | father Mr. J. Lewis [illegible] 8 U. S. [illegible] Kansas City Mo | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 19 | | | | | | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | Kansas City Mo | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 20 | Goldbuss | 18 | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Lagory | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $50 | no | father Mr. [illegible] Goldblum 4833 [illegible] Ave Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 21 | Gitterovitz | 20 | | S | no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New Haven Conn | yes | self | $5 | no | brother Mr. H. Gitterovitz [illegible] Zipvall Str 90 New Haven | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 22 | [illegible]delman | 23 | M | M | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | | self | $10 | no | brother in law Mr. [illegible] Stern 115 Division St New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 23 | [illegible]eldowsky | 20 | | | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Tscherniaw | Fall River Mass | | self | $5 | no | brother in law Mr. [illegible] Saslawsky 157 Spring St Fall River | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 24 | Friedland | 35 | F | M | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston | yes | self | $10 | no | husband Mr. J. Friedman c/o L. Lewin 47 [illegible] St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 25 | 〃 | 6 | M | S | 1-53973 child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston Mass | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 26 | | Abraham 5 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston Mass | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 27 | | Itzig 6 | M | S | 1-207897-3-X-37 child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston Mass | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 28 | VL-515/736 | | F | S | 1T 181452-5/(8)/36 tailoress ~~1-181452~~ | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston Mass | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 29 | VL-515/736 | Pesse | | | 1-289199-10/(8)/40 | | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston Mass | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 30 | 〃 | [illegible] | | F | S | tailoress | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston Mass | yes | mother | | | | no | no | no | no | good |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Libau sailing from Libau July 1, 1908 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

| 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 *Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 15 If Yes, Year or period of years | 15 Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | New York | | | | | | | Mr. B. Fischer & Rose Salaman 460 Cherry Str New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Nowogrod | New York | | | | | | | brother Mr. Leibe Lewitz et Mann 2 Forsyth Str. New York | | | | | good | n |
| | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | ~~Nowogrod~~ NOT ALIEN | ~~Hawkesbury Ill~~ | | self | | | | | father Mr. J. M. Halley Hawkesbury | no | no | no | no | good | n |
| | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | New York | yes | self | $5 | no | no | | son: Mr. D. Friedman 303 East 102 Str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | n |
| | | | | | | | Hebrew | Wilna | New York | yes | self | $5.55 | no | n | | brother Mr. D. Friedman 303 East 102 Str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | n |
| | | | | | | | Hebrew | Wilna | New York | yes | self | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | n |
| | | | milliner | | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | New York | yes | self | $6 | no | no | n | friend Mr. Fluger 15 Ave 105 St New York | no | | | | good | n |
| | | | watchmaker | | | | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | | | | | | friend Mr. [illegible] | no | | | | good | |
| 10 | M | | [illegible] | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | St. Louis Mo | yes | self | $8 | n | | | cousin Mr. [illegible] St. Louis | no | | | | good | |
| | | | [illegible] | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | St. Louis Mo | yes | [illegible] | | no | no | | | no | no | no | | good | |
| | M | | [illegible] | | | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | St. Louis Mo | yes | [illegible] | | no | no | | | no | | | | good | |
| | | | | | | | Hebrew | Odessa | St. Louis Mo | yes | | | no | | | | no | no | | | good | |
| | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | St. Louis Mo | yes | | | no | no | | | no | no | | | good | |
| | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | | | yes | | | no | | | | no | | | | good | |
| 33 | | | [illegible] | | no | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $4 | no | no | | uncle Mr. [illegible] New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| | | | [illegible] | | | Russia | Hebrew | Warsaw | New York | | | $4 | no | no | n | friend Mr. [illegible] 150 West 60 St. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 18 | | | no occupation | | | Russia | Hebrew | Warsaw | New York | | | | no | no | | | no | no | no | | good | |
| 8 | | | tailor | yes | no | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $2 | no | no | n | father Mr. J. Lewis [illegible] 8.21 Nadstone [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| | | | [illegible] | no | no | | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | | no | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 18 | M | | [illegible] | yes | | | Hebrew | Sadowa | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $50 | no | no | | father Mr. M. E. Goldberg 4833 [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 20 | | | [illegible] | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New Haven | yes | self | $5 | no | no | | brother Mr. [illegible] Israel St. 90 New Haven | no | | | no | good | |
| | M | M | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | | | $10 | no | no | n | brother Mr. [illegible] New York | | | | | good | |
| 20 | | | [illegible] | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | Fall River | | self | $5 | no | | n | brother Mr. [illegible] [illegible] Spring St. Fall River | no | n | n | n | good | |
| 14 | | | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston | yes | self | $10 | no | no | | husband Mr. Z. Lewin [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| | | M | child 1-13973 | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston Mass | yes | mother | | no | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 8 | | M | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston Mass | yes | mother | | no | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6 | | M | 1-207397-3-6-37 | | | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston Mass | yes | mother | | no | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 10 | | | 1-184452-5/13/36 tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston Mass | yes | mother | | no | no | | | no | | | | good | |
| | | | 1-289199-10/[illegible]/50 [redacted] ~~1-184452-5/13/36~~ | | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston Mass | yes | mother | | no | no | | | no | | | | good | |
| | | | tailoress | yes | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston Mass | yes | mother | | no | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lituania" sailing from Libau, July 1, 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write. | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | no | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | New York | yes | [illegible] | $8 | no | | | cousin Mr. B. Fischer & Rose Solomon 460 Cherry Str New York | no | no | no | no | good | n |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | Russia | Hebrew | Nowogrudek | New York | yes | self | no money | no | | | brother Mr. Leibowitz & Mincy 2 Forsyth Str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | | self | no money | no | | | father Mr. [illegible] Halberg Hawkesbury [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | n |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | New York | yes | self | $5 | no | | | son: Mr. G. Friedman 303 East 102 Str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | n |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | Hebrew | Wilna | New York | yes | self | $25 | no | | | brother Mr. G. Friedmann 303 East 102 str New York | no | no | no | no | good | n |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | | no | | | | no | | no | no | good | n |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | milliner | | | Russia | Hebrew | Libau | New York | yes | self | $5 | no | | | friend: Mr. Kluger 154 Ave [illegible] New York | | | | | good | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | watchmaker | | | | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $10 | | | | uncle Mr. [illegible] 134 Orchard [illegible] | | | | | good | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | St Louis Mo | yes | self | $10 | no | | | cousin Mr. [illegible] St Louis | | | | | good | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | St Louis Mo | yes | husband | | no | | | | | | no | | good | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | St Louis Mo | yes | father | | no | | | | | | no | no | good | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | St Louis Mo | yes | father | | no | | | | | | | | good | |
| 13 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | St Louis Mo | yes | [illegible] | | no | | | | | | | | good | |
| 14 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | St Louis Mo | yes | | | no | | | uncle Mr. [illegible] New York | | | | | good | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $17 | no | no | | uncle Mr. [illegible] 150 [illegible] 6th str | | no | no | no | good | |
| 16 | Pollak | [illegible] | | | | | glazier | | | Russia | Hebrew | Warsaw | New York | | | $14 | no | | | | | no | no | no | good | |
| 17 | | [illegible] | | | | | no occupation | | | Russia | Hebrew | Warsaw | New York | | | | | | | father Mr. [illegible] | | no | | no | good | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8 | | | | [illegible] | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | $2 | no | no | | | | no | no | no | good | |
| 19 | | | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | | | | | father Mr. [illegible] | | no | | no | good | |
| 20 | Goldberg | | 18 | | m | | [illegible] | | | | Hebrew | Zagory | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $50 | no | no | | brother [illegible] Goldberg 4833 [illegible] | | | no | no | good | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | f | | [illegible] | no | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New Haven Conn | | self | $5 | no | no | | brother Mr. H. [illegible] Zifrah? str 90 New Haven | | no | no | no | good | |
| 22 | Edelman | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | | | $19 | no | no | | brother in law Mr. [illegible] New York | | | | no | good | |
| 23 | Feldowsky | [illegible] | 20 | | | | [illegible] | yes | yes | | Hebrew | [illegible] | Fall River | | self | $8 | no | | | brother in law Mr. [illegible] Saslawsky 96 Irving St. Fall River | | no | no | no | good | |
| 24 | Friedman | Mary | 35 | | f | | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston | yes | self | $10 | no | no | | husband Mr. [illegible] Friedman c/o L. Lewin 47 [illegible] | | no | no | no | good | |
| 25 | | [illegible] | 6 | | m | | 1-53973 child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston Mass | yes | mother | | no | no | | | | no | | no | good | |
| 26 | | Abrah. | 8 | | m | | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston Mass | yes | mother | | no | no | | | | no | | no | good | |
| 27 | | [illegible] | 6 | | m | | 1-207897-3-16-37 child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston Mass | yes | mother | | no | no | | | | no | no | | good | |
| 28 | VL-515/736 | [illegible] | | | f | | 1-181452-5/13/36 ~~tailoress~~ | yes | yes | Russia ~~1-181452-5/13/36~~ | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston Mass | yes | mother | | no | no | | | | no | | | good | |
| 29 | VL-515/736 | [illegible] | | | | | 1-289199-10/[illegible]/40 | | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston Mass | yes | mother | | no | no | | | | no | | no | good | |
| 30 | | [illegible] | | | f | | tailoress | | no | Russia | Hebrew | Schaulen | Boston Mass | yes | mother | | no | no | | | | | | | good | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2130-42-43-44

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Lau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ng therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the rep surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a p is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, chist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each ens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 190

New York P S Brighin

Immigration Officer.

Master, or First or Second Officer.

2130-42-43-44

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Jaaksterk, Surgeon of the Lituania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf Jaaksterk

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York P S Brighin

Immigration Officer.

State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LA[illegible] ULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B) [illegible] (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in [illegible] with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest [illegible] these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and [illegible] by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which [illegible]

[illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Married or Single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible] W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example [illegible] stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible] of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections must be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column [illegible] subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] be either Yes [illegible] Yes (can read and write); No [illegible] No (can neither read nor write); or Yes [illegible] No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American [illegible] descent.

"African (black)" refers [illegible] blacks of the West Indies [illegible]

The people who are na[illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lom[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland [illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most [illegible]

The people who are na[illegible] (i. e., compartments of Lig[illegible] Campania, Apulia, Ba[illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence) [illegible] city or town of last perman[illegible]

Column 11 (Final destin[illegible] place (city or town) of final [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether hav[illegible] 12 should be either Yes [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom w[illegible] nitely by whom passage wa[illegible] friend; steamship company, [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in [illegible] column 14 should give in [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever [illegible] The entries in column 15 sho[illegible] before; and if so, the year [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to j[illegible] The entry in column 16 shou[illegible] and if so, what relative or f[illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. Th[illegible] inspection officer in the exam[illegible]

[illegible]RICAN.

[illegible] Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]LACK).

[illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]ORTH).

[illegible] the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible] Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] or any other country, should be classed [illegible] a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]OUTH).

[illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] ches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, [illegible] Sardinia) and their descendants should [illegible]

[illegible] column 10 should show the country, and [illegible] of the province, city, or town.

[illegible] column 11 should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible] destination. — The entry in column [illegible]

The entry in column 13 should show defi[illegible] and, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible]

[illegible] and if less, how much). — The entry in [illegible] or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] States, and if so, when and where. [illegible] or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and place; as, 1894--97, Philadelphia.

[illegible], and if so, what relative or friend). [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; [illegible] complete address.

[illegible] columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] ents.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German. 1
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian. 6 Letts 3
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish. 12
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian 6
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2130-42-43-44

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, Master,* of the S/S Lituania, from [illegible] Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] ng therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the rep[illegible] surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a p[illegible] is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a [illegible] has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, [illegible] chist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible] ens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 190

New York
P S Broghin
Immigration Officer.

* [illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Jaakson, Surgeon of the Lituania sailing th[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univer[sity] of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rudolf Jaakson

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1907
at New York
P S Broghin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB[illegible] [illegible]ULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) [illegible] alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which [illegible]

[illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible], or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" [illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are nat[illegible] the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomb[illegible] Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most [illegible] a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are na[illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, [illegible], Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* [illegible] column 10 should show the *country*, and [illegible] city or town of last permanent [illegible] of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* [illegible] in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [illegible]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes [illegible]

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible] and father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, [illegible]

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 14 should give in [illegible] or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should [illegible] or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible] and place; as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* Th[illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the exam[illegible]nts.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German. 1
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian. 6 Lette 3
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish. 12
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian. 6
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „ Lituania " sailing from Libau, July 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL |  | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |  | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1 | Teife | Bogolub | 28 |  | M | S | workman | yes | yes | Russia | German | Wlozlansk | Bristoll Con | no | yes | $ 8 | no | no | no | friend Mr J. Lenrij, Chest St 24 Bristoll Con | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Tansowitz | Ignaty | 22 |  | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wilno | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | cousin Mr Victor Harpsr, South St 305 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Klevikas | Iwan | 30 |  | M | M | workman | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Worchester Mass | no | self | $ 50 | no | no | no | cousin Mr Matowsas Drusewsk 10 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | " | Teresya | 21 |  | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Worchester Mass | no | husband |  | no | no | no |  | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Salarus | Iwan | 27 |  | M | S | farm laborer<br>11 427632 6-1-8-[illegible] | yes | yes | Russia | ~~Polish~~ | Ponewesh | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 13 | no | no | no | cousin Mr Konstanten Talzunas, Broadway St N. 258 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Ernvus | Franz | 17 |  | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | ~~Polish~~ | Ponewesh | New York | yes | self | $ 15 | no | no | no | friend Mr Antonas Macs, North 6 St 423 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Chalko | Wassily | 25 |  | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Grodno | Granville Mass | no | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | friend Mr Max Sedacz, Box 155 Granville Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Chalko | Stephan | 22 |  | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Grodno | Granville Mass | no | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | friend Mr Max Sedacz, Box 155 Granville Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Belgorsky | Karl | 17 |  | M | S | weaver | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Belostok | New York | yes | self | $ 25 | no | no | no | friend Mr Pjoto Elerd, Protoman St 108 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Arshipenik | Luka | 25 |  | M | M | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Kiew | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $ 20 | no | no | no | friend Mr S. Kundix, c/o Jan Kunox 2780 Soho Farber St Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Liandam | Andrej | 31 |  | M | M | locksmith | yes | yes | Russia | Lett | Libau | Boston Mass | no | self | $ 35 | no | no | no | friend Mr J. Klaumas Jemica St 47½ Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 |  | Elsa | 26 |  | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Lett | Libau | Boston Mass | no | husband |  | no | no | no |  | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 |  | Adolf | 6 |  | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Lett | Libau | Boston Mass | no | father |  | no | no | no |  | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Martinuk | Iwan | 18 |  | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Letitzer | Oswego N.Y. | no | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | friend Mr Paul Losewitz, 24 H Lamerj Lane, between 8th and 6th St. Oswego N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Pometkulgny | Alexej | 28 |  | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Letitzer | Oswego N.Y. | no | self | $ 2 | no | no | no | friend Mr Paul Kosewitz, 24 H. Lamerj Lane Between 8th and 6th St Oswego N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Belzny | Leonard | 19 |  | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Grodno | New York | yes | self | $ 6 | no | no | no | uncle Mr Alexander Harcewsiz, Hudson Ave 38 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Maurelyonis | Adolph | 19 |  | M | S | farm laborer<br>2-843388 3/10/41 | yes | yes | Russia | ~~Polish~~ | Grodno | Lawrence Mass | no | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | uncle Mr Mateus Jelas, Atx St 38 Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Balewitz | Anna | 16 |  | F | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | ~~Polish~~ | Grodno | Blissville City | no | self | $ 6 | no | no | no | brother Mr Leompart Hazzicalis, Greenpoint Av 121 Blissville City N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Kurlowitz | Klementy | 25 |  | M | S | workman | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 7 | no | no | no | brother Mr Anton Kurlowitz, Tylton St 3276 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Despalewitz | Elena | 17 |  | F | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | ~~Polish~~ | Suwalk | Worchester Mass | yes ~~no~~ | self | $ 2 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr Wilem Balhanos, Millbrus St 75 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Stancewitz | Rosalie | 18 |  | F | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | sister Mrs Helena Stancewitz, Thomson St 3283 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Porevocho | Peter | 20 |  | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Kowno | Allegheny Pa | yes | self | $ 15 | no | no | no | friend Mr A. Sarramowitz, 70 West Magnolia St Allegheny Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Wirpscha | Woglaw | 22 |  | M | S | woodman | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wilno | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 7 | no | no | no | brother Mr W. Wirpscha, South 2 St 905 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ✗ | Mieulitz | Iwan | 25 |  | M | S | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Grodno | Iron River Mich | yes | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr Jan Zynel, Bx 93 Iran River Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Pinelguto | Augustina | 20 |  | F | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Suwalk | Lawrence Mass | no | self | $ 4 | no | no | no | brother Mr Peter Jannelis, 117 Elm St Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Kotello | Iwan | 24 |  | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 2 | no | no | no | friend Mr W. Rupschisles, 33 Ner St N 917 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Kottello | Anton | 29 |  | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $ 2 | no | no | no | friend Mr Jonas Kulsiles, Mullberry St 2905 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Kottello | Teklia | 19 |  | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 3 | no | no | no | friend Mr W. Rupschibles, 33 Ner St N 917 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Shukas | Ustin | 28 |  | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 7 | no | no | no | brother Mr Franc Szukis, Jourt St 310 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Shukas | Ossip | 39 |  | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Mineville N.J. | no | self | $ 20 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr Ignatj Butanis, Box 102 Mineville N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings [illegible] by the masters of vessels.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500A and 500 B and the information indicated by [illegible]

y the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau July 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

| | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| giin | 20 | | M | S | workman | yes | yes | Russia | German | Wlozlansk | Bristoll Con | no | yes | $ 8 | no | no | no | friend Mr. J. Leenry, Chest St 24 Bristoll Con | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| y Paly | 24 | | M | S | farm labor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wilno | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | cousin Mr. Victor Jurpsis, South St 905 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | yes | good | no |
| ann | 30 | | M | M | workman | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Worchester Mass | no | self | $ 50 | no | no | no | cousin Mr. Matousas Druseise, 10 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| esza | 21 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Worchester Mass | no | husband | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| won | 21 | | M | S | 11 927632 6-1-8 41<br>farm labor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Ponewesh | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 13 | no | no | no | cousin Mr. Konstantyn Talguzas, Broadway St N. 251 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ang | 17 | | M | S | farm labor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Ponewesh | New York | yes | self | $ 15 | no | no | no | friend Mr. Antonas Macu, North 6 St 123 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| assily | 20 | | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Grodno | Granville Mass | no | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | friend Mr. Max Sedacz, Box 155 Granville Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| phan | 22 | | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Grodno | Granville Mass | no | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | friend Mr. Max Sedacz, Box 155 Granville Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Kol | 17 | | M | S | weaver | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Belostok | New York | yes | self | $ 25 | no | no | no | friend Mr. Jots Elerd, Trotman St 108 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| uda | 25 | | M | M | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Kan | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $ 20 | no | no | no | friend Mr. J. Kundux c/o Jan Kundux 2430 Joho Farber St Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| drej | 31 | | M | M | locksmith | yes | yes | Russia | Lett | Libau | Boston Mass | no | self | $ 35 | no | no | no | friend Mr. J. Klauras Jemica St 47½ Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| lena | 24 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Lett | Libau | Boston Mass | no | husband | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| dolf | 6 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Lett | Libau | Boston Mass | no | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| won | 18 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Letitzer | Oswego N.J. | no | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | friend Mr. Paul Kosewitz, 24 W. Lamery Lane, Between 8th and 6th St Oswego N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| lexey | 28 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Letitzer | Oswego N.J. | no | self | $ 2 | no | no | no | friend Mr. Paul Kosewitz, 24 W. Lamerly Lane Between 8th and 6th St Oswego N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| nard | 19 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Grodno | New York | yes | self | $ 6 | no | no | no | uncle Mr. Alexander Marcinonis, Hudson Ave 38 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| olph | 19 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Lawrence Mass | no | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | uncle Mr. Mateus Jelas, Ave St 98 Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| nna | 16 | | F | S | 2-843388 3/10/41<br>farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Blissville City | no | self | $ 6 | no | no | no | brother Mr. Leompait Mazgicalis, Greenpoint Av 121 Blissville City N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| venty | 25 | | M | S | workman | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 7 | no | no | no | brother Mr. Anton Kurlowitz, Tylton St 3276 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| lena | 17 | | F | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | ~~Polish~~ | Suwalk | Worchester Mass | no | self | $ 2 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr. Wilem Balhunos, Millbrus St 75 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| osalie | 18 | | F | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | sister Mrs Helena Stancewitz, Thomson St 3283 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | yes | good | no |
| ter | 20 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Kowno | Allegheny Pa | yes | self | $ 15 | no | no | no | friend Mr. B. Sawramowitz, 70 West Magnolia St Allegheny Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| glaw | 22 | | M | S | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wilno | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 7 | no | no | no | brother Mr. W. Wirpscha, South 2 St 805 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| wan | 25 | | M | S | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Grodno | Fran River Mich | no | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr. Jan Lynel, B 93 Fran River Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| gustina | 20 | | F | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Suwalk | Lawrence Mass | no | self | $ 4 | no | no | no | brother Mr. Piter Jannelis, 117 Elm St Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| on | 24 | | M | S | farm labor | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 2 | no | no | no | friend Mr. W. Rupschisles, 33 Ner St N 917 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| nton | 29 | | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $ 2 | no | no | no | friend Mr. Jonas Lubeles, Millbugstry 2905 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| lia | 19 | | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 3 | no | no | no | friend Mr. W. Rupschisles, 33 Ner St N 917 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ten | 28 | | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 7 | no | no | no | brother Mr. Frank Szaciony, Jaunt St 310 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| sip | 39 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Mineville N.J. | no | self | $ 20 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr. Ignaty Butanis, Box 102 Mineville N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau, July 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes, Year or Period of years | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Teife | Bogolub | 20 | M | S | workman | yes | yes | Russia | German | Mozlansk | Bristoll Con | no | yes | $ 8 | no | no | no | friend Mr J. Lenrig, Chest St 24 Bristoll Con | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Tonsowitz | Jgnaty | 22 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wilno | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | cousin Mr Victor Harpsr, South St 905 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Klischis | Iwan | 30 | M | M | workman | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Worchester Mass | no | self | $ 50 | no | no | no | cousin Mr Matauros Drusese, 10 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | | Teresza | 21 | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Worchester Mass | no | husband | | yes | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Polunis | Jurgo | 21 | M | S | 11-27632 6-1-8-41<br>farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Ponewesh | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 13 | no | no | no | cousin Mr Konstantin Falgunas, Broadway St W. 251 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Enris | Lanny | 17 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | ~~Polish~~ | Ponewesh | New York | yes | self | $ 15 | no | no | no | friend Mr Antonas Macs, North 6th St 123 Brooklyn N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Choldo | Wassily | 25 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Grodno | Granville Mass | no | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | friend Mr Maix Sedacz, Box 155 Granville Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Choldo | Stephan | 22 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Grodno | Granville Mass | no | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | friend Mr Maix Sebtaeg, Box 155 Granville Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Betjorowsky | Hock | 17 | M | S | weaver | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Belostok | New York | yes | self | $ 25 | no | no | no | friend Mr Jots Elerd, Frotman St 108 Brooklyn N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Archipenko | Luka | 25 | M | M | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Kiew | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $ 20 | no | no | no | friend Mr J Hurcdix, c/o Jan Kuminx 3780 Soho Farber St Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Leardom | Andrej | 31 | M | M | locksmith | yes | yes | Russia | Lett | Libau | Boston Mass | no | self | $ 35 | no | no | no | friend Mr J. Klaunas Jemica St 47½ Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | " | Elsa | 26 | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Lett | Libau | Boston Mass | no | husband | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | " | Adolf | 6 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Lett | Libau | Boston Mass | no | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Mortinnas | Iwan | 18 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Letitzer | Oswego N.J. | no | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | friend Mr Paul Kosewitz, 24 W Lamers Lane between 5th and 6th St Oswego N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Towetnitzky | Alexej | 28 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Letitzer | Oswego N.J. | no | self | $ 2 | no | no | no | friend Mr Paul Kosewitz, 24 W Lamers Lane between 5th and 6th St Oswego N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Belzwy | Leonard | 19 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Grodno | New York | yes | self | $ 6 | no | no | no | uncle Mr Alexander Marcinowic, Hudson Ave 38 Brooklyn N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Muselzamis | Adolph | 19 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | ~~Polish~~ | Grodno | Lawrence Mass | no | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | uncle Mr Mateus Jelas, Ale St 38 Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Balewitz | Anna | 16 | F | S | 2-843388 3/10/41<br>farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Blissville City | no | self | $ 6 | no | no | no | brother Mr Leompart Mazgicalis, Greenpoint Av (2) Blissville City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Kurlowitz | Kiwrenty | 25 | M | S | workman | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 7 | no | no | no | brother Mr Anton Kurlowitz, Tylton St 3276 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Lespilewitz | Elena | 17 | F | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | ~~Polish~~ | Suwalk | Worchester Mass | no | self | $ 2 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr Wilim Balhunas, Mellbrus St 75 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Standewitz | Rosalie | 18 | F | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | sister Mrs Helena Stancewitz, Thomson St 3283 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Poreschs | Peter | 20 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Kowno | Allegheny Pa | yes | self | $ 15 | no | no | no | friend Mr R. Sawramowitz, 10 West Magnolia St Allegheny Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Wirpscha | Woglaw | 22 | M | S | woodman | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wilno | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $ 7 | no | no | no | brother Mr W. Wirpscha, South 3 St 905 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Mirulitz | Iwan | 25 | M | S | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Grodno | Iron River Mich | no | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr Jan Lynel, B. 93 Iron River Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Janelzute | Augustina | 20 | F | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Suwalk | Lawrence Mass | no | self | $ 4 | no | no | no | brother Mr Peter Jannelis, 117 Elm St Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Kotello | Iwan | 24 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 3 | no | no | no | friend Mr W. Rupschisler, 33 Ner St N 217 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Kettello | Anton | 29 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $ 2 | no | no | no | friend Mr Jonas Lubelis, Mallbery St 2905 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Kottello | Teklia | 19 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $ 3 | no | no | no | friend Mr W. Rupschibles, 33 Ner St N 217 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Shukas | Viktin | 28 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Boston Mass | yes | self | $ 7 | no | no | no | brother Mr Franz Szakowj, Jaunt St 310 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Shudas | Ossip | 39 | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Minerville N.J. | no | self | $ 20 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr Ignatj Butanis, Box 102 Minerville N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, Master of the S/S Lituania fro

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of eac foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the re investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitu of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea and true in every respect.

Co

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 190

at New York

P.S. Breglin

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABO

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers
descent

"African (black)" refers to
islands of the West Indies
appearance indicates, and admix

The people who are native
partments of Piedmont, Lombar
residing in Italy, Switzerland,
as "Italian (north)". Most of th

The people who are native
i. e., compartments of Liguria
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C
be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence*
*city or town* of last permanent

*Column 11 (Final destinatio*
place (city or town) of final des

*Column 12 (Whether having*
12 should be either Yes ticket

*Column 13 (By whom was p*
nitely by whom passage was p
friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in poss*
column 14 should give in each
shown.

Money brought by the hea
members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever be*
The entries in column 15 should
before, and if so, the year (or p

*Column 16 (Going to join re*
The entry in column 16 should s
and if so, what relative or friend

*Columns 17 to 29.* — The
inspection officer in the examinat

No. 43.

---

[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Phy and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, accordi to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1907

at New York

P.S. Breglin

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew. 24
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First O

Master, of the S/S [illegible] fro

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of eac foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the re investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or n charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitu of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea and true in every respect.

Co

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 190

at New York P S Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physi and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, accordi to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York P S Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABO No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish Am erican" refers t descent

"African (black)" refers to t islands of the West Indies. Nor appearance indicates and admix

The people who are native partments of Piedmont, Lomba residing in Italy, Switzerland. A as "Italian (north)". Most of th

The people who are native (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Ca be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence* city or town of last permanent

*Column 11 (Final destinati* place (city or town) of final des

*Column 12 (Whether having* 12 should be either Yes (ticket

*Column 13 (By whom was p* nitely by whom passage was pa friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in poss* column 14 should give in each shown.

Money brought by the head members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever be* The entries in column 15 should before, and if so, the year (or p

*Column 16 (Going to join re* The entry in column 16 should s and if so, what relative or friend

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The an inspection officer in the examinati

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew. 24
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U… OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress … to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „Lituania" sailing from Libau, July 1 … Arriving at Port of New York July 15th, 190… to 3.35 pm.

NOTE This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

| | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 | 15 … the United … and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Sandweis | Jankel | 14 | M | S | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | St. Louis Mo | yes | self | nomoney | no | uncle Mr. Narbor 74-49 Cass ave. St. Louis Mo. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 2 | | Chane | 11 | F | S | 11-2/32/12 4/5/39<br>child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | St. Louis Mo | yes | brother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 3 | | Schaje | 10 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | St. Louis Mo | yes | brother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 4 | Simnik | David | 43 | M | M | tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilno | New-York | yes | self | 13.- | no | brother W. Seldin 201-3 2nd St. N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 5 | | Feiga | 44 | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilno | New-York | yes | husband | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | 6 | Rosenthal | Rachel | 42 | F | W | wife | yes | no | Russia | Hebrew | Ponewesh | Baltimore Md | yes | self | 37.- | no | daughter Miss Rosenthal 909 E Lombard St. Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | 7 | | Malle | 17 | F | S | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ponewesh | Baltimore Md | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | 8 | | Elchanan | 14 | M | S | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ponewesh | Baltimore Md | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | 9 | | Hene | 8 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Ponewesh | Baltimore Md | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | 10 | Jacubsohn | Merchle | 50 | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Borisow | New-York | yes | self | | no | husband Eisor Jacubsohn c/o Mad Kobre c/o Canal St. New-York | no | no | no | no | good | Art "Sen- |
| ADMITTED | 11 | child | Feige | 24 | F | S | 2-4/x 1995 …-36<br>tailoress | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Borisow | New-York | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | 12 | | Beile | 26 | F | S | tailoress | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Borisow | New-York | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED | 13 | | Mirke | 9 | F | S | 2-165381<br>child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Borisow | New-York | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 14 | Ragilin | Salman | | M | M | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Homel | New York | yes | self | nomoney | no | cousin M. Garelik 543 E 13 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| | 15 | Ragilin | Jane | | M | S | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Homel | New York | yes | self | 8.- | no | brother M. Plotkin c/o Kaplan 620 E 10 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| | 16 | Ragilin | David | | M | M | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Homel | New York | yes | self | 87.- | no | cousin Basse Margolin c/o A. Merkman 1026 Market St. … New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| | 17 | Racilin | | | M | M | (C-0.205-8/25/39)<br>joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Homel | Winnipeg Man | yes | self | nomoney | no | brother in law D. Lewin Box 2 Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| ADMITTED | 18 | Rosenblum | Moier | 55 | M | M | weaver | no | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Bjalystok | Newark N.J. | no | self | 34.- | no | brother in law S. Altmann 69-71-73 Hayes St. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| | 19 | Girgowitz | Chone | 18 | M | S | 23-3299450<br>tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Bjalystok | New York | yes | self | 15.- | no | brother A. Girgowitz c/o Germansky 30 Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| | 20 | Feinweitz | Michel | 55 | M | M | farmlaborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lutzin | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | 325.- | no | brother C. Feinweitz 215 Catharine St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | |
| | 21 | | Chacke | 49 | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lutzin | Philadelphia Pa | yes | husband | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| | 22 | | Isser | 11 | M | S | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lutzin | Philadelphia Pa | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| | 23 | | Schaie | 10 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lutzin | Philadelphia Pa | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| | 24 | | Raphael | 4 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lutzin | Philadelphia Pa | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| | 25 | | Taube | 9 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lutzin | Philadelphia Pa | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| ADMITTED | 26 | Epstein | Peisach | 12 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Ponewesh | New York | yes | mother | nomoney | no | father D. From 123 Seigel St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| ADMITTED | 27 | | Kalman | 8 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Ponewesh | New York | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| ADMITTED | 28 | | Schewa | 11 | F | S | 2-901809-1/17/41<br>child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Ponewesh | New York | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| ADMITTED | 29 | | Keile | 10 | F | S | 2-905731-8/12/41<br>child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Ponewesh | New York | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| ADMITTED | 30 | | Peeja | 6 | F | S | 2-226…<br>child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Ponewesh | New York | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the …

… back of this sheet.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress … be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon … ed States.

S. S. „Lituania" sailing from Libau, July 1 … of New York July 14th, 190 2 45 pm to 3 55 pm

NOTE This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

| | 2<br>NAME IN FULL | 3<br>Age Yrs. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to Read. | Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9<br>Race or People. | 10<br>Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11<br>Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | | | …the United …nd where? | 16<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17<br>Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 19<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 20<br>Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pandwess | Yankel | 14 | M. | S | workman<br>11-2/32/12 4/5/39 | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | St. Louis Mo | yes | self | no money | | no | uncle: Mr. Narber 14-49 Cass ave. St. Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | Chane | 11 | F. | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | St. Louis Mo | yes | brother | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | Schaje | 10 | M. | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | St. Louis Mo | yes | brother | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Sinnuk | David | 43 | M. | M. | tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilno | New-York | yes | self | 13.- | | no | brother W. Seldin 201-3 2nd St. N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | Feiga | 44 | F. | M. | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilno | New-York | yes | husband | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Rosenthal | Rachel | 48 | F. | W. | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Ponewesh | Baltimore Md. | yes | self | [illegible] | no | no | daughter Miss Rosenthal 909 E. Lombard St. Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | Matle | 17 | F. | S. | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ponewesh | Baltimore Md. | yes | mother | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | Elchonon | 14 | M. | S. | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ponewesh | Baltimore Md. | yes | mother | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | Hene | 8 | F. | S. | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Ponewesh | Baltimore Md. | yes | mother | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Jacobsohn | Meichle | 50 | F. | M. | wife<br>2-464995 | yes | no | Russia | Hebrew | Borisow | New-York | yes | self | | | no | husband Eisa Jacobsohn c/o Max Kobre 40 Canal St. New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | (child) Feige | 24 | F. | S. | tailoress<br>2-39-36 | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Borisow | New-York | yes | mother | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| " | Beile | 26 | F. | S. | tailoress<br>2-165387 | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Borisow | New-York | yes | brother | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | Mirke | 9 | F. | S. | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Borisow | New-York | yes | mother | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ~~[illegible] 1670~~<br>Kagilin | Salman | | M. | M. | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Homel | New York | yes | self | no money | no | no | cousin M. Carelit 543 E 13 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| Plotkin | Tawe | 17 | M. | S. | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Homel | New York | yes | self | 8 | no | no | brother H. Plotkin c/o Kaplan 220 E 40 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| Margolin | David | | M. | M. | joiner<br>~~[illegible]~~ | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew<br>~~(…205 8/25/39)~~ | Homel | New York | yes | self | 37 | no | no | cousin Basso Margolin c/o A. Millman 102 Market Pl. … New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| Rachlin | Chaim | | M. | M. | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Homel | Winnipeg Man. | yes | self | no money | no | no | brother in law D. Lewin Box 2 Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| Rosenblum | Meier | 55 | M. | M. | weaver<br>2-3 3299… | no | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Bjalystok | Newark N.J. | no | self | | no | no | brother in law S. Alhun 69-71 … Hayes St. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| Girgowitz | Chone | 18 | M. | S | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Bjalystok | New York | yes | self | 35. | no | no | brother A. Girgowitz c/o Germansky 30 Canal St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| ~~Feinweitz~~ | Michel | 55 | M. | M. | farmlaborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lutzin | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | 325. | no | no | brother E. Feinweitz 215 Catharine St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| " | Chaike | 49 | F. | M. | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lutzin | Philadelphia Pa | yes | hus… | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| " | Isser | 11 | M. | S. | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lutzin | Philadelphia Pa | yes | fa… | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| " | Schaie | 10 | M. | S. | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lutzin | Philadelphia Pa | yes | fa… | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| " | Raphael | 4 | M. | S. | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lutzin | Philadelphia Pa | yes | fa… | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| " | Taube | 9 | F. | S. | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lutzin | Philadelphia Pa | yes | father | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| Epstein | Peisach | 12 | M. | S. | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Ponewesh | New York | yes | mother | no money | | no | father: D. From 123 Seigel St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| " | Kalman | | M. | S. | child<br>2-401809-11/24/41 | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Ponewesh | New York | yes | mother | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| " | Schewa | 11 | F. | S. | child<br>2-905731-8/12/41 | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Ponewesh | New York | yes | mother | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| " | Keile | | F. | S. | child<br>2-226… | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Ponewesh | New York | yes | mother | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| | Pesja | 6 | F. | S. | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Ponewesh | New York | yes | mother | | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the …

… back of this sheet.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress of any vessel having such passengers on board upo

S. S. „Lituania" sailing from Libau, July 1

# OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer
ed States.

of New York July 14th, 190 to 3 55 pm

NOTE This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat Nos 500 500A and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | how much | the United and where? Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause |
| 1 | Sandweis | Jankel | 14 | M. | S | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | St. Louis Mo | yes | self | no mon | no | uncle: Mor. Narber 14-49 Cass ave. St. Louis Mo. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | Chane | 11 | F. | S | 11-2132/27 4/5/39<br>child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | St. Louis Mo | yes | brother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | | Schaje | 10 | M. | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | St. Louis Mo | yes | brother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Swauk | David | 43 | M. | M | tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilno | New-York | yes | self | 13 | no | brother W. Seldin 201-3 2nd Str. N-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | | Feiga | 44 | F. | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilno | New-York | yes | husband | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 6 | Rosenthal | Rachel | 48 | F. | W | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Poniewesh | Baltimore Md. | yes | self | 13 | no no | daughter Mrs. Rosenthal 909 E Lombard St. Baltimore Md. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 7 | " | Malle | 17 | F. | S | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Poniewesh | Baltimore Md. | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 8 | " | Elchonon | 14 | M. | S | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Poniewesh | Baltimore Md. | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 9 | " | Hene | 8 | F. | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Poniewesh | Baltimore Md. | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| ADMITTED 10 | Jacobsohn | Michle | 50 | F. | M | wife<br>2-614995 | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Borisow | New-York | yes | self | | no | husband Eisor Jacobsohn c/o Mad Kohn 40 Canal st. New York | no | no | no | no | good | Arts "Senility" no |
| ADMITTED 11 | " | (deaf) Feige | 24 | F. | S | 2-5-36<br>tailoress | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Borisow | New-York | yes | mother | | no no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| ADMITTED 12 | " | Beile | 26 | F. | S | tailoress<br>2-65387 | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Borisow | New-York | yes | mother | | no no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 13 | " | Mirke | 9 | F. | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Borisow | New-York | yes | mother | | no no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Rachlin | Salman | | M. | S | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Homel | New-York | yes | self | no money | no no | cousin M. Gardet 543 E 13 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 15 | [illegible] | Jane | 17 | M. | S | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Homel | New York | yes | self | $7 | no no | brother M Plotkin c/o Kaplan 220 E 10 st New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 16 | [illegible] | David | | M. | M | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Homel | New York | yes | self | $7 | no no | cousin Basse Margolin c/o A Millman 102 1 Market pl E2 New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 17 | Rachlin | [illegible] | | M. | M | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew<br>~~(0.0.205 - 8/25/39)~~ | Homel | Winnipeg Man. | yes | self | no money | no no | brother in law D. Lewin Box 2 Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| ADMITTED 18 | Rosenblum | Meier | 55 | M. | M | weaver | no | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Bjalystok | Newark N.J. | no | self | 4 | no no | brother in law S. Alhum 69-71-73 Hayes St. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 19 | Girgowitz | Chone | 18 | M. | S | 23 3299415<br>tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Bjalystok | New York | yes | self | 5 | no no | brother A. Girgowitz c/o Germansky 30 Canal St New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 20 | Feinweitz | Michel | 55 | M. | M | farmlabor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lutzin | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | $25 | no no | brother C. Feinweitz 215 Catharine St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 21 | | Chaike | 49 | F. | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lutzin | Philadelphia Pa | yes | husband | | no no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 22 | | Isser | 11 | M. | S | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Lutzin | Philadelphia Pa | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 23 | " | Schaie | 10 | M. | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lutzin | Philadelphia Pa | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 24 | | Raphael | 7 | M. | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lutzin | Philadelphia Pa | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 25 | | Taube | 9 | F. | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Lutzin | Philadelphia Pa | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| ADMITTED 26 | Epstein | Peisach | 12 | M. | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Poniewesh | New York | yes | mother | no money | no | father: D. From 123 Seigel St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | |
| ADMITTED 27 | | Kalman | 7 | M. | S | child<br>2-901809-11/21/41 | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Poniewesh | New York | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| ADMITTED 28 | " | Schewa | 11 | F. | S | child<br>2-905731 - 8/12/41 | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Poniewesh | New York | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| ADMITTED 29 | " | Keile | 10 | F. | S | child<br>2-226578 | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Poniewesh | New York | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| ADMITTED 30 | | Peeja | 6 | F. | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Poniewesh | New York | yes | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the

back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, Master, of the S/S [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ve
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pe
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each o
and true in every respect.

Capt

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

New York

P S Biglin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

20-48

---

Affidavit of

Rudolf Jaaneleck, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing
sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience
, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univ. of
Dorpat Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf Jaaneleck

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

New York

P S Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

---

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

AR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SP

"Spanish-American" refers to
descent

"African (black)" refers to the
islands of the West Indies, North
appearance indicates and admixture

The people who are native to
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy,
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aus
as "Italian (north)". Most of these

The people who are native to
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, T
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Cala
be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence.)*
*city or town* of last permanent re

*Column 11 (Final destination)*
place (city or town) of final des

*Column 12 (Whether having a*
12 should be either Yes (ticket

*Column 13 (By whom was pa*
nitely by whom passage was pai
friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in posse*
column 14 should give in each ca
shown.

Money brought by the head
members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever befo*
The entries in column 15 should s
before: and if so, the year (or peri

*Column 16 (Going to join rela*
The entry in column 16 should sh
and if so, what relative or friend,

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The ans
inspection officer in the examinatio

AN.

al and South America of Sp

K).

whether coming from Cuba
Europe, or Africa. Any alien
should be classified under this hea

H).

River Po in northern Italy (i. e.
ilia) and their descendants
ny other country, should be
allic dialect of the Italian la

H).

aly south of the basin of the River
Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
ardinia) and their descendants

mn 10 should show the country,
the province, city, or town.
column 11 should show definitely

l destination. — The entry in col

entry in column 13 should show de
father, brother, or other re

if less, how much). — The
amily) the exact amount of

t be divided among the sev

and if so, when and where
es or No) in the United Sta
as, 1894—97, Philadelphia
so, what relative or friend
in either a relative or friend
address.

subject to revision by

---

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew. 30
egovinian.
North).
outh).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I, Master of the S/S [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surg[illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each o[illegible] and true in every respect.

Capt.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York

P S Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

25. 4

therewith, or the su[illegible]
the aliens named in [illegible]
urgeon and from my [illegible]
likely to become a p[illegible]
has been convicted of a [illegible]
ist, or under promise [illegible]
'so, according to the [illegible]
s named therein is co[illegible]

Officer.

## Affidavit of [illegible]

[illegible] Jaueslenke, Surgeon of the [illegible] sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience [illegible], and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Dorpat Russia, and that I have made a personal exa[illegible] the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental a[illegible] of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

New York

P S Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

60

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

AR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SP[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] and South America of Sp[illegible] descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] whether coming from Cuba [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] Europe, or Africa. Any alien [illegible] appearance indicates and admixture [illegible] should be classified under this hea[illegible]

[illegible] H).

The people who are native to [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] elia) and their descendants, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aus[illegible] any other country, should be [illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of these [illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian la[illegible]

[illegible] H).

The people who are native to [illegible] Italy south of the basin of the River [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, T[illegible] Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Cala[illegible] Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* [illegible] column 10 should show the *country*, [illegible] *city or town* of last permanent re[illegible] the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* [illegible] column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final des[illegible]

*Column 12 (Whether having a* [illegible] *destination).* — The entry in col[illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) o[illegible]

*Column 13 (By whom was pa[illegible]* [illegible] entry in column 13 should show def[illegible]nitely by whom passage was pai[illegible], father, brother, or other rel[illegible] friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in posse[illegible] if less, how much).* — The en[illegible] column 14 should give in each c[illegible] family) the exact amount of [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] not be divided among the sever[illegible] members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever befo[illegible] and if so, when and where).* [illegible] The entries in column 15 should s[illegible] (Yes or No) in the United State[illegible] before; and if so, the year (or peri[illegible] as, 1894–97, Philadelphia [illegible]

*Column 16 (Going to join rela[illegible] so, what relative or friend).* [illegible] The entry in column 16 should sh[illegible] either a relative or friend [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The ans[illegible] subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examinatio[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
ebrew. 30
egovinian.
North).
outh).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER[illegible] IMMIGRAT[illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, [illegible] approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pa[illegible] arrival at a port in the [illegible]ted States.

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau, [illegible] 1907 Arriving at [illegible]rt of New York, [illegible], 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL |  | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) |  | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend, Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gazi[illegible] | Jossel | 29 | M | S | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky | [illegible] | self | $[illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | brother: J. Garber % Gordon Eliz<br>840 Second ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 2 | Garber | Elke | 3[illegible] | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky | [illegible] | self | $[illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | husband: Selik Gordon<br>139 Harrison av Harrison N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 3 |  | Itzke | 10 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky | Ha[illegible] | mother |  | no | no | no |  | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 4 |  | Jossel | 4 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky | Ha[illegible] | mother |  | no | no | no |  | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 5 |  | Berke | 4 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky |  | mother |  | no | no | no |  | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 6 |  | Mattle | 13 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky |  | mother |  | no | no | no |  | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 7 |  | Chaie | 9 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky |  | mother |  | no | no | no |  | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Nechamkin | Sora | 48 | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Gamel | B[illegible] | self | $35. | no | no | no | husband: N. Nechamkin<br>132 Eaton st Baltimore | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 |  | Simon | 10 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Gomel | B[illegible] | mother |  | no | no | no |  | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 |  | Aron | " | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Gamel | B[illegible] | mother |  | no | no | no |  | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 |  | Feige | 3 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Gomel | [illegible] | mother |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 |  | Asne | 11 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Gamel | Baltimore | mother |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible]awit | Jankel | 28 | M | M | potter | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Witebsk | New-York | self | $9.- | no |  | no | cousin: Mr. Guttman<br>241 Moore St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| 14 | Geller | Leia | 17 | F | S | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolkovishky | New-Y[illegible] | brother in law | $5.- | no |  | no | brother in law: A. Kaplan<br>201 Forsyth St. New York | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| 15 | Flia[illegible]an | Elke | 26 | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodisk | New-[illegible] | husband | no money | no |  | no | husband: J. Fliapan, 306 E. 103 St.<br>% Mellischalowitz New York | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| 16 |  | Hilel | 6 | M | S | child<br>2-397344 | no<br>F | no<br>3-31 | Russia<br>(3-24) | Hebrew | Grodisk | [illegible] | father |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| 17 |  | Perle | 10 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodisk |  | [illegible] |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| 18 | [illegible]dwei[illegible] | Leiser | 33 | M | M | tradesman | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn |  | [illegible] | ~~$35.~~ | no |  | no | brother in law: Mr. Narbor, 1749<br>~~Carr ave 2~~ St. Louis Mo. | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| 19 |  | Suna | 35 | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn |  | [illegible]and | 30 | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| 20 |  | Oscher | 16 | M | S | workman | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wol[illegible] |  | [illegible] |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| 21 |  | Malko | 8 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wol[illegible] |  | [illegible] |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| 22 |  | Idis | 4 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | W[illegible] |  | [illegible] |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| 23 |  | Jochem | " | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew |  |  | [illegible] |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| ADMITTED 24 | Zukerman | Slowe | 28 | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew |  |  | self | $3.- | no |  | no | father: M. Bekerowitz % J. Zanoy<br>73 Walton St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| ADMITTED 25 |  | Nissen | " | M | S | 2-777521<br>child | 6/10/44<br>no | no | 505-<br>Russia | Hebrew |  |  | [illegible]ther |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| ADMITTED 26 | Bojarsky | Riwke | 11 | F | S | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew |  |  | [illegible]lf | no money | no |  | no | Grand father: S. Zukerman % W. Lasarowitz 75 Forsyth St. New-York | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| 27 | Rabinowitz | Froim | 25 | M | M | butcher | yes | yes | Russia | Heb[illegible] |  |  | [illegible]sin | no money | no |  | no | cousin: Magrlavsky % F. Klein<br>570 So. Morgan St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| ADMITTED 28 | Baron | Chaie | 42 | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | H[illegible] |  |  | [illegible]band | no money | no |  | no | husband: H. Baron<br>58 Nahant St Wa[illegible] | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| ADMITTED 29 |  | Chatzkel | 9 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia<br>1-279573 12-18-40 (505) |  |  |  | [illegible] |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| ADMITTED 30 |  | Itzik | 4 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia |  |  |  | [illegible] |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |

[illegible]k. List of races [illegible] on back of this sheet.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER[S] … IMMIGRAT[IO]N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, … approved March 3, 1903, … be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pa[ssengers] upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau , 1907 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

NOTE This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. No. 500-500A and 500-B and the information indicated by …

| 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No |  | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jossel | 22 | M | S | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky | self | $… | no | no | no | brother J. Garber c/o Gordon Eliz 840 Second ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Elke | [illegible] | F | S | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky | self | $… | no |  | no | husband Selik Gordon 139 Harrison av Harrison N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Itzke | 10 | M | S | child | yes | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky | mother |  | no | no | no |  | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Jossel | 4 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky | mother |  | no | no | no |  | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Berke | 11 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky | mother |  | no | no | no |  | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Hoatle | 13 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky | mother |  | no | no | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Chaie | 9 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky | mother |  | no | no | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Sora | 48 | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Gomel | self | $5. | no | no | no | husband N. Nechamkin 132 Eato st Baltimore | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Simon | 10 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Gomel | mother |  | no | no | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Aron | " | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Gomel | mother |  | no | no | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Feige | 3 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Gomel | mother |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Asne | 11 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Gomel Baltimore | mother |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Jankel | 28 | M | M | potter | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Witebsk New York | self | $3.- | no |  | no | cousin M. Guttman 241 Moore St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Leia | 17 | F | S | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolkowishky New York | brother in law | $5.- | no |  | no | brother in law A. Kaplan 201 Forsyth St New York | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Elke | 26 | F | M | wife | yes | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodisk New York | husband | no money | no |  | no | husband J. Fliapan 306 E. 103 St c/o Mellischalowitz New York | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Eitel | 6 | M | S | child<br>2-387344 8-3-31 (505) | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodisk | father |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Perle | 10 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodisk | mother |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Leiser | 35 | M | M | tradesman | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | self | $35 | no |  | no | brother in law M. Narber 1749 ~~Car ave~~ 2 St. Louis Mo. | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Suna | 35 | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | husband | 30 | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Oscher | 16 | M | S | workman | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wol[yn] | father |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Malke | 8 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wol[yn] | father |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Ide | 4 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | W[olyn] | father |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Pochim | 11 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew |  | father |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Slowe | 28 | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew |  | self | $3.- | no |  | no | father M. Zekerowitz c/o J. Zarowy 73 Walton St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Nissen | 11 | M | S | child<br>2-177521-6/10/44-505- | no | no | Russia | Hebrew |  | mother |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Frike | 11 | F | S | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew |  | self | no money | no |  | no | Grand father P. Fuhrman c/o W. Lasarowitz 75 Forsyth St. New York | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Froim | 25 | M | M | butcher | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew |  | cousin | no money | no |  | no | cousin Mogilawsky c/o J. Klein 570 So. Morgan St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Chaie | 42 | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | H[ebrew] |  | husband | no money | no |  | no | husband H. Baron 53 Nahant St … | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Chatzkel | 9 | M | S | child<br>1-273513 12-18-40 (505) | no | no | Russia |  |  | mother |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |
| Itzig | 4 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia |  |  | mother |  | no |  | no |  | no | no | no | no | good |  |

…k. List of races … on back of this sheet.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER… IMMIGRAT… OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, … approved March 3, 1903, … be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pa… …ival at a port in the …ted States.

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau , 1907 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

NOTE This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passenger Cat Nos 500 500A and 500-B and the information indicated by … given by the masters of vessels

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gartin | Jossel | 22 | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky | | self | [illegible] | no | no | brother J. Gartey c/o Gordon Eliz<br>840 Second ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 ADMITTED | Garten | Elke | [illegible] | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky | | self | [illegible] | no | no | husband Selik Gordon<br>139 Harrison av Harrison N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 ADMITTED | | Itzke | 10 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky | | mother | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 ADMITTED | | Jossel | 4 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky | | mother | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 ADMITTED | | Jenke | 11 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky | | mother | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 ADMITTED | | Haike | 13 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky | | mother | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 7 ADMITTED | | Chaie | 9 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wileiky | | mother | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 8 | Necharmkin | Sora | 48 | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Gomel | | self | $35 | no | no | husband W. Necharmkin<br>132 East st Baltimore | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 9 | | Simon | 10 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Gomel | | mother | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 10 | | Aron | [illegible] | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Gomel | | mother | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 11 | | Feige | 3 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Gomel | | mother | | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 12 | | Esne | 11 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Gomel | Baltimore | mother | | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 13 | Lewit | Jankel | 28 | M | M | potter | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Vitebsk | New York | self | $3 | no | | cousin A. Guttman<br>241 Moore St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 14 | Geller | Lia | 17 | F | S | waitress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wolkowishky | New York | brother in law | $5 | no | | brother in law A. Kaplan<br>201 Forsyth St New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 15 | Fliapan | Elke | 26 | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodsk | New York | husband | no money | no | | husband J. Fliapan, 306 E. 103 str<br>c/o Mellischalowitz New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 16 | | Hilel | 6 | M | S | child 2-397544 8-3-31 (505) | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Grodsk | | mother | | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 17 | | Perle | 10 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 18 | Landwer | Leiser | 35 | M | M | tradesman | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | | [illegible] | $35 | no | | brother in law M. Narber, 1749<br>~~Car ave~~ 2 St. Louis Mo. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 19 | | Luna | 35 | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wolyn | | [illegible] | 30 | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 20 | | Oscher | 16 | M | S | workman | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wol | | | | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 21 | | Malke | 8 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wol | | | | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 22 | | Idis | 4 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | W | | | | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 23 | | Jochem | [illegible] | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 24 | Zukerman | Slowe | 28 | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | | | self | $3 | no | | father M. Zekorowitz c/o J. Zanowy<br>73 Walton St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 25 ADMITTED | | Nissen | 11 | M | S | child 2-777521 6/10/44 505 | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | | | [illegible] | | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 26 | Rojansky | Riwke | 11 | F | S | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | | | self | no money | no | | Grandfather S. Fuhrman c/o W. Lazarowitz 75 Forsyth St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 27 | Rabinowitz | Froim | 24 | M | M | butcher | yes | yes | Russia | Heb | | | [illegible] | no money | no | | cousin Magilavsky c/o J. Klein<br>570 So. Morgan St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | |
| 28 ADMITTED | Baron | Chaie | 42 | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | H | | | husband | no money | no | | husband H. Baron<br>53 Nahant St [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 29 ADMITTED | | Chatzkel | 9 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia 1-273573 12-12-40 (505) | | | | mother | | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 30 ADMITTED | | Itzik | 4 | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | | | | mother | | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | |

…k. List of races … n back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, Master of the S/S Lituania solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamis[illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concern[illegible] and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 190

at New York

P S Brighm

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

---

447

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2447

I, Rudolf [illegible], Surgeon of the Lituania sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority ~~of~~ of the University of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York

P S Brighm

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

---

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] in transit and [illegible] should be [illegible] with the following [illegible]. The number of the column of the [illegible] in these special instructions and [illegible] followed, in parentheses, in all cases [illegible] column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which [illegible].

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers [illegible] descent.

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] of the West Indies. Ne[illegible] appearance in head [illegible] admix

The people who are native [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombard[illegible] [illegible] ling in Italy, Switzerland. A[illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of th

The people who are nativ[illegible] compartments of Liguria [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C[illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence* [illegible] *city or town* of last permanent

*Column 11 (Final destinat*[illegible] place (city or town) of final d

*Column 12 (Whether having* [illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticket

*Column 13 (By whom was* [illegible] nitely by whom passage was p[illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in poss*[illegible] column 14 should give in each [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever be*[illegible] The entries in column 15 should [illegible] before, and if so, the year to p

*Column 16 (Going to join re*[illegible] The entry in column 16 should sh[illegible] and if so, what relative or friend.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The ans[illegible] inspection officer in the examinatio

---

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew. 26
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, Master of the S/S Lituania solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of sa[illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of e[illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the[illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person[illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is[illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamis[illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a[illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerni[illegible] and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 190

at New York

P S Brighm
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf [illegible], Surgeon of the Lituania sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the University of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf J. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York

P S Brighm
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABO

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, [illegible]

[illegible] is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and [illegible] be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country [illegible] immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American refers [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] of the West Indies. [illegible] appearance in [illegible]

The people who are native [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombar[illegible] [illegible] Switzerland, [illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of t[illegible]

The people who are native [illegible] compartments of Liguria, [illegible], Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] listed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence* [illegible] of last permanent [illegible]

*Column 11 (Final destinati*[illegible] place (city or town) of final de[illegible]

*Column 12 (Whether havin*[illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticket [illegible]

*Column 13 (By whom was* [illegible] by whom passage was p[illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in poss*[illegible] column 14 should give in each [illegible]

Money brought by the head [illegible] members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever be*[illegible] The entries in column 15 should [illegible] before, and if so, the year [illegible]

*Column 16 (Going to join re*[illegible] The entry in column 16 should sh[illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The ans[illegible] inspection officer in the examinatio[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew. 26
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lituania" sailing from Libau, July 7, 1907, Arriving at Port of [illegible], July 19, 1907

| | Name in Full | Age Yrs. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Hebrew | Elisawetgrad | New York | yes | self | brother in law Mr. [illegible] New York | good |
| 2 | BAKINSKY<br>TORGEWETZKY | | | | 1-145708 | | | | Hebrew | Elisawetgrad | ~~[illegible]~~ | | self | cousin Mr. [illegible] Feldman [illegible] | good |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | DISCHARGED | | | Hebrew | [illegible] | ~~[illegible]~~ | | self | | good |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | tailor | yes | no | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | no | self | | good |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | no | husband | | good |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | father | | good |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | brother in law Mr. [illegible] 326 E. [illegible] St New York | good |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Hebrew | Wilkomir | New York | yes | self | uncle Mr. [illegible] 18 [illegible] Schenectady N.Y. | good |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Hebrew | Wilkomir | Schenectady N.Y. | yes | self | cousin Mr. [illegible] | good |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | uncle Mr. [illegible] | good |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | father Mr. [illegible] Brooklyn | good |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | no | self | | good |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | no | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | husband | cousin Mr. [illegible] Miller 146 E. 117 St New York | good |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | cousin Mr. [illegible] | good |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | brother in law Mr. [illegible] Jefferson [illegible] | good |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | | good |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | husband | brother in law Mr. [illegible] 63 Jefferson St New York | good |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Rohrusk | New York | | | uncle Mr. [illegible] | good |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | 2-596404<br>4-37-37 | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Rohrusk | New York | | | sister Mrs. [illegible] Rochester | good |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | no | Russia | Hebrew | Radom | Rochester N.Y. | no | self | husband Mr. [illegible] Rochester | good |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | no | Russia | Hebrew | Radom | Rochester N.Y. | no | self | | good |
| 22 | 7-637/745 | | | | | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | Rochester | no | mother | cousin Mr. [illegible] 225 E. 7 St New York | good |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | Russia | Hebrew | Radom | New York | no | self | | good |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Radom | New York | yes | mother | brother Mr. Morris [illegible] 1016 E. Pratt St Baltimore Md. | good |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | Baltimore Md. | yes | self | friend Mr. H. Binder [illegible] 70 St. 1 2-3 [illegible] New York | good |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | yes | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | New York | yes | self | | good |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | yes | no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | New York | yes | husband | brother in law Mr. M. [illegible] 126 Henry St New York | good |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | yes | no | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | self | brother in law Mr. J. [illegible] 82 Johnson St Chicago Ill. | good |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | sister Mrs. [illegible] 283 1/2 Broome St New York | good |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | self | | good |

NOTE. — This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Forms No. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by [illegible]

CABIN, STEERA
THIS SHEET STEERAGE

No. 5

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. No. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approv delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival States.

S. S. "Lituania" sailing from Libau, July 1, 1907 July 19, 1907

| 1<br>No. on List | 2<br>NAME IN FULL | 3<br>Age Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling or Occupation | 7<br>Able to Read. Write | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9<br>Race or People. | 10<br>Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11<br>Final Destination. (State, City, or Town) | 12<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13<br>By whom was passage paid? | United where? | 16<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 19<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BAKINSKY ISRAEL [illegible] 1-145708 4/1/37 (505) | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | | self | | brother in law: Mr. [illegible] New York | | no | no | no | good | |
| 2 | TORGEWETZCY [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Hebrew | [illegible] | ~~[illegible]~~ | | self | | cousin Mr. [illegible] Fridman [illegible] Broadway | | no | no | no | good | |
| 3 | [illegible] DISCHARGED | [illegible] | | | Tailor | | | Hebrew | [illegible] | ~~[illegible]~~ | | self | | | | | | | good | |
| 4 | ~~[illegible]~~ | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | yes no | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | no | self | | | | | | | good | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | no | husband | | | | | | | good | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | no | father | | | | | | | good | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | | | | | | | good | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | yes no | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | | brother in law: Mr. I. Harris for [illegible] 326 E. 30th str New York | | no | no | | good | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | Schenectady N.Y. | yes | self | | uncle: Mr. Isidor [illegible] 18 South [illegible] Schenectady N.Y. | | no | no | | good | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Hebrew | Wilna | New York | yes | self | | cousin: Mr. [illegible] | | no | no | | good | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | Russia | | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | | uncle: Mr. [illegible] 3rd str. | | | | | good | |
| 12 | [illegible] ADMITTED | [illegible] | | | | | Russia | | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | | father: Mr. [illegible] Brooklyn | | | | | good | |
| 13 | [illegible] ADMITTED | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | yes | Russia | | [illegible] | New York | yes | husband | | | | | | | good | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | Russia | | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | | cousin: Mr. [illegible] Miller 146 E. 117 str New York | | | | | good | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | yes no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | New York | yes | self | | cousin: Mr. J. [illegible] | | | | | good | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | | brother in law: Mr. [illegible] Jefferson str. New York | | | | | good | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | husband | | | | | | | good | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Bobruisk | New York | | | | brother in law: Mr. [illegible] Jefferson str. New York | | no | no | | good | |
| 19 | [illegible] 2-596404 4-29-39 (505) | [illegible] | | | | yes | | Hebrew | Bobruisk | New York | | | | uncle: Mr. [illegible] | | no | no | | good | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | Russia | Hebrew | Radom | Rochester | yes | self | | sister: Mrs. [illegible] Rochester N.Y. | | no | no | | good | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no | Russia | Hebrew | Radom | Rochester | no | self | | husband: Mr. [illegible] Rochester N.Y. | | no | no | | good | |
| 22 | [illegible] 7-637/745 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Radom | Rochester | no | mother | | | | no | no | | good | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | Radom | New York | yes | self | no | cousin: Mr. J. [illegible] 220 E. 7th str. New York | | no | no | | good | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Radom | New York | yes | mother | no | | | no | no | | good | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | Baltimore Md | yes | self | no | brother: Mr. Morris Friedman 1016 E. Pratt str. Baltimore Md | | no | no | | good | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | yes no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | New York | yes | self | no | friend: Mr. H. [illegible] 70 str. 1 2-3 av. New York | | no | no | | good | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | yes no | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | New York | yes | husband | no | | | no | no | | good | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | yes no | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | self | no | brother in law: Mr. M. [illegible] 126 Henry str. New York | | no | no | | good | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | Chicago Ill | yes | self | | brother in law: Mr. J. [illegible] 82 Johnson str. Chicago Ill | | no | no | | good | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | Minsk | New York | yes | self | | sister: Mrs. [illegible] 283-285 Broome str. New York | | no | no | | good | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, Master of the S/S Lituania, from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ve

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the repor

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa

charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p

felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,

of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each o

and true in every respect

Capt

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York

P S Broglin

Immigration Officer.

State whether the Master, First or Second Officer.

to
with, the surgeon
aliens named in the
on ... my own
... public
been convicted of a
or under promise or
according to the best
named therein is correct

Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf [illegible], Surgeon of the Lituania sailing therewith,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York

P S Broglin

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers [illegible] descent [illegible]

"African (black)" refers [illegible] [illegible] of the West Indies [illegible] appearance indicates [illegible]

The people who are natives of [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland [illegible] as "Italian north". Most of [illegible]

The people who are natives [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)" [illegible]

*Column 10 (Last residence).* [illegible] city or town of last permanent [illegible]

*Column 11 (Final destination).* [illegible] place (city or town) of final [illegible]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).* [illegible] 12 should be either Yes [illegible] ticket [illegible]

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* [illegible] by whom passage was paid [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of).* [illegible] column 14 should give in each [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before).* The entries in column 15 should [illegible] before, and if so, the year (or p[illegible]

*Column 16 (Going to join relative).* The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend [illegible]

*Columns 17 to 29.* — The [illegible] inspection officers in the examinat[illegible]

[illegible] RICAN.

[illegible] Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible] (BLACK).

[illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (NORTH).

[illegible] the River Po in northern Italy, (i. e., com[illegible] Emilia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] or any other country, should be classed [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] th of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, [illegible] and their descendants should [illegible]

[illegible] should show the country and [illegible] ince, city, or town.

[illegible] should show definitely the [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in [illegible]

no
no
no
no

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew. 1
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian. 13
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish 9
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian 8
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ve[illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a[illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the repor[illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pa[illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a p[illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible] and true in every respect.

Capt

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York

P S Broglin
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] whether Master, First or Second Officer.

, do
with, [illegible] the surgeon
aliens [illegible] in the
on a[illegible] any own
[illegible] a public
been [illegible] of a
or [illegible] promise or
accord[illegible] to the best
[illegible] therein is correct

Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABO[illegible]ULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Forms 500, 500A, and 500B, [illegible] should be made in [illegible] with the following [illegible]

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or Single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The people who are native [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy [illegible] Italy, Switzerland [illegible] Most of [illegible]

The people who are native [illegible] departments of [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] be classified as Italian (south[illegible]

*Column 10 (Last residence).* [illegible] of last permanent [illegible]

*Column 11 (Final destination).* [illegible] place (city or town) of final [illegible]

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).* [illegible] 12 should be either Yes [illegible]

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* [illegible] by whom passage was p[illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of).* [illegible] column 14 should give in each [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).* The entries in column 15 should [illegible] before, and if so, the year (of p[illegible]

*Column 16 (Going to join a relative).* The entry in column 16 should s[illegible] and if so, what relative or friend [illegible]

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The [illegible] inspection officer in the [illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf [illegible], Surgeon of the Lituania, sailing th[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univers[illegible] of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal examin[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, u[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf Jan[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York

P S Broglin
Immigration Officer

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may b[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian. 13
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish. 9
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian. 8
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2120-48

List 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIG N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port ed States.

S. S. "Lituania" sailing from Libau, July 1, 1904, Arriving of , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final Destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when: If Yes, where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Vilna | Worchester Mass | no | self | $ 3 | no no no | uncle Mr Martin Stanenas, Lomartine St 76 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | New York | yes | self | $ 17 | no no no | friend Mr J Eitrgas, Museum Ave 256 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | Anton | 30 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Scranton Pa | yes | self | $ 12 | no no no | friend Mr A Czimolunas, 2902 Scranton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Bridgeport Mass | no | self | $ 9 | no no no | friend Mr John Gotlewitz, Washington St 42 Bridgeport Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Binghamton N.Y. | yes | self | $ 10 | no no no | friend Mr [illegible] Pranckas, Binghamton N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | M | S | locksmith | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Kiew | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $ [illegible] | no no no | friend Mr F Landix, c/o Jan Kukaix, Soho Farker St 2130 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | [illegible] | Wladislaw | 26 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Newark N.J. | no | self | $ [illegible] | no no no | friend Mr Baranowsky, Gekien St 210 Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $ [illegible] | no no no | friend Mr J Kubilis, Mallberg Alley 2905 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | Kasimir | 28 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Worchester Mass | yes | self | $ [illegible] | no no no | friend Mr J Ribaras, Hold St 149 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | [illegible] | Sofia | 33 | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Schaulen | Elisabeth Port N.J. | yes | husband | $ 5 | no no no | husband Mr Stanislaw Matulaitis, Second St 265 Elisabeth Port N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | | Julia | 10 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Schaulen | Elisabeth Port N.J. | yes | father | | no no no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | Stanislawa | 26 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Schaulen | Elisabeth Port N.J. | no | self | $ 10 | no no no | brother Mr Jeronim Sowitzky, First St 212 Elisabeth Port N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | [illegible] | Peter | 23 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | Tunelton W Va | yes | self | $ 5 | no no no | friend Mr Wassily Rybka, Box 54 Tunelton W Va | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | M | M | joiner | no | no | Russia | Polish | Minsk | New York City | yes | self | $ 4 | no no no | brother in law Mr Adolf Matuschewitz, 602 E 6 St New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | Dominick | 23 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Minsk | New York City | yes | self | $ 5 | no no no | friend Mr Adolf Matschewitz, 602 E 6 St New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Stankewitz | Iwan | 26 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Suwalk | Shenandoah Pa | yes | self | $ 8 | no no no | brother in law Mr Benedict Muschewitz, Popel St 431 Shenandoah Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Stankewitz | Victoria | 18 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Polish | Suwalk | Nantycoke Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | no no no | brother Mr Bartlomey Muschewitz, West Nobe St 168 Nantycoke Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Musowick | Sharon Pa | yes | self | $ 10 | no no no | friend Mr A Jablonsky, Kittanny Ave 17 Sharon Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | [illegible] | Silvester | 33 | M | M | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Letitzew | Oswego N.Y. | no | self | $ [illegible] | no no no | brother in law Mr Paul Kosewitz, 24 W Lavery Lane between 8th and 9th St Oswego N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | | Wladimir | 35 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Letitzew | Oswego N.Y. | no | self | $ [illegible] | no no no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | [illegible] | Boleslaw | 18 | M | S | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wilna | [illegible] | yes | self | $ 10 | no no no | friend Mr J Pruss, c/o Wolf Muster, Montgomery St 63 New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Dobrowolsky | Julian | 42 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Tel[illegible] | [illegible] | no | self | $ 50 | no [illegible] no | cousin Mr Kazimeras Jaramynas, Pulman St 2608 Ap 119 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | Dominick | 47 | M | M | mason | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Tel[illegible] | [illegible] | no | self | $ 15 | no [illegible] no | brother in law Mr Kazimeras Jaramynas, Pulman St 2608 Ap 119 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Marjewitz | Osip | 28 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | self | $ 3 | no [illegible] no | brother Mr Matwey Marjewitz, Amrex St 3 Shenandoah Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Gumbis | Martin | 17 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] no | uncle Mr Martin Stanenas, Lomartine St 76 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Tortowitz | Teofil | 35 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] no | brother Mr Casper Tortowitz, Anchren St 12046 Pullman Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | [illegible] | Akidim | 30 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] no | uncle Mr Nicolai Lorenny, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Naumtschenko | Osip | 29 | M | M | 2-724540 5-9440 ~~505~~<br>smith | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] no | friend Mr Josif Buschilinsky, Kolegeat St 145 K 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | | Alexandra | 27 | F | M | 2-724539 5-9440 505 no c/a<br>wife | no | no | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | | Tatjana | 3 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

2120-48

List 4

# ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIG N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

egulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approve ch 3, be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival port ed States.

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau July 1, 1907 Arriving of , 190

| 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 | | If Yes | the United nd where? where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Wilna | Worchester Mass | no | self | $3 | no | no | no | uncle Mr Martin Stanina, Lomartine St 76 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | New York | yes | self | $17 | no | no | no | friend Mr J Citrons, Musin Ave 256 Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Scranton Pa | yes | self | $13 | no | no | no | friend Mr A Czimolunos, 2902 Scranton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Bridgeport Mass | no | self | $9 | no | no | no | friend Mr John Gotlewitz, Washington St 42 Bridgeport Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 35 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Binghamton NY | yes | self | $10 | no | no | no | friend Mr P PurancKas, Binghamton NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | M | S | locksmith | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Kiew | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | [illegible] | no | no | no | friend Mr S Lundix, c/o Jan Kunaix Soho Farber St 2130 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Newark NJ | no | self | [illegible] | no | no | no | friend Mr Baranowsky, Sexien St 210 Newark NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | [illegible] | no | no | no | friend Mr J Kubilis, Mullberg Alley 2905 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Worchester Mass | yes | self | [illegible] | no | no | no | friend Mr T Ribakas, Hold St 149 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 33 | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Schaulen | Elisabeth Port NJ | yes | husband | $5 | no | no | no | husband Mr Stanislaw Matulaitis, Second St 265 Elisabeth Port NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Schaulen | Elisabeth Port NJ | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Schaulen | Elisabeth Port NJ | no | self | $10 | no | no | no | brother Mr Jeronim Sawitzky, First St 212 Elisabeth Port NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Swengiany | Tunelton W Va | yes | self | [illegible] | no | no | no | friend Mr Wassily Rybka, Box 54 Tunelton W Va | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | M | M | joiner | no | no | Russia | Polish | Minsk | New York City | yes | self | $4 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr Adolf Matuschewitz, 602 E 6 St New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Minsk | New York City | yes | self | $5 | no | no | no | friend Mr Adolf Matschewitz, 602 E 6 Str New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Suwalk | Shenandoah Pa | yes | self | $8 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr Benedict Maschewitz, Pofel St 437 Shenandoah Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Polish | Suwalk | Nantycoke Pa | yes | self | $10 | no | no | no | brother Mr Bartlamey Muschewitz, West Nobe St 168 Nantycoke Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 45 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Musowiek | Sharon Pa | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | friend Mr A Jablonsky, Kitrunx Ave 17 Sharon Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 33 | M | M | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Letitzew | Oswego NY | no | self | [illegible] | no | no | no | brother in law Mr Paul Kosewitz, 2 Lawery Lane Between 8th and 9th St Oswego NY | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 35 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Letitzew | Oswego NY | no | self | [illegible] | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | M | S | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wilna | [illegible] | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | friend Mr J Pruss, c/o Wolf Muster, Montgomery St 63 New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 42 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Telsch | [illegible] | no | self | 60 | no | no | no | cousin Mr Kazimiras Jaramynas, Pulman St 2608 W. 119 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 47 | M | M | mason | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Telsch | [illegible] | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr ~~Kazimiras~~ Jaramynas, Pulman St 2608 W. 119 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Trok | [illegible] | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | no | no | no | brother Mr Matwej Marzewitz, Umrex St 3 Shenandoah Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | no | no | no | uncle Mr Martin Stanina, Lomartine St 76 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 35 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | brother Mr Casper Tomtowitz, St 120 Pullman Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | M | S | farm laborer<br>2-724540 | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | uncle Mr Nicolai Lorenny, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | M | M | smith<br>2-724539 | yes | yes | Russia<br>505 | Russian<br>no c/a | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | friend Mr Josif Buschilinsky, Kolegeat St 145 K 1f New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be

manifest : deliv
en came.

Anton Warnetzky
Onkel Ustuka
Buda
Peter
Anton
Aug Augustinowitz

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

2120-48

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIG[illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible] be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] United States.

S. S. "Lituania" sailing from Libau, July 1, 1907 Arriving [illegible] of N.Y. Aug 16 07, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | [illegible] before in [illegible], when [illegible] | If Yes [illegible] of years | the United [illegible] and where? Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Wilno | Worchester Mass | no | self | $ 3 | no | no | no | uncle Mr Martin Stonunas, Lomartine Str 76 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | New York | yes | self | $ 17 | no | no | no | friend Mr J Eitrons, Masun Ave 256 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | [illegible] | Anton | 30 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Scranton Pa | yes | self | $ 15 | no | no | no | friend Mr A Czimolunos, 2902 Scranton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | [illegible] | Matwej | 18 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Bridgeport Mass | no | self | $ 9 | no | no | no | friend Mr John Gollenitz, Washington Str 42 Bridgeport Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | [illegible] | Stanislaw | 30 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Binghamton N.Y. | yes | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | friend Mr P Puranekas, Binghamton N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | [illegible] | Nicolai | 32 | M | S | locksmith | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Kiew | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $ 2[illegible] | no | no | no | friend Mr S Lundin, c/o Jan Kunaia, John Farber Str 2130 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Czernuras | Wladislaw | 26 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Newark N.J. | no | self | $ [illegible] | no | no | no | friend Mr Baranowskij, Sekien Str 210 Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Pittsburg Pa | yes | self | $ 2[illegible] | no | no | no | friend Mr J Kubilis, Mallberg Str 2905 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | Kasimir | 28 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ponewesh | Worchester Mass | yes | self | $ [illegible] | no | no | no | friend Mr J Libakas, Holl Str 149 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Hatulaitis | Sofia | 33 | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Schaulen | Elisabeth Port N.J. | yes | husband | $ 5 | no | no | no | husband Mr Stanislaw Hatulaitis, Second Str 265 Elisabeth Port N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | | Julia | 10 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Schaulen | Elisabeth Port N.J. | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Burtzewna | Stanislawa | 26 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Schaulen | Elisabeth Port N.J. | no | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | brother Mr Jeronim Sawitzkij, First Str 212 Elisabeth Port N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Schuk | Peter | 23 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Swenziany | Tunelton W. Va | yes | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | friend Mr Wassilij Rybka, Box 54 Tunelton W. Va | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | [illegible] | Kasimir | 27 | M | M | joiner | no | no | Russia | Polish | Minsk | New York City | yes | self | $ 4 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr Adolf Matuschewitz, 602 E 6 Str New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | [illegible] | Dominik | 23 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Minsk | New York City | yes | self | $ 5 | no | no | no | friend Mr Adolf Matschewitz, 602 E 6 Str New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Stanisewitz | Juwan | 26 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Suwalk | Shenandoah Pa | yes | self | $ 8 | no | no | no | brother in law Mr Benedict Muschewitz, Popel Str 431 Shenandoah Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Stanisewitz | Victoria | 18 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Polish | Suwalk | Nantycoke Pa | yes | self | $ 12 | no | no | no | brother Mr Bartlomej Muschewitz, West Nobe Str 168 Nantycoke Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | [illegible] | Karol | 45 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Musowick | Sharon Pa | yes | self | $ 16 | no | no | no | friend Mr A Jablonskij, Kittanin Ave 17 Sharon Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Andrij | Silvester | 33 | M | M | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Letitzew | Oswego N.Y. | no | self | [illegible] | no | no | no | brother in law Mr Paul Kosewitz, 24 W Lavery Lane Between 8th and 9th Str Oswego N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | | Wladimir | 35 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Letitzew | Oswego N.Y. | no | self | [illegible] | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Kanelis | Boleslaw | 18 | M | S | workman | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wilna | [illegible] | yes | self | $ 10 | no | [illegible] | no | friend Mr J Pruss, c/o Wolf Mauser, Mintgomery Str 63 New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Dobrowolskij | Julian | 42 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Telsch | [illegible] | no | self | 50 | no | [illegible] | no | cousin Mr Kazimiras Jaramynas, Pulman Str 2608 W. 119 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Domlowskij | Dominik | 47 | M | M | mason | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Telsch | [illegible] | no | self | 25 | no | [illegible] | no | brother in law Mr Kazimiras Jaramynas, Pulman Str 2608 W. 119 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Markewitz | Ossip | 28 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Trok | [illegible] | [illegible] | self | 3 | no | [illegible] | no | brother Mr Matwej Markewitz, Amrik Str 3 Shenandoah Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Gumbis | Martin | 17 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Ta | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | uncle Mr Martin Staninas, Lomartine Str 76 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Tomtowitz | Teofil | 35 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | brother Mr Caspar Tomtowitz, Amdtren Str 12046 Pulman Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Troian | Akidim | 30 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | uncle Mr Nicolai Lorenny, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Naumtschenko | Ossip | 29 | M | M | 2-724540<br>smith | 6-440<br>yes | yes | ~~504~~<br>Russia | Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | friend Mr Josif Buschilinskij, Kolegeat Str 145 K 17 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | „ | Alexandra | 27 | F | M | 2-724539<br>wife | 6-9440<br>no | no | 505<br>Russia | no 0/a<br>Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | „ | Tatjana | 3 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be [illegible]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First o Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Lituania, fro Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the re surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a o has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, rchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each iens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cap

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 190

New York R S Brighin

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] in second [illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Jaunzeik, surgeon of the Lituania sailing there solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Phy and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf Jaunzeik

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1907

at New York R S Brighin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB LAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Form [illegible] A, and [illegible] B, [illegible] in transit and [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of [illegible] alien arrival, as for example [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass polisher [illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] West Indies [illegible]

The people who are [illegible] Fiedmont [illegible] Switzerland [illegible] as "Italian (North)." [illegible]

The people who are [illegible] compartments of [illegible] Campania, Apulia, [illegible] be classed as Italian (South) [illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence) [illegible] of last permanent [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination) [illegible] place (city or town) of final [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket) [illegible] 12 should be either Yes [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom [illegible]) [illegible] whom passage was [illegible] friend, steamship company.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible] and if less, how much) [illegible] column 14 should give in [illegible] exact amount of money shown [illegible]

Money brought by the [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] before, and if so, the year [illegible] or not, Yes or No, in the United States [illegible] as, 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend [illegible] complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the exam[illegible]

[illegible] CAN [illegible] Central [illegible] American [illegible] Spanish [illegible]

[illegible] CK [illegible]

NORTH.

[illegible]

SOUTH.

[illegible] Italy south of the basin of the River P [illegible] Lucania, Abruzzo, Molise [illegible] Sardinia, and their descendants, [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. 30 | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | [illegible]Indian. |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First o Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ... ing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the re... l surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a ... is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a ... o has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, ... rchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each ... iens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ca

Kranz

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 190

at New York

R S Brighn

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. [illegible] Jankelevich, surgeon of the Lituania, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' exper... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univ. of Dorpat, Russ., and that I have made a per... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in nu... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ... condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1907

at New York

R S Brighn

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB LAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The people who are [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence) [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination) [illegible] place (city or town) of final [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] 12 should be either Yes [illegible]

Column 13 [illegible] by whom passage was paid [illegible] friend; steamship company.

Column 14 (Whether [illegible] column 14 should give in [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever [illegible] The entries in column 15 should [illegible] before, and if so, the years [illegible] Yes or No in the United States and places, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend [illegible] complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew. 30
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- Indian.

SAL... ...D STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANI...
...THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PAS...ERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required b. the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to b. delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit.d States.

S. S. "Lituania" sailing from Libau July 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 1[illegible], 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes, Year or period of years | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jakowlewitz | Lender | 28 | | M | M | tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New York Lexington Va | yes | brother | no money | no | no | no | brother: M. Wartikowitz 402 Sutton av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | brown | brown | none | |
| 2 | " | Chaje | 22 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New York | yes | broth. in law | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | light | brown | brown | none | |
| 3 | " | Leiba | 2 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New York | yes | uncle | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | | — | — | | — | |
| 4 | " | Lisa | | 6 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New York | yes | uncle | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | | — | — | | — | |
| 5 | Swbawskaja | Brane | 21 | | F | S | tailoress | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $5. | no | no | no | brother in law: Badowsky 281 W. Division St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | fair | gray | none | |
| 6 | Umstell | Hudie | 32 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Nemirow | New York | yes | husband | $5. | no | no | no | husband: Mr. P. Umstell c/o Cohen 720 East 9th St. New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | brown | brown | none | |
| 7 | " | Nissen | 11 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Nemirow | New York | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | | — | — | | — | |
| 8 | " | Aron | 8 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Nemirow | New York | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Leib | 6 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Nemirow | New York | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Joseph | 4 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Nemirow | New York | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kaufman | Moses | 49 | | M | M | tradesman | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Neswesh | New York | yes | self | $200. | no | no | no | son: M. Kaufman c/o Israel Jacob 10-12 Antony St. New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | dark | gray | blue | | |
| | " | Sarah | 49 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Neswesh | New York | yes | husband | — | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | black | [illegible] | | |
| | " | Leibe | 10 | | M | S | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Neswesh | New York | yes | father | — | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | light | [illegible] | brown | | |
| | " | Riwke | 17 | | F | S | no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Neswesh | New York | yes | father | — | no | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | light | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| | " | Chane | 15 | | F | S | no occupation 2-5 34083 | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Neswesh | New York | yes | father | — | no | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | light | brown | brown | | |
| | " | Kreine | 11 | | F | S | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Neswesh | New York | yes | father | | no | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | | — | — | | — | |
| | Gorodetzkaja | Passia | 30 | | F | Wd | tailoress | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Krementzug | New York | yes | self | $12. | no | no | | cousin: Mr. Horitch 277 Stanton St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | brown | none | |
| | " | Reisel | 10 | | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Krementzug | New York | yes | mother | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| | Stelmach | Aron | 5[illegible] | | M | M | joiner | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | [redacted] | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | son: B. Stelmacz c/o Virinkas 198 Riverdal av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | [illegible] | [illegible] | none | |
| | Stelmach | Abrahm | 32 | | M | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [redacted] | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | brother in law: B. Stelmacz c/o Virinkas 198 Riverdal av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | dark | brown | blue | none | B[illegible]sk |
| | [illegible] | [illegible]ige | 20 | | F | S | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [redacted] | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | brother: B. Stellmacz c/o Virinkas 198 Riverdal av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | brown | blue | none | [illegible]gilsk |
| | | [illegible]ina | 17 | | F | S | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [redacted] | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | brother: B. Stellmacz c/o Virinkas 198 Riverdal av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | black | blue | none | [illegible] |
| | | [illegible]muil | 18 | | M | S | tradesman | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Mogilew | Milwaukee Wisc. | yes | self | $15. | no | no | no | brother in law: Bonnie Slotnikow 928 Gollens St. Milwaukee Wisc. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | brown | brown | none | [illegible] |
| | | [illegible]rahm | 18 | | M | S | locksmith | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | brother: M. Katz 369 Madison St. N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | dark | fair | brown | none | Odessa |
| | | [illegible]foly | 19 | | M | S | engraver | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | Bayonne N.J. | no | brot. in law | $3. | no | no | | brother in law: A. Abrahmsohn 403 Ave Bayonne N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | [illegible] | blue | none | Odessa |
| | | | 37 | | M | M | tradesman | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Tetiew | New York | yes | self | $25. | no | no | | brother: L. Prilutsky 70 Sheriff St. New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | dark | [illegible] | blue | | [illegible] |
| | | | 26 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Tetiew | Cleveland Ohio | yes | self | no money | no | no | no | husband: Kaplan 1975 E 55 N.E. Cleveland Oh. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| | | [illegible]um | 24 | | M | S | charusteer | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Spirwit | New York | yes | self | no money | no | no | no | father: Mr. Sch. Schuster 172 Watkins St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| | | | [illegible]3 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Telshy | New York | yes | husband | $5. | no | no | no | husband: M. Lewenthal c/o Mr. Glemby 67 Pitt St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | light | black | gray | | |
| | | [illegible]scha | 33 | | M | M | tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Bobruisk | Montreal Can. | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | brother in law: L. Jerson 102 Worchester St. Montreal Can. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | dark | gray | gray | | |

3 2/5

SAL[illegible]ND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIF[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PAS[illegible]RS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible]ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „Lituania" sailing from Libau July 31 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

| 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | | M | M | tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New York | yes | brother | no money | no | no | no | brother: M Wartikowitz<br>402 Sutton av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New York | yes | broth. in law | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New York | yes | uncle | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New York | yes | uncle | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 31 | | F | S | tailoress | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | Chicago Ill | yes | self | $5. | no | no | no | brother in law Badowsky<br>231 W. Division St. Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 32 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Nemirow | New York | yes | husband | $5. | no | no | no | husband Mr. P. Umstell c/o Cohen<br>720 East 9th St. New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Nemirow | New York | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Nemirow | New York | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Nemirow | New York | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Nemirow | New York | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 49 | | M | M | trademan | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Nezwesh | New York | yes | self | $200. | no | no | no | son: M Kaufman c/o Israel Jacob<br>10-12 Antony St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 40 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Nezwesh | New York | yes | husband | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | | M | S | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Nezwesh | New York | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | | F | S | no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Nezwesh | New York | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | | F | S | no occupation<br>2-534083 | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Nezwesh | New York | yes | father | | no | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | | | S | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | father | | no | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | | | Wd | tailoress | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kremenczug | New York | yes | self | $12. | no | no | no | cousin Mr. Koritch<br>277 Canton St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kremenczug | New York | yes | mother | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 50 | | M | M | joiner | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | son: B. Stelmacz c/o Virinkas<br>198 Riverdal av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 32 | | M | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | brother in law: B. Stelmacz c/o Virinkas<br>198 Riverdal av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | | F | S | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | brother B. Stellmacz c/o Virinka<br>198 Riverdal av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | | F | S | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | brother B. Stellmacz c/o Virinkas<br>198 Riverdal av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | | M | S | trademan | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Mogilew | Milwaukee Wisc. | yes | self | $15. | no | no | no | brother in law. Bennie Rotnikow<br>928 Galena St. Milwaukee Wisc. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | | M | S | locksmith | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | brother: M. Katz<br>369 Madison St. N York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | | M | S | engraver | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | Bayonne N.J. | no | brot. in law | $3. | no | no | | brother in law A. Abrahmsohn<br>403 Ave Bayonne N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | | M | M | tradesman | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Tetiew | New York | yes | self | $25. | no | no | | brother L. Prilutsky<br>70 Sheriff St. New-York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Tetiew | Cleveland Ohio | yes | self | no money | no | no | | husband Kaplan<br>1975 E 55 N.E. Cleveland Oh. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | M | S | charioteer | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Pirunt | New York | yes | self | no money | no | no | | father Mr. Sch. Schuster<br>172 Watkins St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Telshy | New York | yes | husband | $5. | no | no | | husband: M. Lewenthal c/o Mr. Glemby<br>67 Pitt St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | M | M | tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Bobruisk | Montreal Can. | yes | self | $10. | no | no | | brother in law L. Jerson<br>806 Worchester St. Montreal Can. | no | no | no | no | good | no |

10 dark brown brown none

light fair gray none

sister Brocha Amstel

SAL… STEERAGE ALIENS MUS… COMPLETELY MANI…
…IS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PAS…RS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to b… delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit…d States.

S. S. "Lituania" sailing from Liban July 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jakowlewitz | Pender | 28 | | M | M | tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | [illegible] | yes | brother | no money | no | no | no | brother: M. Wartikowitz<br>402 Sutton av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | brown | brown | none |
| 2 | " | Chaje | 22 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New York | yes | broth. in law | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | light | brown | | no |
| 3 | | Leibe | 2 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New York | yes | uncle | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | | | | | — |
| 4 | | Lisa | | 6 | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New York | yes | uncle | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | | | — |
| 5 | Simanskaja | Brane | 21 | | F | S | tailoress | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $5. | no | no | no | brother in law: Badowsky<br>281 W. Division St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | light | fair | gray | none |
| 6 | Umstell | Hudes | 32 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Nemirow | New York | yes | husband | $5. | no | no | no | husband: Mr. P. Umstell c/o Cohen<br>720 East 9th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | light | | brown | none |
| 7 | | Nissen | 11 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Nemirow | New York | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | | — | — | | |
| 8 | | Aron | 8 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Nemirow | New York | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Leib | 6 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Nemirow | New York | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Joseph | 4 | | M | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Nemirow | New York | yes | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kaufman | Meier | 49 | | M | M | tradesman | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Neswesh | New York | yes | self | $200. | no | no | no | son: M. Kaufman c/o Israel Jacob<br>10-12 Antony St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | dark | gray | | |
| 12 | | Sarah | 40 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Neswesh | New York | yes | husband | — | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | 2 | light | | | |
| 13 | | Leibe | 10 | | M | S | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Neswesh | New York | yes | father | — | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | 2 | light | | | |
| 14 | | Riwke | 17 | | F | S | no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Neswesh | New York | yes | father | — | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | dark | | | |
| 15 | | Chane | 15 | | F | S | no occupation | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Neswesh | New York | yes | father | — | no | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | — | light | brown | brown | |
| 16 | | Kreine | 11 | | F | S | child | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | father | | no | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | | — | | | |
| 17 | Gorodetzkaja | Rassia | 30 | | F | Wd | tailoress | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kremenczug | New York | yes | self | $2. | no | no | no | cousin: Mr. Koritch<br>277 Stanton St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | | | |
| 18 | | Reisel | 10 | | F | S | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Kremenczug | New York | yes | mother | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 19 | Stelmach | Aron | 5[illegible] | | M | M | joiner | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | B[illegible] | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | son: B. Stelmacz c/o Virinkas<br>198 Riverdale av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | dark | | | |
| 20 | Stelmach | Abrahm | 32 | | M | M | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | brother in law: B. Stelmacz c/o Virinkas<br>198 Riverdal av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | dark | | | none |
| 21 | [illegible] | Feige | 20 | | F | S | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | brother: B. Stellmacz c/o Virinkas<br>198 Riverdal av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | light | | | none |
| 22 | | …ina | 17 | | F | S | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | brother: B. Stellmacz c/o Virinkas<br>198 Riverdal av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 23 | | …muil | 18 | | M | S | tradesman | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Mogilew | Milwaukee Wisc. | yes | self | $15. | no | no | no | brother in law: Bennie Plotnikow<br>928 [illegible] St. Milwaukee Wisc. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | dark | | | |
| 24 | | …rahm | 18 | | M | S | locksmith | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | New York | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | brother: M. Katz<br>369 Madison St. N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 25 | | …ifoly | 19 | | M | S | engraver | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | Bayonne N.J. | no | brot. in law | $3. | no | no | | brother in law: A. Abrahmsohn<br>403 Ave. Bayonne N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 26 | | …l | 37 | | M | M | tradesman | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Tetiow | New York | yes | self | $25. | no | no | | brother: L. Prilusky<br>70 Sheriff St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | dark | | | |
| 27 | | | 26 | | F | M | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Tetiow | Cleveland Ohio | yes | self | no money | no | no | | husband: Kaplan<br>1975 E 55 N.E. Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 28 | | …n | 24 | | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Sirwint | New York | yes | self | no money | no | no | | father: Mr. Sch. Schuster<br>172 Watkins St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | …3 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Telshy | New York | yes | husband | $5. | no | no | | husband: M. Lewenthal c/o M. Glemby<br>67 Pitt St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | black | gray | |
| 30 | | …scha | 33 | | M | M | tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Bobruisk | Montreal Can. | yes | self | $10. | no | no | no | brother in law L. Zerm<br>106 Worchester St. Montreal Can. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se

I, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] vith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] liens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the rep[illegible] and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a [illegible] become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a [illegible] en convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, [illegible] under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] cording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of [illegible] ed therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

New York

P S Righini

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] or Second Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the Lituania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rudolf Jankelsohn

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York

P S Righini

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR [illegible] o. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN

[illegible] Cuba [illegible] refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH

"Spanish-American" refers to the peo[illegible] South America [illegible] Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN

[illegible] refers to the African [illegible] coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West Indies, North or South [illegible] Africa. Aliens whose [illegible] admixture of negro [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN

The people who are native to the [illegible] northern Italy [illegible] of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] their descendants, whether [illegible] to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hunga[illegible] country, should be classed [illegible] "Italian (north)". Most of these people sp[illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN

The people who are native to that port[illegible] of the basin of the River P[illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily[illegible] their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The [illegible] should show the country, and [illegible] or town of last permanent reside[illegible] city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). [illegible] should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket [illegible]) — The entry in column should be either Yes ticket or No [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was passage [illegible]) column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possess[illegible] or much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each c[illegible] exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever befo[illegible] if so, when and where) The entries in column 15 should [illegible] or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or peri[illegible] 1891—97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relat[illegible] what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should sho[illegible] either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, wi[illegible] dress.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answe[illegible] subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew. 30
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se

I, Master *, of the SS Lituania, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the rep[illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of [illegible] and true in every respect.

Capt. [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

New York

P. S. Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Jankelevitz, Surgeon of the Lituania, sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univers[illegible] Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal ex[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, a[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rudolf Jank[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York

P. S. Biglin

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR [illegible]o. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

### SPANISH

Spanish American refers to the peo[illegible] South America [illegible]

### AFRICAN

African (black) refers to the Africa[illegible] [illegible] West Indies, North or South A[illegible] [illegible] admixture of Negro[illegible] [illegible] from Cuba or other [illegible] Africa. An alien whose [illegible] under this heading.

### ITALIAN

The people who are native to the [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ve[illegible] [illegible] in Italy Switzerland, Austria-Hunga[illegible] [illegible] "Italian (north)". Most of these people sp[illegible] [illegible] Northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible] their descendants, whether [illegible] country, should be classed [illegible] of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN

The people who are native to that port[illegible] of the basin of the River P[illegible] [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Latium, Abruzzo, Molise [illegible] Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily [illegible] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The [illegible] should show the country, and [illegible] of last permanent residence [illegible], city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — [illegible] should show definitely the [illegible] (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket [illegible]). — The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes ticket or No [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was passage [illegible]). — column 13 should show defi[illegible] nitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession [illegible]) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible]; if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should s[illegible] or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or per[illegible] 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relat[illegible] what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible] address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answer[illegible] subject to revision [illegible] inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew. 30
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5120-56

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „ *Lituania* " sailing from *Libau July 1*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New-York*, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Lists Nos. 500, 500A and 500-B and the information indicated by the steamship by the masters of vessels.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No. | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] Rose | [illegible] | f | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | self | $5 | no | no | husband Mr. A. [illegible] [illegible] 306 [illegible] Montreal | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 2 | Abraham | [illegible] | m | s | child | | Russia | Hebrew | Maria[illegible] | Montreal | no | mother | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 3 | f | s | child | | Russia | Hebrew | Maria[illegible] | Montreal | yes | mother | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | self | no money | no | no | friend Mr. Julius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | no | no | no | no | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | self | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | 22-33307 | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $20 | no | no | sister [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | self | | no | no | brother Mr. A. [illegible] [illegible] New York | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 3[illegible] | | m | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | self | $5 | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | f | | | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | | husband | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | | mother | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | Russia | | | | | | $[illegible] | no | no | brother Mr. [illegible] | no | no | | | good | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 5[illegible] | | m | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $[illegible] | no | no | cousin Mr. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | f | | | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | no | husband | | no | no | | no | no | no | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | 19-2921 1/21-42-505 | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | father | | no | no | | no | no | no | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | | no | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | Hebrew | Lida | New York | yes | self | $5 | no | no | son Mr. P. [illegible] 358 [illegible] | no | | | no | good | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | f | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Lida | [illegible] | yes | husband | | no | no | | no | | | no | good | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | f | s | tailoress | | Russia | [illegible] | Lida | New York | | father | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | Lida | New York | no | father | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | s | 2-685187 (505) 1/17/40 | | | Hebrew | Lida | New York | yes | father | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | 2-532048-505-1/3/38 | | | Hebrew | Lida | New York | yes | father | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | s | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | Lida | New York | no | father | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | 2280357 | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | father | | no | no | cousin Mrs. Vera Smirnoff 12 [illegible] New Haven | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 24 | [illegible] Wolf | [illegible] | m | s | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | Ekaterinoslaw | New Haven | yes | self | $10 | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 13 | | s | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | Ekaterinoslaw | New Haven | yes | brother | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 20 | | s | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | Ekaterinoslaw | Philadelphia | yes | uncle | $[illegible] | no | no | uncle Mr. Elias Montrose [illegible] 214 Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 35 | f | m | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | Homel | Winnipeg | yes | self | $[illegible] | no | no | son Mr. [illegible] [illegible] Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 55 | f | m | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | Homel | Winnipeg | yes | husband | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | f | s | tailoress | | Russia | Hebrew | Homel | Winnipeg | yes | father | | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | f | s | tailoress | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $[illegible] | no | no | cousin Mr. [illegible]man 4061 E. 9 str. New York | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | |

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S 120-56

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „Lituania" sailing from Libau July 1, 1907, Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

| 3 Age Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | Montreal | no | self | $5 | no | husband Mr. A. Lavalson Barrame Cal. 3?d str. Montreal | no | no | no | no | good | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | child | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | Montreal | no | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | child | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | Montreal | no | mother | | no | friend Mr. Julius [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | self | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 22-33307 | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | $20 | no | sister [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | self | $15 | no | brother Mr. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | husband | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $20 | no | brother Mr. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | $50 | no | cousin Mr. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | wife | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | husband | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 19-29-1- 7-21-42-505 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Lida | New York | yes | self | $5 | no | son Mr. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | Lida | New York | yes | husband | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | tailoress | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | Lida | New York | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | child | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | Lida | New York | no | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | child 2-685187 (505) [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | Lida | New York | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2-532095-505-1/3/38 | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | Lida | New York | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | Lida | New York | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2280357 | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | Lida | New York | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Edalmuslaw | New Haven Con | yes | self | $10 | no | cousin Mrs. Vera [illegible] 12 [illegible] New Haven | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | Edalmuslaw | New Haven | [illegible] | brother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | Edalmuslaw | Philadelphia | yes | uncle | $5 | no | uncle Mr. [illegible] 214 [illegible] Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | Gomel | Winnipeg | yes | self | $15 | no | son Mr. [illegible] Winnipeg Man | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | wife | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Gomel | Winnipeg | yes | husband | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | tailor | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Gomel | Winnipeg | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | tailor | no no | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | self | $5 | no | cousin Mr. [illegible]man [illegible] 9 str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2120-56

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „Lituania" sailing from Libau July 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | f | M | [illegible] | | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | Montreal | no | self | $5 | no | husband Mr. A. [illegible] Col. 30th St. Montreal | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 2 | Abraham | 6 | M | S | child | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | Montreal | no | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 3 | F | S | child | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | Montreal | no | mother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | self | no money | no | friend Mr. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | self | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | yes | self | $20 | no | sister Mrs. [illegible] Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 30 | M | M | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | self | $15 | no | brother Mr. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | F | | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | | husband | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | Russia | | | | | | $[illegible] | no | brother Mr. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | no | self | $50 | no | cousin Mr. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | F | | wife | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | no | husband | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | no | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | M | | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | Lida | New York | no | self | $5 | no | son Mr. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | F | | | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Lida | [illegible] | | husband | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | F | S | tailoress | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Lida | New York | no | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | child | | Russia | Hebrew | Lida | New York | no | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | F | | child | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Lida | New York | no | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Lida | New York | no | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | Lida | New York | no | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | New York | no | father | | no | cousin Mrs. [illegible] 12 [illegible] New Haven | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 24 | [illegible] Wolf | | M | S | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | Ekaterinoslav | New Haven Conn | yes | self | $10 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 13 | | S | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | Ekaterinoslav | New Haven | yes | brother | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 20 | | S | [illegible] | | Russia | Hebrew | Ekaterinoslav | Philadelphia | yes | uncle | $[illegible] | no | uncle Mr. [illegible] 214 [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | M | M | farmlaborer | | Russia | Hebrew | Gomel | Winnipeg | yes | self | $[illegible] | no | son Mr. [illegible] Winnipeg Man. | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 38 | F | M | wife | no no | Russia | [illegible] | Gomel | Winnipeg | yes | husband | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | F | S | tailor | no no | Russia | Hebrew | Gomel | Winnipeg | yes | father | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | F | S | tailor | no no | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | no | self | $[illegible] | no | cousin Mr. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | |

ADMITTED

22-33307

19-2941 1-21-42-505

2-685187 (505) 1/11/40

2-532045-505-1/3/38

2280357

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races [illegible] of this sheet.

2120

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, Capt. , of the Estonia , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said v ewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the rep on and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a p ly to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each med therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 190

New York P. S. Bighin

Immigration Officer.

---

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

312 51

I, Rudolf Jankelsohn Surgeon of the Estonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rudolf Jankelsohn

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York P. S. Bighin

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

---

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian. 4. Letts 2
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish. 20
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Z 12

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, Capt , of the [illegible] , from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said v [illegible] ewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the rep [illegible] on and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a p [illegible] ly to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a [illegible] been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, [illegible] or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible] med therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt [illegible] Fifeld

Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 190

New York

R S Bighm

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

I, Rudolf Jankelsohn Surgeon of the Estonia sailing there [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universit[y] Dorpat, Russia , and that I have made a personal ex[amination] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative [to the] mental a[nd] condition of such aliens.

R. [illegible] Jank

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1907

at New York

R S Bighm

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB

No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Aframerican (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Bosnian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian 4 Letts 2
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish 20
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA[illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRAT OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 190 be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in th ed States.

1 S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau July 1, 1907 Arriving at of New-York JUL 19 07, 190

NOTE. This slip must b to the right side of each manifest of passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 50 500-B and the information indicated the gradings given by the maste vessels.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL |  | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever States; Yes or No | Year | the United ad where? Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Abulgry | Boleslaw | 18 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Lomza | Eckman W Va | yes | uncle | $5 | no | ″ | no | uncle Mr J. Skauzyzy Eckman W Va | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mazfus | Kasimir | 27 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Nashua N H | no | self | $10 | no | ″ | no | friend Mr K Grigas, Marol St 7 Nashua N H | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Meszner | Leon | 27 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Seiny | Shenandoah Pa | yes | self | $8 | no | ″ | no | brother in law Mr Benedict Kescemicz West Poplar St 431 Shenandoah Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Jacunaimska | Teofila | 24 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Polish | Seiny | Nantycoke Pa | yes | self | $10 | no | ″ | no | cousin Mr Baltromej Kiszewicz, West Stella St 162 Nantycoke Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Jacubowsky | [illegible] | 29 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Seiny | Nantycoke Pa | yes | self | $20 | no | ″ | no | brother Mr B. Meszewitz, Nantycoke Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Samblowsky | Wladislaw | 26 | M | S | locksmith | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Troky | Maspeth L I | no | brother in law | $5 | no | ″ | no | brother in law Mr Juletis Korsak, Clinton Av 151 Maspeth L I | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Samblowsky | Anella | 19 | F | S | no occupation 4-434567-9/19/41 | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Troky | Boston | yes | self | $5 | no | ″ | no | friend Mrs Eva Sadowsky, Stillman St 8 Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Raubuszonis | Martin | 20 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Koschedary | Worchester Mass | no | friend | $5 | no | ″ | no | friend Mr Jacubas Grigalunas, Millbury St 15 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Grigalunas | Mateus | 20 | M | S | 1-338973-505-10/31/41 farm laborer 1-K45105 7/1/41 | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Koschedary | Worchester Mass | no | brother | $5 | no | ″ | no | brother Mr Jacubas Grigalunas, Millbury St 15 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Kopacz | Franz | 22 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Milbor Mass | no | self | $5 | no | ″ | no | friend Mr M. Kopacz, Wave St 10 Milbor Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Jacubitzy | Michail | 34 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Portsmouth N H | no | self | $15 | no | ″ | no | friend Mr M. Papeniuk, Market St 122 Portsmouth N H | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Kopacz | Petronella | 25 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Boston Mass | yes | self | $5 | no | ″ | no | friend Mr P. Czernitzky, Torments St 14 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Mitranowskaja | Marie | 23 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Ipswich Mass | no | self | $9 | no | ″ | no | friend Mr S. Waluck, Box 136 Ipswich Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Czernitzkaja | Anna | 25 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Boston Mass | yes | self | $7 | no | ″ | no | friend Mr P. Czernitzky, Torments St 14 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Kopacz | Karl | 19 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Boston Mass | yes | self | $10 | no | ″ | no | friend Mr P Czernitzky, Torments St 14 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Stanischewsky | Adam | 25 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | New York | yes | self | $5 | no | ″ | no | friend Mr O Maisiuk, 390-392 Grand St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Sergey | Peter | 40 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Portsmouth N H | no | self | $7 | no | ″ | no | friend Mr S Czuzney, Market St 122 Portsmouth N H | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Stanischewsky | Anton | 36 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | New York | yes | self | $6 | no | ″ | no | friend Mr Ch Maisiuk, 390-392, Grand St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Kopacz | Kasimir | 25 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Milbor Mass | no | self | $7 | no | ″ | no | brother Mr M Kopacz, Plain St 109 Milbor Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Kosowsky | Stephan | 30 | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Barren Island N J | no | self | $6 | no | ″ | no | friend Mr D Kuropatzko, Barren Island N J | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Lowersky | Iwan | 30 | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Barren Island N J | no | self | $9 | no | ″ | no | friend Mr D Kuropatzko, Barren Island N J | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Rogazewitzy | Josip | 25 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Milbor Mass | no | self | $5 | no | ″ | no | friend Mr N Kopacz, Alama St 109 Milbor Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Trumczik | Osip | 19 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Boston Mass | yes | self | $2 | no | ″ | no | friend Mr P Czerndzky, Parments St 14 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Romastchko | Franz | 45 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Portsmouth N J | no | self | $6 | no | ″ | no | friend Mr S Kopeniuk, Market St 122 Portsmouth N J | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Chilimonko | Iwan | 39 | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wilno | New York | yes | self | $7 | no | ″ | no | friend Mr Jane Romeiko, 78 N 3rd St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Wolpeter | Josef | 26 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Libau | Newark N J | yes | self | $15 | no | ″ | no | cousin Mr Wacenty Sokolowsky, Dzolge St 61 Newark N J | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Malnis | Andrew | 27 | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lett | Libau | Port Arthur Ont | no | self | $50 | no | ″ | no | friend Mr J. Kozinus, Box 633 Port Arthur Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Sadowsky | Andrew | 28 | M | M | farm laborer 1-25[illegible] 1-23934 | yes | yes | Russia | Lett | Libau | Port Arthur Ont | no | self | $50 | no | ″ | no | friend Mr J. Kozinus, Box 633 Port Arthur Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Malischko | Wladislaw | 26 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Lyda | Boston Mass | yes | self | $2 | no | ″ | no | sister Mrs Urzula Ambrozewitz, Salem St 115 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Jurewitzy | Joseph | 41 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Lyda | Boston Mass | yes | self | $5 | no | ″ | no | brother in law Mr Bronislaw Maluszka, c/o Julian Rottenberg Salem St 115 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |

**"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANI
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRAT OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 190 be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ed States.

S. S. Lithuania sailing from Libau July 1, 1907 Arriving at of New-York , 190

NOTE. This Slip must b to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 50 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the maste vessel.

| ULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever States; and if Yes or No. | Year or riod of | the United nd where? Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boleslaw | 18 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | no | Russia | Polish | Lomza | Seemann W. Va | yes | uncle | $5 | no | | no | uncle Mr J. Struszczyk, Seemann W. Va | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Kasimir | 27 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Brodno | Nashua N.H. | no | self | $10 | no | | no | friend Mr K Grigas, Harol St 7 Nashua N.H. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Leon | 27 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Seiny | Shenandoah Pa | yes | self | $8 | no | | no | brother in law Mr Benedikt Kiszewicz, West Pepat St 431 Shenandoah Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Teofila | 24 | | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Polish | Seiny | Nantycoke Pa | yes | self | $10 | no | | no | cousin Mr Baltromey Kiszewicz, Wash Abbe St 148 Nantycoke Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | 29 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Seiny | Nantycoke Pa | yes | self | $20 | no | | no | brother Mr B. Kiszewitz, Nantycoke Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Wladislaw | 26 | | M | S | locksmith | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Troky | Maspeth L.I. | no | brother in law | $5 | no | | no | brother in law Mr Julius Korsak, Clinton St 151 Maspeth L.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Anella | 19 | | F | S | no occupation<br>1-334667-9/19/41 | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Troky | Boston | yes | self | $5 | no | | no | friend Mrs Eva Sadowsky, Stillman St 8 Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Motin | 20 | | M | S | farm laborer<br>1-338983-505-10/31/41 | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Koschedary | Worchester Mass | no | friend | $5 | no | | no | friend Mr Jakubas Grigalunas, Millbury St 15 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Mateus | 20 | | M | S | farm laborer<br>1-1616105-2/1/ | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Koschedary | Worchester Mass | no | brother | $5 | no | | no | brother Mr Jakubas Grigalunas, Millbury St 15 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Franz | 22 | | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Brodno | Melboro Mass | no | self | $5 | no | | no | friend Mr M Kopacz, Hane St 107 Milboro Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Michail | 34 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Brodno | Portsmouth N.H. | no | self | $15 | no | | no | friend Mr M. Papeniuk, Market St 122 Portsmouth N.H. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Petronella | 25 | | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Polish | Brodno | Boston Mass | yes | self | $5 | no | | no | friend Mr P. Czernitzky, Torments St 14 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Marie | 23 | | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Polish | Brodno | Ipswich Mass | no | self | $9 | no | | no | friend Mr J. Waluk, Box 136 Ipswich Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Anna | 23 | | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Polish | Brodno | Boston Mass | yes | self | $7 | no | | no | friend Mr P. Czernitzky, Torments St 14 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Karl | 19 | | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Brodno | Boston Mass | yes | self | $10 | no | | no | friend Mr P. Czernitzky, Torments St 14 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Adam | 25 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Brodno | New York | yes | self | $3 | no | | no | friend Mr O Maisiuk, 390-392, Grand St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Petr | 40 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Brodno | Portsmouth N.H. | no | self | $7 | no | | no | friend Mr J. Czukney, Market St 122 Portsmouth N.H. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Anton | 36 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Brodno | New York | yes | self | $6 | no | | no | friend Mr Ch. Maisiuk, 390-392, Grand St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Kasimir | 25 | | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Brodno | Mailboro Mass | no | self | $7 | no | | no | brother Mr M. Kopacz, Plan St 109 Milboro Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Stephan | 30 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Brodno | Barren Island N.J. | no | self | $6 | no | | no | friend Mr D. Kuropatzko, Barren Island N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Iwan | 30 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Brodno | Barren Island N.J. | no | self | $9 | no | | no | friend Mr D Kuropatzko, Barren Island N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Osip | 25 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Brodno | Melboro Mass | no | self | $5 | no | | no | friend Mr N. Kopacz, Plana St 109 Milboro Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Osip | 19 | | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Brodno | Boston Mass | yes | self | $2 | no | | no | friend Mr P. Czerndzky, Parmekts St 14 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Franz | 45 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Brodno | Portsmouth N.J. | no | self | $6 | no | | no | friend Mr J. Kopeniuk, Market St 122 Portsmouth N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Iwan | 39 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wilno | New York | yes | self | $7 | no | | no | friend Mr Jane Romeiko, 48 N. 3rd St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Josef | 26 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Libau | Newark N.J. | yes | self | $15 | no | | no | cousin Mr Wicenty Sokolowsky, Ozolje St 61 Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Indrik | 27 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lett | Libau | Port Arthur Ont | no | self | $50 | no | | no | friend Mr J. Kozinus, Box 633 Port Arthur Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Jan | 28 | | M | M | farm laborer<br>1-22-337 | yes | yes | Russia | Lett | Libau | Port Arthur Ont | no | self | $50 | no | | no | friend Mr J. Kozinus, Box 633 Port Arthur Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | 26 | | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Lyda | Boston Mass | yes | self | $2 | no | | no | sister Mrs Urzula Ambrozewitz, Salem St 115 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | 41 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Lyda | Boston Mass | yes | self | $5 | no | | no | brother in law Mr Bronislaw Maluszka, c/o Julius Rottenberg Salem St 115 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |

Zarantzow
Wilno Gouvern
Franz Kopacz Kopatski
Grodno
Sophie
Grodno Gouvern

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ... MAN...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA...

NOTE. This slip must be ... to the ... manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 50... and 500 B ... information indicated by the headings given by the maste... vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRAT I OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 190 be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in th ed States.

S. S. Lituania sailing from Libau July 1, 1907 Arriving at of New-York, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever ... States; and if ... Yes or No. | Year or ... | the United ... ed where? Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Cibulgys | Boleslaw | 18 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Lomza | Sexmain W Va | yes | uncle | $5 | no | 〃 | no | uncle Mr J Strugzyz, Sexmain W Va | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Masfus | Kasimir | 27 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Nashua N H | no | self | $10 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mr K Grigas, Harol St 7 Nashua N H | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Malinis | Leon | 27 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Seiny | Shenandoah Pa | yes | self | $8 | no | 〃 | no | brother in law Mr Benedict Hiszewicz, West Poplar St 431 Shenandoah Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Jucewiczowa | Teofila | 24 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Polish | Seiny | Nanticoke Pa | yes | self | $10 | no | 〃 | no | cousin Mr Baltramej Hiszewicz, West Noble St 168 Nanticoke Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Jacubowsky | Jan | 29 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Seiny | Nanticoke Pa | yes | self | $20 | no | 〃 | no | brother Mr B. Misgevitz, Nanticoke Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Samblowsky | Wladislaw | 26 | M | S | blacksmith | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Troky | Maspeth L.I. | no | brother in law | $5 | no | 〃 | no | brother in law Mr Julius Kosak, Clinton Av 151 Maspeth L.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Samblowska | Anella | 19 | F | S | no occupation | yes | yes | Russia 4-334567-9/19/41 | Lithuanian | Troky | Boston | yes | self | $5 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mrs Eva Sadowsky, Stillman St 8 Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Raubuszonis | Martin | 20 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Koschedary | Worchester Mass | no | friend | $5 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mr Jakubas Grigaliunas, Millbury St 15 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Grigaliunas | Mateus | 20 | M | S | farm laborer 1-338983-505-10/31/41 | no | no | Russia 1-148105-2/4 | Lithuanian | Koschedary | Worchester Mass | no | brother | $5 | no | 〃 | no | brother Mr Jakubas Grigaliunas, Millbury St 15 Worchester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Kopacz | Franz | 22 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Millbory Mass | no | self | $5 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mr M Kopacz, Kane St 107 Millbory Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Jacubitz | Michael | 34 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Portsmouth N H | no | self | $15 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mr M Kopeniuk, Market St 122 Portsmouth N. H. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Kopacz | Petronella | 25 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Boston Mass | yes | self | $5 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mr P. Czernitzky, Porments St 14 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Maranowskaja | Maria | 23 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Ipswich Mass | no | self | $9 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mr J. Waluk, Box 136 Ipswich Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Czernitzkaja | Anna | 23 | F | S | no occupation | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Boston Mass | yes | self | $7 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mr P. Czernitzky, Porments St 14 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Kopacz | Karl | 19 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Boston Mass | yes | self | $10 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mr P. Czernitzky, Porments St 14 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Stanischewsky | Adam | 25 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | New York | yes | self | $3 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mr O Maisiuk, 390-392, Grand St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Sergey | Petr | 40 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Portsmouth N.H. | no | self | $14 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mr S. Czuknej, Market St 122 Portsmouth N. H. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Stanischewsky | Anton | 36 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | New York | yes | self | $6 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mr Ch Maisiuk, 390-392, Grand St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Kopacz | Kasimir | 25 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Millbory Mass | no | self | $7 | no | 〃 | no | brother Mr M Kopacz, Plan St 109 Millbory Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Kosowersky | Stephan | 30 | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Barren Island N J | no | self | $6 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mr D Kuropatzko, Barren Island N J | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Towersky | Iwan | 30 | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Barren Island N J | no | self | $9 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mr D Kuropatzko, Barren Island N J | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Rogazewitz | Osip | 25 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Millbory Mass | no | self | $5 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mr N. Kopacz, Slama St 109 Millbory Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Naumczyk | Osip | 19 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Boston Mass | yes | self | $2 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mr P. Czernitzky, Parments St 14 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Romaschko | Lukasz | 45 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Grodno | Portsmouth N J | no | self | $6 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mr A Kopeniuk, Market St 122 Portsmouth N J | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 25 | Chilimonio | Iwan | 39 | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wilno | New York | yes | self | $7 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mr Jane Romeiko, 48 N. 3rd St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Wolpeter | Josif | 26 | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Libau | Newark N. J. | yes | self | $15 | no | 〃 | no | cousin Mr Wicenty Sokolowsky, Dzofze St 61 Newark N. J. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 27 | Matrosi | Andrus | 27 | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lett | Libau | Port Arthur Ont | no | self | $50 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mr J. Kozinus, Box 633 Port Arthur Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Sadowsky | Judrus | 28 | M | M | farm laborer 1-250657 1-23-33 | yes | yes | Russia | Lett | Libau | Port Arthur Ont | no | self | $50 | no | 〃 | no | friend Mr J. Kozinus, Box 633 Port Arthur Ont | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Malischko | Wladislaw | 26 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Lyda | Boston Mass | yes | self | $2 | no | 〃 | no | sister Mrs Urszula Ambrozewitz, Salem St 115 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Jurewitz | Joseph | 41 | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Lyda | Boston Mass | yes | self | $5 | no | 〃 | no | brother in law Mr Bronislaw Haluszka, c/o Julius Rottenberg Salem St 115 Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of race... ...ack of this sheet.

2120-8[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Jankelsohn, Surgeon of the Lituania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rudolf Jankelsohn

497

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1907
at New York

P. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Rotterdam, 6th July, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Krauhwirth | Victor | 16 | | m. | s. | photograph | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Vienna | Father: Herman Krauhwirth Gaj near Krakau | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 2 | [illegible] | Leja | 22 | | f | m | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Warsaw | Mother } Taube Kunstein Warsaw | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | " | Leiber | 11 | | m. | s | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Warsaw | Grandmother | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Dreitler | Borach | 22 | | m. | s. | tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wloclawek | Father. Nochem Dreitler Wloclawek | Mass. | Waltham |
| 5 | Kriczak | Alexander | 18 | | m. | s. | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Rohatyn | Father: Jan Kriczak Martynow nowy | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Kuziewicz | [illegible] | 28 | | m. | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Rohatyn | Father. Jan Kuziewicz Martynow Nowy | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | Litwin | Wojciech | 18 | | m | s. | carpenter | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Rohatyn | Father. Josef Litwin Martynow Nowy | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ADMITTED 8 | Sussmann | Chaim Kufe | 15 | | m. | s. | painter | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Grembow | Father. Samma Kupfer Grembow | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | Lesniak | Ludwik | [illegible] | | m. | s. | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Piwniczna | Father. Martin Lesniak Piwniczna | N.J. | Newark |
| 10 | Bazorik | Janos | 27 | | m. | m. | laborer | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Saros Nagy | Wife: [illegible] Saros Nagy | Conn | [illegible] |
| 11 | Ryndas | Prokob | 18 | | m. | s. | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Jozana | Father Jan Ryndas [illegible] | Conn | [illegible] |
| 12 | Fura | Salomeja | 17 | | f. | s. | [illegible] | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Mszana Opacka | Mother: Erzabet Fura ul Fochuw Mszana Opacka | Conn | [illegible] |
| 13 | Maranek | Franciszek | 21 | | m. | s. | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Mstow | Father. Jan Maranek Mstow | N.J. | Newark |
| 14 | Bartos | Konigunda | 20 | | f. | s. | [illegible] | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Mstow | Brother-in-law: Jan Tabat Mstow | N.J. | Newark |
| 15 | Andrzejkovics | Anna | 30 | | f | m. | wife | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | [illegible] | Mother } Christina Kyral Gera utcza 1 Kassa | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | " | Gyula | 9 | | m. | s. | child | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | [illegible] | grandmother | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | " | Josef | 4 | | m. | s. | child | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | | Grandmother | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | Kowacs | Ferenc | 30 | | m. | m. | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Kolyom Lipese | Wife. Susanna Kowacs [illegible] | N.J. | Trenton |
| 19 | Toczko | Maria | 18 | | f. | s. | girl | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | [illegible] | Sister-in-law: Marianna Ilona Carpat utcza 6 Kassa | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | Weinreich | Schmiel | 40 | | m. | m. | tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Jendrzew | Wife: Hinde Weinreich Jendrzew | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Kusnak | Cecilia | 17 | | f. | s. | girl | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Niedzwiedz | Father: Sebastian Kusnak Niedzwiedz | N.J. | Newark |
| 22 | Iwaszko | Marya | 24 | | f | m. | wife | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Przemysl | Sister } Rosalia Krusa Krasiczyn | Conn. | Stamford |
| 23 | " | Annie | 2 | | f. | | child | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Przemysl | Aunt | Conn. | Stamford |
| 24 | " | Anna | 4 | | f | | child | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Przemysl | Aunt | Conn | Stamford |
| 25 | Chomjak | Vasil | 22 | | m. | m. | laborer | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Przemysl | Wife: Katarzyna Chomjak 7 Buszkowska ul Przemysl | Conn. | Stamford |
| 26 | Czerulak | Franciszek | 28 | | m. | m. | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | German | [illegible] | Sister: Josefa Grabowska Kudnik | Mich. | Detroit |
| S.I. ADMITTED 27 | [illegible] | Nechame | 36 | | f. | m. | wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia | Odessa | Sister } Freide Babbas 12 Rechter [illegible] | Que. | Montreal |
| S.I. ADMITTED 28 | " | Ethel | 7 | | f. | s. | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia | Odessa | Aunt | ~~Que.~~ | ~~Montreal~~ |
| S.I. ADMITTED 29 | " | Abram | 5 | | m. | s. | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Aunt | ~~Que.~~ | ~~Montreal~~ |
| S.I. ADMITTED 30 | " | Aron | 8 | | m. | s. | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Aunt | ~~Que.~~ | ~~Montreal~~ |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania sailing from Rotterdam, 6th July, 1907

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 16 | | m | s | photographer | yes | [illegible] | Austria | Polish | Austria | Vienna | Father Herman [illegible] Gaj near Krakau | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | f | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | Russia | [illegible] | Russia | Warsaw | Mother [illegible] Warsaw | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | | m | s | child | no | [illegible] | Russia | " | Russia | Warsaw | grandmother | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | m | s | tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | Alexander | 18 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | [illegible] | Father Jan [illegible] Martynow Nowy | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Rohatyn | Father Jan [illegible] Martynow Nowy | | |
| 7 | Litwin | Wojciech | 18 | | m | s | carpenter | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | [illegible] | Father Josef Litwin [illegible] Nowy | | |
| OMITTED 8 | Sussman | Chaim Lube | 15 | | m | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | [illegible] | Father [illegible] | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | [illegible] | Father [illegible] | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Saros Nagy | [illegible] | | |
| 11 | Ryndas | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | [illegible] | laborer | yes | [illegible] | Austria | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father [illegible] | | |
| 12 | Fura | Salomeja | [illegible] | | f | s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Mizerna Opacka | Mother [illegible] Fura [illegible] | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | Franciszek | 21 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | [illegible] | Father Jan [illegible] | N.J. | Newark |
| 14 | Bartos | Konegunda | 20 | | f | s | girl | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | Andrejkovics | Anna | 30 | | f | m | wife | no | no | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mother Christina Kyral Gera Utca 1, Kassa | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | " | Gyula | 9 | | m | s | child | no | no | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | | grandmother | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | " | Josef | 4 | | m | s | child | no | no | Hungary | [illegible] | | | Grandmother | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | Kowacs | Ferenc | 30 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | [illegible] | [illegible] | Wife [illegible] | N.J. | Trenton |
| 19 | Toczko | Maria | 18 | | f | s | girl | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | | Sister-in-law [illegible] Utca [illegible] Kassa | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | Weinreich | [illegible] | 40 | | m | m | tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | [illegible] | Wife [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Kusnak | Cecilia | 17 | | f | s | girl | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Niedzwiedz | Father Sebastian Kusnak Niedzwiedz | N.J. | Newark |
| 22 | Iwaszko | Marya | 24 | | f | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | [illegible] | Sister Rosalia Krusa [illegible] | Conn. | Stamford |
| 23 | " | [illegible] | 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | child | no | [illegible] | Austria | Polish | Austria | [illegible] | Aunt | Conn. | Stamford |
| 24 | " | Anna | [illegible] | | f | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Austria | Polish | Austria | [illegible] | Aunt | Conn. | Stamford |
| 25 | Chomjak | Vasil | 22 | | m | m | laborer | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Przemysl | Wife Katarzyna Chomjak [illegible] | Conn. | Stamford |
| 26 | Czarulak | Franciszek | 28 | | m | m | laborer | yes | no | Russia | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sister [illegible] | Mich. | Detroit |
| S.I. OMITTED 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | | f | m | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | [illegible] | Sister Frida Babbas, 12 [illegible] | Que. | Montreal |
| S.I. OMITTED 28 | " | [illegible] | 7 | | f | s | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Odessa | Aunt | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| S.I. OMITTED 29 | " | [illegible] | 5 | | m | s | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Aunt | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| S.I. OMITTED 30 | " | [illegible] | 8 | | m | s | child | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Aunt | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~Montreal~~ |

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , *190* 30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | | | | Brother Adolf Krautwirth 97 Broadway Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | brown | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | yes | husband | none | — | Husband Moise Abongstald Market St. 65 New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | fair | black | brown | none | Russia | Lublin |
| 3 | yes | father | none | no no — | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | | fair | fair | black | none | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | no | brother | none | | Brother S. L. Kreitler 365½ Moody St. Waltham Mass | no | none | no | good | | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none | Russia | Wołoczyske |
| 5 | yes | brother-in-law | none | no — | Brother-in-law M. A. Rojsky 162 E 2?th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | b[illegible] | none | Austria | Martynow[illegible] |
| 6 | yes | uncle | $10.- | no no no | Uncle [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | [illegible] | | none | Austria | [illegible] |
| 7 | yes | brother | none | no no — | Brother [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | | | none | Russia | [illegible] |
| 8 | yes | brother | 1.- | no no — | Brother Hiram [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | [illegible] | | | none | | Grembow |
| 9 | yes | brother-in-law | none | no no — | Brother-in-law [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | [illegible] | | | none | | [illegible] |
| 10 | yes | father | 1.- | no — | Father Andro Ko[illegible] 13? Main St. Derby | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | brown | grey | none | Hungary | [illegible] |
| 11 | yes | cousin | none | no no — | Cousin [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | [illegible] | | | none | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | yes | brother | 8.- | no no — | Brother Stanislaw Lu[illegible] 135 Main St. Derby Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | [illegible] | | none | | [illegible] |
| 13 | yes | | | | Sister Konegunda Mazanek 135 Somerset St. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | [illegible] | | | none | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 19.- | no no — | Cousin Konegunda Mazanek [illegible] Somerset St. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | [illegible] | | none | Austria | Rosow |
| 15 | yes | husband | | | Husband Mak Andrejkovic[illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | fair | blue | none | Hungary | Kassa |
| 16 | yes | father | 1?. | | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | fair | fair | brown | none | Hungary | Kassa |
| 17 | yes | father | | | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | fair | fair | brown | none | | Kassa |
| 18 | | brother-in-law | 1.- | no no — | Brother-in-law Adolf Ivanitz [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | | 8 | fair | brown | brown | none | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | yes | cousin | [illegible] | | Cousin Antal Podolinyk 5007 Loomis St. Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | [illegible] | | | none | | [illegible] |
| 20 | yes | cousin | none | no no — | Cousin [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | | 4 | fair | [illegible] | | none | | [illegible] |
| 21 | no | brother-in-law | none | no | Brother-in-law August Zydanyl [illegible] Livingston St. Newark | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | fair | blue | none | | Niedzwiedz |
| 22 | yes | husband | none | | Husband Ivan Ivaszko Conrad George St. Stamford | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | none | Austria | Przemysl |
| 23 | yes | father | none | no | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | | fair | fair | b[illegible] | none | Austria | Przemysl |
| 24 | yes | father | none | | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | fair | fair | | none | Austria | Przemysl |
| 25 | yes | self | 10.- | no no — | Brother-in-law Ivan Ivaszko Conrad George St. Stamford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | [illegible] | | | none | Austria | Przemysl |
| 26 | yes | cousin | 25.- | no no — | Cousin Wojciech Girczak 67 St. Adelle St. Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | black | brown | | [illegible] | Rudnik |
| 27 | yes | husband | none | no no no | Husband Sender Bierman 36 Dorchester Way Montreal | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | [illegible] | brown | | Russia | Slonim |
| 28 | yes | father | none | no no — | Father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | fair | [illegible] | brown | | Russia | Odessa |
| 29 | yes | father | none | no no — | Father | no | no | no | no | good | | — | — | fair | [illegible] | brown | | Russia | Odessa |
| 30 | yes | father | none | no no no | Father | no | no | no | no | good | | — | — | fair | [illegible] | brown | | Russia | Odessa |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* Lituania *, from* Libau *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Capt. F. Baranoff

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 18th *day of* July *, 190*7

New York

P S Keighin

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S/S

add (1)

50A

*I, ........................, Surgeon of the ........................, ........................ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ........ that I have had ........................ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ........................ ........................, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ........ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

........................

*Sworn to before me this ........ day of ........................, 19....*

*at* ........................ Lituania

........................

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arrd July 19 - 1907

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 19 - 1907

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..........

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

4-10

S. S. Lituania Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, ________, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Olsen | Albert J. C. | 32 | | M. | M | Steward | Yes | English Danish | Yes | Denmark | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen | Fath Nils Olsen Copenhagen, Den. | NY | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

File
991095
Insp. at N.Y.
May 18-1917
Arrived SS Lovegood
Head tax Paid
$8.00

Total passengers . . . . ..........
U. S. citizens . . . . . ..........
Aliens . . . . . ..........

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 19, 1907

51

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Waiter<br>deserted at NY<br>1 trip | $20 | No | | Home 511 - 53 St Brooklyn NY | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Light | Blue | — | Denmark | Copenhagen |

Left U.S.S. (American vessels) Ward Line, for past ten years, steadily making trips to Cuba & Mexico as steward (various classes)

Still with Ward Line

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2120-53

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

---

*I,* ............................ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ............................*, from* ............................*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ............ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ............ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

............................ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ............ *day of* ............................*, 19*

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [illegible] other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with adn[illegible] of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

52 OK

S. S. Lituania (R. E. A.) arrived July 19th, 1907. , 19 , M., , from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Purue Itzig B | 12 | 22 | | 1 | To telg for $ | Rochester N.Y. [illegible] | Green | 19 | 3 | – | 1 | – |
| 2 | ~~Geiber~~ Beile | 9 | 2 | | 1 | " meet brother | Bro. Leib 7 Forsyth NYC | Bell | 20 | 9^55 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Palley Israel | 5 | 11 | | 1 | " " uncle | Uncle Harry Schneidman 125 E 4 " | Craig | 20 | 10^40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Jaroschko Anna and sis | 2 | 14/15 | | 2 | To sister | Polish Soc | Green | 22 | 12 | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| 5 | Schoschinsky Mikel | 9 | 15 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pokarskya Josefa and 4 ch | 11 | 13/161 | | 5 | " telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Towetnitzky Alex. | 8 | 15 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Golembo Sora | | 29 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lewin Rissia | 2 | 20 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kapelman Ester | 3 | 27 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Schlugleid Naftali | 3 | 25 | | 1 | To brot in law | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kowacs Fernes | 19 | 13 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Broschowitz Heme | 2 | 26 | | 1 | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Gerbedsiowsky Pinchus | 5 | 15 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Stelmach Zippe | 15 | 25/6 | | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lozorik Janos | 19 | 20 | | 1 | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Schuster Abraham | | 18 | | 1 | To father | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Geller Leie | 6 | 14 | | 1 | To B-i-l | Sis. Fanny 201 Forsyth NYC | " | 20 | 10^30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | Krautwirth Victor | 19 | 1 | | 1 | To telg for | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Rachlin Chaim | 7 | 17 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Fliapan Elke and 2 ch | 6 | 15/171 | | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Balewitz Anna | 8 | 18 | | 1 | To brother | Step bro Leopold Mazgelis 121 Greenpoint Av Blissville L.I. | " | 20 | 10^5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | Simiak David and wife | 7 | 4/5 | | 2 | To sons | Son Aaron 18 Av B NYC | Bell | 20 | 10^35 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 24 | Gonzaruk Pawlina | 12 | 18 | | 1 | To cousin | Pol. Soc | Green | 22 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 25 | Konigfeld Leie and ch | 1 | 2/3 | 1 | 1 | To husb | Husb Morris 65 Market NYC | Bell | 20 | 9^45 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | Platkin Scheine | 5 | 14 | | 1 | To cousin | Cousin Mrs. Anna Miller 446 E 117 NYC | " | 20 | 10^30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | Dicker Chane | 9 | 1 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Gruzi Sephia | 12 | 17 | | 1 | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |

Lithuania July 19.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

52 OK.

S. S. Lituania (R. E. A.) *arrived* July 19th, 1907. , 19 , M., , *from*

| No. | Name of Alien | Manifest: Group | Manifest: Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | Cause of Detention | Disposition | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Purue Itzig B | 12 | 22 | | 1 | To telg for $ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | – | / | – |
| 2 | ~~Gelser~~ Ulmer Reile | 9 | 2 | | 1 | " meet brother | Bro Leib 2 Forsyth NYC | Bell | 20 | $9^{55}$ | / | / | / |
| 3 | Palley srael | 5 | 11 | | 1 | " " uncle | Uncle Harry Schmidman 125 E 4 " | Craig | 20 | $10^{40}$ | / | / | / |
| 4 | Jaroschko Anna and sis | 2 | 14/15 | | 2 | To sister | Polish Soc | Green | 22 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 5 | Schoschinsky Mikel | 9 | 15 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 6 | Fokarskya Josefa and 4 ch | 11 | 13/16 | 1 | 4 | " telg for $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 7 | Towetmitzky Alex. | 8 | 15 | | 1 | To telg for $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 8 | Golembo Sora | | 29 | | 1 | To husb | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lewin Rissia | 2 | 20 | | 1 | To cousin | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kapelman Ester | 3 | 27 | | 1 | To telg for $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 11 | Schlugleid Naftali | 3 | 25 | | 1 | To brot in law | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kowacs Fermes | 19 | 18 | | 1 | To telg for $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 13 | Borochowitz Hene | 2 | 26 | | 1 | To uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 14 | Gerbedsiowsky Pinchus | 5 | 15 | | 1 | To cousi | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 15 | Stelmach Zippe | 15 | 25/6 | | 2 | To husb | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lozorik Janos | 19 | 10 | | 1 | Telg for $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 17 | Schuster Abraham | [illegible] | 38 | | 1 | To father | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 18 | Geller Leie | 6 | 14 | | 1 | To B-i-l | Sis Fanny 201 Forsyth NYC | " | 20 | $10^{30}$ | / | / | / |
| 19 | Krautwirth Victor | 19 | 1 | | 1 | To telg for | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 20 | Rachlin Chaim | 7 | 17 | | 1 | To telg for $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 21 | Fliapan Elke and 2 ch | 6 | 15/17 | 1 | 2 | To husb | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 22 | Balewitz Anna | 8 | 18 | | 1 | To brother | Step bro Leopold Mazzeles 121 Greenpoint Av " | Blissell L. C. | 20 | $10^{5}$ | / | / | / |
| 23 | Simink David and wife | 7 | 4/5 | | 2 | To ons | Son Aaron 18 Av B NYC | Bell | 20 | $10^{35}$ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 24 | Gonzaruk Pawlina | 12 | 18 | | 1 | To cousin | Pol. Soc | Green | 22 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 25 | Konigfeld Leie and ch | 1 | 2/3 | 1 | 1 | To husb | Husb Moritz 65 Market NYC | Bell | 20 | $9^{45}$ | / | / | / |
| 26 | Platkin Scheine | 5 | 14 | | 1 | To cousin | Cousin Mrs. Anna Miller 446 E 17 NYC | " | 20 | $10^{30}$ | / | / | / |
| 27 | Dicker Chane | 9 | 1 | | 1 | To cousin | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 28 | Grusi Sophia | 12 | 17 | | 1 | Telg for $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |

Lithuania July 19.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

53

S. S. Lthuania *arrived* , 19 , M., *from*

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens One year old or under | Number of Aliens Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged By Inspector | Discharged Date | Discharged Time | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Umstell Hudie and 4 ch | 3 | 6/10 | | 5 | To husb | usb. Reisach 789/31 Eg. NYC | Cahl | 1/23 | 10 30 | 90 | 95 | 90 |
| 30 | Grubin Sarah | 9 | 7 | | | To uncle | Uncle Max Kluger 207 E 105, NYC | Gray | 1/30 | 11 35 | / | / | / |
| 31 | Dresner Perle and ch | 5 | 21 /3 | | 2 | telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Sinkin Selk | 1[illegible] | | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Fischman [illegible]sa | 5 | [illegible] | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Bogdanowitz Osip | 1 | 32 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Nepocz Kasimir | 1 | 19 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 36 | [illegible] Marianna and 2 ch | 11 | 24/6 | 1 | 2 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Iwaszko Marya and 2 ch | 1 | 22/4 | 1 | 2 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Beerman Nechame and 3 ch | 1 | 27/30 | 1 | 3 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 39<br>40 | [illegible]sak Cecila | 1 | 31 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Rudy Wladimir | 4 | 30 | | 1 | No $ | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Nikulitz Iwan | 3 | [illegible] | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

53

S. S. Lthuania *arrived* , 19 , M., , from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Umstell Hudie and 4 ch | 3 | 6/10 | | 5 | To husb | Husb. Rosach 789/31 Eg. Nyb | Cahl | 1/23 | 12 30 | 20 | 25 | 20 |
| 30 | Grubim Sarah | 9 | 7 | | 1 | To uncle | Uncle Max Kluger 207 E 105 Nyb | Gray | 7/20 | 11 35 | / | / | / |
| 31 | Dresmer Perle and ch | 5 | 21 /3 | | 2 | telg for $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 32 | Simkin Selk | 1[illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | To telg for $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 33 | Fischman [illegible]sa | 5 | 2[illegible] | | 1 | To telg for $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 34 | Rogozewitz Osip | 1 | [illegible]2 | | 1 | To telg for $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 35 | Kopecz Kasimir | 1 | 19 | | 1 | " " | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 36 | [illegible]ais Marianna and 2 ch | 1[illegible] | [illegible]4/6 | 1 | 2 | To telg for $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 37 | Iwaszko Marya and 2 ch | 1 | 22/4 | 1 | 2 | " " | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 38 | Beerman Nechame and 3 ch | 1 | 27/30 | 1 | 3 | " " | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 39<br>40 | [illegible]mak Cecila | 1 | [illegible] | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Rudy Vladimir | 4 | [illegible]0 | | 1 | No$ | | | | | | | |
| 41 | [illegible]ikulitz Iwan | [illegible] | | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lithuania arrived July 19, 19 , M., from 54

| No. | Name of Alien | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | Cause of Detention | Disposition | Discharged By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ 5118 3:– | | | | 1 | O.D. | Destination | Gmn | 7/20 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | ✓ 5867 | | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | ✓ 58[illegible] | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | ✓ [illegible]8 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | ✓ [illegible] | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | ✓ [illegible] | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | ✓ [illegible] | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 8 | ✓ [illegible] | | | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 9 | ✓ 5883 | | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | ✓ 5885 | | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | ✓ 5838 | | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | ✓ 583[illegible] | | | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 13 | ✓ 58[illegible] | | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | ✓ 5837 | | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | ✓ 5862 | | | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 16 | ✓ 5865 | | | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 17 | ✓ 5854 | | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | | | 1 |
| 18 | ✓ 5858 | | | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Lithuania* arrived *July 19*, 19 , M., , from 51

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Manifest: Group | Manifest: Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | O.D. | Destination | Gmn | 7/20 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | ✓ [illegible] | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | ✓ [illegible] | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | ✓ [illegible] | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | | | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 9 | ✓ 5883 | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | ✓ 588[illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | ✓ [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | ✓ [illegible] | | | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 13 | ✓ [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | ✓ 583[illegible] | | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | ✓ 5862 | | | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 7 |
| 16 | ✓ 5860 | | | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 17 | ✓ 5854 | | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | | | 1 |
| 18 | ✓ 5888 | | | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1418 S. S. Lithuania arrived ............, 19 , ........M., ............, from

55

| | | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | | | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| | Dett July 22-07 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ✓ 5566 4 pm | | | | 3 | New Line | Destination | Omi | 7/23 | 9 | 3 | - | 3 |

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

56

S.S. Lituania arrived July 23, 1907, 19 , M., from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | 56 10 2 30 | | | | | 3 Old Dom. | Destination | Horn | 7/24 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Lucania arrived ~~arrived~~ July 23, 1907, 19 , M., , from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens One year old or under | Number of Aliens Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged By Inspector | Discharged Date | Discharged Time | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] 3.30 | | | | | 3 Ald Dam. | Destination | 3 Horn | 7/24 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

57

S. S. LITUANIA (RUSS. EAST.ASIATIC) *arrived* July 19, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

| | Index No. | Names. | Manifest Group. | Manifest No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. (Date, Page, Sec'y) | Rehearings (Date, Page, Sec'y) | Admitted (Date, Page, Sec'y, Time) | Departmental and Executive Orders (Date, Record No., Orders) | Deported (Date, Ship) | Meals: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18f | 1 | ✓ Shejet, Etosie & sis ✓ | 9 | 18/9 | 2 | L. P. C. | | Tuttle | 7/20 65 JHS | 7/26 121 | 8/2 14 Ld 1 03 | | | 28 | 30 | 28 |
| 17m | 2 | ✓ Granovsky Lewe + bro ~~[illegible], alf & bro~~ ✓ | 2 | 21/5 | 2 | " | | Fitz. | 7/20 117 G | | 7/21 85 Lev 1 30 | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 11m | 3 | ✓ Belai, [illegible] ✓ | 2 | 3 | 1 | " | | Tuttle | 7/20 61 JHS | | 7/24 149 Dr 3 30 | | | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 15m | 4 | ✓ [illegible]man, Chaim Jute ✓ | 19 | 8 | 1 | " | | Elliott | | | 7/20 51 JHS 10 15 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11f | 5 | ✓ [illegible]arski, Liwke ✓ | 6 | 26 | 1 | " | | Snider | | | 7/20 47 JHS 10 10 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 56f | 6 | ✓ [illegible]ritz, Chasse ✓ | 5 | 4 | 1 | " | | Tuttle | | | 7/20 57 JHS 10 30 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15f | 7 | ✓ Friedman, Scheine ✓ | 5 | 25 | 1 | " | | Mann | | | 7/20 66 JHS 11 00 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14f | 8 | ✓ Grus, Alte & sis & bro | 10 | 17/3 | 2 | " | Dr. Memo. | Murphy | 7/20 63 JHS | | 7/21 180 [illegible] 1 | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 28m | 9 | ✓ Jakowlewitz, Sender & wf & 2 chl ✓ | 7 | 1/4 | 4 | " | | J.P.M. | 7/20 115 G | | 7/2[illegible] 140 Lev 1 15 | | | 4 | 12 | 9 |
| 27m | 10 | ✓ Dreistein, Chaim & wf ✓ | | 19/3 | 2 | " | f. Pgt. P.A.F. | Mann | | | 7/20 68 JHS 11 00 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 38f | 11 | ✓ [illegible]man, Slowe & ch ✓ | 6 | 24/5 | 2 | " | | Snider | | | 7/20 179 M 2 40 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 57m | 12 | ✓ Leitner, Srul & dgh | 10 | 19/20 | 2 | " | | Murphy | | | 7/20 44 JHS 10 10 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 19m | 13 | ✓ Epstein, Leiss ch & bro & sis ✓ | 7 | 23/10 | 5 | " | & Under 16 | Reynolds | | | 7/20 57 [illegible] 10 30 | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 60m | 14 | ✓ Schapiro, Jankel & wf & ch | 10 | 4/6 | 3 | " | | Murphy | | | 7/20 164 NS 2 | | | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| 30f | 15 | ✓ Gorodetzky, Bassie | 3 | 17 | 1 | " | Guard of $16 | J.P.M. | | | 7/20 1[illegible] m 2 | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 10f | 16 | ✓ Jozefin, Reisel ✓ | 3 | 19 | 1 | " | | " | | | 7/20 173 m | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 19m | 17 | ✓ Lew ~~Bartossowsky~~, Feiwel & bro & 2 sis ✓ | 10 | 1/4 | 4 | " | | Murphy | | | 7/20 59 Lev 1 50 | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 15m | 18 | ✓ Alexrad, Benjamin | 13 | 3 | [illegible] | " | Stowaway<br>Dr. Memo. | Mann | 7/[illegible] | | | | | 21 | 22 | 21 |
| 48f | 19 | ✓ Rosenthal, Rochel & 3 ch ✓ | 7 | 6/9 | 4 | " | | Reynolds | | | 7/19 170 m 4 20 | | | | 4 | |
| 17m | 20 | ✓ Ohren Schneider ~~Schneier, Aron~~ & son | 13 | 1/2 | 2 | " | Stowaway | Mann | 20 | | 7/24 67 K 2 00 | | | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| 21m | 21 | ✓ Schneider, Teodor | 13 | 5 | 1 | " | Stowaway | " | 7/2[illegible] | | | Escaped from ship 7/24/07 | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 20m | 22 | ✓ Krane, Krisch | 13 | 6 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo.<br>Stowaway | " | | | | Escaped from ship 7/24/07 | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 24m | 23 | ✓ Nowinitzky, Rudolf ✓ | 13 | 4 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo.<br>Stowaway | " | 7/20 14 | | | Escaped from ship 7/24/07 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 58m | 24 | ✓ Rosenblum, Meier ✓ | 7 | 18 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | Reynolds | Bund 7/20 70 Dm | 7/25 21 | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 27m | 25 | ✓ Kolter, Mirchel ✓ | 3 | 26 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | J.P.M. | | | 7/20 63 [illegible] 11 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 54m | 26 | ✓ Stelmach, Aron & son & 2 dgh ✓ | 3 | 19/22 | 4 | Loc Cert " | HOLD until 7/20/07 10 | J.P.M. | 7/19 80 G | | 7/20 155 NS 1 15 | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 55m | 27 | ✓ Porgowetzky, Schaie & son ✓ | 5 | 1/2 | 2 | " | D h in Hosp. | Mann | | | 7/20 78 Ld 3 10 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 56m | 28 | ✓ Lewin, Salman & wf & dgh ✓ | 2 | 27/9 | 3 | " | Dr. Memo.<br>Dr. Cert. | Fitz. | 7/20 50 Dm | 7/20 57 Dm | 7/23 39 G 2 30 | | | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| | 29 | ✓ ~~Gerber~~ Gorden Elke + 5 ch | 6 | 9/7 | 6 | L P C | Dr Cert for Josel | Schlaar | | Josel Bund 7/20 60 Dm | 7/20 60 Dm 1 30 (Gorden, Malke, Chaie, Itzke); Josef 7/26 71 Lev 1 | | | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 42f | 30 | ✓ Baron, Chaie & 2 ch ✓ | 6 | 28/20 | 3 | " | Dr. Cert. | Schlaar | 7/20 52 Dm | | 7/22 [illegible] K 3 45 | | | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| | | TOTALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | 78 | 197 | 77 |

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

57

*S. S.* LITUANIA (RUSS. EAST.ASIATIC) *arrived* July 19, 1907. , *190*7, *M.*, , *from*

| | Index No. | Names. | Manifest. Group. | Manifest. No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | | Inspector. | Def.—Excl. (Date. Page. Sec'y.) | Rehearings. (Date. Page. Sec'y.) | Admitted. (Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.) | Departmental and Executive Orders. (Date. Record No. Orders.) | Deported. (Date. Ship.) | Meals. (Officer. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19f | 1 | ✓ Shejet, [illegible] & sis ✓ | 9 | 19/9 | 2 | L. I. C. | | Tuttle | 7/20 65 JHS | 7/26 121 J | 8/2 14 Ld 1 03 | | | [illegible] 3 0 2 |
| 17m | 2 | ✓ Granovsky [illegible] & bro ~~[illegible], [illegible] & bro~~ | 8 | 21/5 | 2 | " | | Fitz. | 7/20 117 J | | 7/21 85 [illegible] 1 35 | | | 4 4 4 |
| 11m | 3 | ✓ [illegible], [illegible] | | 3 | 1 | " | | Tuttle | 7/20 61 JHS | | 7/24 149 D 3 30 | | | 5 6 3 |
| 15m | 4 | ✓ [illegible], Chaim [illegible] | 13 | 8 | 1 | " | | Elliott | | | 7/20 51 JHS 10 15 | | | 1 1 1 |
| 13f | 5 | ✓ [illegible], [illegible] | 6 | 26 | 1 | " | | Snider | | | 7/20 47 JHS 10 10 | | | 1 1 1 |
| 58f | 6 | ✓ [illegible], Besse ✓ | | 4 | 1 | " | | Tuttle | | | 7/20 57 JHS 10 30 | | | 1 1 1 |
| 35f | 7 | ✓ Ir[illegible], Scheine ✓ | | 11 | 1 | " | | [illegible] | | | 7/20 66 JHS 11 00 | | | [illegible] |
| 14f | 8 | ✓ [illegible], [illegible] & bro | 10 | 7/3 | 2 | " | Dr. Memo. | Murphy | 7/20 63 JHS | | 7/21 150 [illegible] 1 [illegible] | | | 6 9 6 |
| 38m | 9 | ✓ Jakow[illegible]witz, [illegible] & wf & 2 chl | 7 | [illegible]/4 | 4 | " | | J.[illegible] | 7/20 115 J | | [illegible] 140 [illegible] 1 15 | | | 9 12 9 |
| 27m | 10 | ✓ [illegible], Chaim & wf | | [illegible]/3 | 2 | " | f. Igt. [illegible] | F. Mann | | | 7/20 68 JHS 11 0 | | | 2 2 2 |
| [illegible]f | 11 | ✓ [illegible]man, Slawe & ch | 6 | [illegible]/3 | 2 | " | | Snider | | | 7/20 179 In 2 40 | | | 2 2 2 |
| 57m | 12 | ✓ Lewitt[illegible], [illegible] & dgh | 10 | 19/[illegible] | 2 | " | | Murphy | | | 7/20 44 JHS 10 10 | | | 2 2 2 |
| 19m | 13 | ✓ Epstein, [illegible] & 2 bro | 7 | [illegible] | 3 | " | Under 16 | Reynolds | | | 7/20 [illegible] 10 20 | | | 3 3 3 |
| 60m | 14 | ✓ Schapiro, Jankel & wf & ch | 10 | 1/6 | 3 | " | | Murphy | | | 7/20 [illegible] | | | 2 6 3 |
| 30f | 15 | ✓ [illegible], [illegible] | | 17 | 1 | " | Guard of /16 | J.J.M. | | | 7/20 [illegible] in 3 40 | | | 1 2 1 |
| 10f | 16 | ✓ Jozefin, [illegible] | 3 | 1 | 1 | " | | " | | | 7/20 173 in [illegible] | | | 1 2 1 |
| 13m | 17 | ✓ Leir ~~[illegible]~~, Feivel & bro & 2 sis ✓ | 10 | 1/4 | 4 | " | | Murphy | | | 7/20 54 Lev 5 30 | | | 4 4 4 |
| 15m | 18 | ✓ [illegible]ekrad, Benjamin | 13 | 3 | 1 | " | Stowaway<br>Dr. Memo. | Mann | 7 [illegible] | | | | | 31 22 21 |
| 48f | 19 | ✓ Rosenthal, Rochel & 3 ch | 7 | 6/[illegible] | 4 | " | | Reynolds | | | 7/19 178 in 4 20 | | | 7 |
| [illegible]m | 20 | ✓ Ohren Schneider ~~Schneider, Aron~~ & son | 13 | 1/2 | 2 | " | Stowaway | Mann | 20 | | 7/24 67 K 2 [illegible] | | | 10 12 10 |
| 21m | 21 | ✓ Schneider, Teodor | 13 | 5 | 1 | " | Stowaway | " | | | | Escaped from ship 7/24/07 | | 4 5 4 |
| 20m | 22 | ✓ Brane, Frisch | 13 | 6 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo.<br>Stowaway | " | | | | Escaped from ship 7/24/07 | | 4 5 4 |
| 24m | 23 | ✓ [illegible], Rudolf | 13 | 4 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo.<br>Stowaway | " | [illegible] | | | Escaped from ship 7/24/07 | | 4 [illegible] |
| [illegible]m | 24 | ✓ Rosenblum, Meier | 7 | 18 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | Reynolds | Bond<br>7/20 70 Dm | 7/25 [illegible] | | | | 6 6 6 |
| 37m | 25 | ✓ Kolter, Michel | 3 | 20 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | J.[illegible] | | | 7/20 63 [illegible] 11 00 | | | 1 1 1 |
| 34m | 26 | ✓ Stelmach, Aron & son & 2 dgh | 3 | 19/22 | 4 | Lee Cert " | HOLD until [illegible] 7/20 11 10 | J.[illegible] | 7/19 80 C | | 7/20 155 HS 1 15 | | | 4 4 4 |
| [illegible]m | 27 | ✓ [illegible]orgowetzky, Schaie & son ✓ | 5 | 1/2 | 2 | " | D h in Hosp. | Mann | | | 7/20 78 Ld 3 10 | | | 2 2 2 |
| 58m | 28 | ✓ Lewin, Salman & wf & dgh ✓ | 2 | 27/9 | 3 | " | Dr. Memo.<br>Dr. Cert. | Fitz. | 7/20 50 Dm | 7/20 57 Dm | 7/23 39 G 3 30 | | | 12 12 12 |
| | 29 | ✓ ~~Garber~~ Gorden Elke & 5 ch ✓ | 6 | 9/7 | 6 | L P C | Dr Cert for Josel | Schlaar | Josel Bond<br>7/20 60 Dm | | 7/20 60 Dm 1 30<br>Gorden, Malke, Chaie, Jette, Wife 7/26 71 Ln 1 | | | 18 18 18 |
| 42f | 30 | ✓ Baron, Chaie & 2 ch ✓ | 6 | 28/30 | 3 | " | Dr. Cert. | Schlaar | 7/20 52 Dm | | 7/22 [illegible] K 3 45 | | | 9 9 9 |
| | | Totals. | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

58

S. S. LITUANIA (RUSS. E. ASIATIC ) SHEET 2 arrived July 19, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

LEP

|  | Index No. | Names. | Manifest. Group. | Manifest. No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. (Date. Page. Sec'y.) | Rehearings. (Date. Page. Sec'y.) | Admitted. (Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.) | Departmental and Executive Orders. (Date. Record No. Orders.) | Deported. (Date. Ship.) | Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30f | 31 | Jacubsohn, Michlya & 3 ch ✓<br>① Pogrominsky | 7 | 10/3 | 4 | L. P. C. Dr. Cert. | Reynolds |  |  | 7/20 33 Lev. 10^30 on bord |  |  |  | 4 | – | 4 |
| 2?m | 32 | Dew, Froim & wf & 2 ch ✓ | 2 | 12/5 | 4 | " Dr. Cert. | Schlaar28f | [illegible] | 7/... 37 [illegible] Schlaar Board | 8/2 160 [illegible] 4^20 | [illegible] | [illegible] Deport to Lituania |  | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| 28f | 33 | Lewinska, Mindla & ch ✓ | 5 | 2?/4 | 2 | " Dr. Memo. Dr. Cert. | " | [illegible] | 7/20 46 [illegible] |  | Schloma [illegible] Bond Deport [illegible] |  |  | 28 | 26 | 28 |
| 2? | 34 | [illegible] Leie ✓ |  | 3 | 1 | " Green [illegible] 7/20 [illegible] Schlaar |  |  |  | 7/20 8 Ld |  |  |  | – | 1 | – |
| 2? f | 35 | Schwirtinsky Ruchel ✓ |  | 13 | 1 | " [illegible] 7/20 [illegible] Bobbert [illegible] |  |  |  | 7/20 18 [illegible] 2^10 |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 30 f | 36 | ① Beerman Nechame +3 ch | 1 | R 27/30 | 4 | " 7/21 " Green | Elliot | 7/22 64 C |  | 7/23 166 [illegible] 10^12 |  |  |  | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| ?? m | 37 | [illegible] |  | 30 | 1 | [illegible] Dr Cert arachoma | Reichert | 7/23 [illegible] C |  |  | 3 [illegible] |  |  | – | 1 | – |

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

58

S. S. LITUANIA (RUSS. E. ASIATIC ) SHEET 2 *arrived* July 19, 1907. , *190* , *M.*, , *from*

AEP

| | Index No. | Names. | Manifest. | | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. | | | | | | | | | | Departmental and Executive Orders. | | | Deported. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Def. Excl. | | | Rehearings. | | | Admitted. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Group. | No. | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
| 30f | 31 | Jacu ohn, Michlya & 3 ch ✓<br>Pogrominty | 7 | 10/3 | 4 | L. P. C. Dr. Cert. | Reynolds | | | | | | | 7/20 | 35 | Lin. on bond | 10^30 | | | | | | | 4 | – | 4 |
| 27m | 32 | Lew, Froim & wf & 2 ch ✓ | 2 | 12/5 | 4 | " Dr. Cert. | Schlaar 28f | [illegible] | | | 3.37 | | Schlaar Bond | 8/2 | 160 | [illegible] | 4^20 | [illegible] | | | | | | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| 28f | 33 | Lewinska, Mindla & ch ✓ | 5 | 23/4 | 2 | " Dr. Memo. Dr. Cert. | " | [illegible] | | | 7/20 | 46 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Schlaar Bond Deport [illegible] Lituania | | | | 28 | 26 | 26 |
| | 34 | [illegible] Leie ✓ | | 3 | 1 | " from [illegible] 7/20 10^21 | Schlaar | | | | | | | 7/20 | 8 | Ld | [illegible] | | | | | | | – | 1 | – |
| 2 | 35 | Schachinsky Rachel ✓ | | 8 | 1 | L. S. D. 7/20 1^20 | Behlat a. ulte. | | | | | | | 7/20 | 18 | M | [illegible]^10 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 30 f | 36 | ① Beermach Nechame +3 ✓ | 1 | R.M./30 | 4 | " 7/21 | " Green Elliot | | | | 7/22 | 64 | [illegible] | 7/23 | 166 | m | 10^12 | | | | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 2 m | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 30 | 1 | Dr. Cert. [illegible] | Reinhart | | | | 7/23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | – | 1 | – |

Totals.

48

11 212061

Hansa Line

①

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, ............................................, Surgeon of the ............................................, ............................................ (State whether Surgeon "[illegible]" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ........................ that I have had ........................ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ............................................, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ............ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tannenfels

58A

Sworn to before me this ............ day of ............................, 19....

at ............................................

............................................ Immigration Officer.

Arrd July 19-1907

14—213

April 11th 1917

aliens

Born at sea

X1 p66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form [illegible] B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Hansa Linie

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers**

S. S. Tannenfels sailing from Hamburg , , 1917

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | Resident of | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Bollow | Robert P | 35 | – | m | S | Bar tender | y | y | Germany | Germany | Germany | Hamburg | Sister Bertha 47 Waldorf strasse Hamburg Germany |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

file # 951058

Inspected April 11 - 1917
at Ellis Island 12-30 PM

William Smith

head tax paid

N Y file
7036853

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ........

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Hansa Li

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tannenfels sailing from Hamburg , , 1907

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Resident of Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Bollow | Robert P. | 35 | - | m | S | Bar tender | y | y | Germany | Germany | Germany | Hamburg | Sister Bertha 47 Waldorf strasse |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hamburg |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

file # 951058

Inspected April 11 - 1917
at Ellis Island 12-30 PM

William Smith

head tax paid

N.Y. file
7036853

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

List ____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 19, 1907

14—813

59

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ny | nyc. | - | Mem of crew | $ 80 | no | no | no | was placed in the Long Island Colleg Hosp on arrival remained there ① week then went to 912 Melrose Ave Bronx and obtained employment as Porter ⑪ month worked in various other saloons as Bartender and is now employed as such 660 Jackson Ave Bronx NY has been employed there the past 6 years | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 7 | fair | brown slightly bald | blue | none | Germany | Hamburg |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2/20 68

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* .................................... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ............................................................, *from* ...................................................., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ........................ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ........................ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..................................................

.................... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ............ *day of* .................................... , 19 .... ,

*at* ..........

..............................

*Immigration Officer.*

14-211

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, *etc.*, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

2120-68

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* ............................................ *, of the* ................................................................ *, from* ................................................ *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ................ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ...................... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..................................................

.................... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ............ *day of* .................... *, 19* ,

*at* ....................

....................

*Immigration Officer.*

14—213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ………… * of the ………… from …………, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ………… that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ………… in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McGrath master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907

J. B. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

---

– Original –

2120 62 **Affidavit of Surgeon.**

2120-62

2

I, Grosvenor Paterson, ~~Surgeon of the~~ Medical Practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Paterson

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of July 1907
at Grenada

Thos. [illegible]
~~Immigration Officer.~~ actg U.S. Co. Agent

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

$1

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-101

Steerage

21 7 28

21 7 38

---

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List ………

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. Grenada sailing from Grenada, July 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 18, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ~~Assey Josephine Harris~~ | 16 | 8 | F | S | ~~nurse~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Island of~~ | ~~St. Georges~~ | ~~New York City~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | ~~none~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No.~~ | 4 . 11 | White | Brown | brown | none | | Island of Grenada |
| 2 | William John Owen Dunn | 20 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | British | W. Indian | St. George | Grenada | New York | yes | self | 50.00 | No | — | — | ✓ none Friend Mrs J. McGee 15 West 99th St. | no | no | no | no | Good | No. | 6 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Stephen [illegible] Kirby | 18 | 10 | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | British | W. Indian | Grenada | St. Georges | New York | yes | Self | 50.00 | No | — | — | ✓ none " " " | no | no | no | no | Good | No | | | | | | | |

J. B. [illegible] master Inspector

8 a.m.

7 of 1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500 A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

* Instead of showing occupation of foreigners and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "transit" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2120-63

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] ,* of the [illegible] , from [illegible] , do [illegible] sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] correct and true.

Frederik [illegible] master
Officer.

[illegible] 19 day of July , 1907

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] , Surgeon of the [illegible] ,* [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of July , 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" "in the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17–20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. / Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation.* | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. / Whether a Polygamist. / Whether an Anarchist. / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | Brooklyn | | | $15 | | | | | |
| 3 | | ✓ | | | | American | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | 450 | | Friend Miss Eckstein 259 W 23rd St | | | |
| 5 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | $100 | | In transit to Can | | | |
| 7 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | St Louis Mo | | | 58 | | Brother E. B. Williams 1394a Shenandoah Av | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | New York | | | 75 | | | | | |
| 12 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | $120 | | Bro in Law | | | |
| 13 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | Germ | | | | | | | In charge of Mrs Gaul | | | |
| 14 | | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | | | 50 | | In transit to Can. | | | |
| 15 | | ✓ | | | | C[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | ✓ | | | | | English | | ✓ | | | 50 | | In transit to Can | | | |
| 17 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | Brooklyn | | | $200 | | | | | |
| 18 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | $900 | | In transit to Can. | | | |
| 19 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | " " | | | |
| 20 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | " " | | | |
| 21 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | 200 | | | | | |
| 22 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | 200 | | In transit to Cuba | | | |
| 23 | | ✓ | | | | " | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | ✓ | | | | " | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | $250 | | | | | |
| 26 | DEPORTED 51 | ✗ | | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | ✓ | | | ✗ | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. B. Macabee Inspector
8 a m

7/19

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Brooklyn $15 — American — 450 Friend Miss Eckstein 259 W 23rd St — $100 In transit to Can — St Louis Mo 58 Brother E. B. Williams 1394a Shenandoah Av — New York 75 — $120 Bro in Law — In charge of Mrs Gaul — 50 In transit to Can. — English 50 In transit to Can — Brooklyn $200 — $900 In transit to Can. — 200 — 200 In transit to Cuba — $250 — DEPORTED 51 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

F. B. Macabee Inspector
8 a m

7/19

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

62

S. S. [illegible] (TRINIDAD SHIP. & TRAD. CO.) *arrived* July 19, 1907. , *190* , *M.*, , *from* 2120- 64

| Index No. | Names. | | Manifest Group. | Manifest No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Page. | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings Date. | Rehearings Page. | Rehearings Sec'y. | Admitted Date. | Admitted Page. | Admitted Sec'y. | Admitted Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported Date. | Deported Ship. | Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] 1 | ✓ [illegible], [illegible] | ✓ | Saloon<br>1 | 26 | 1 | To Hr. 7/20 3 PM.<br>L. P. C. Dr. Cert. | Macatee | 7/19 | 93 | G. | 7/23 | 25 | G. | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 1 | |

Totals.

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master,* of the Dordogne, from Baracoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. I. Hamley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

---

(1)

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ______, Surgeon of the ______; * ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have had ______ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190__
at ______

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Dordogne
July 1907

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ..........

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cordogne sailing from Barracoa , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, July 20, 1907 19

63

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex | Married or Single | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | | Marks of Identification. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | [illegible]hons Hipolito | 22 | | m | s | student | yes | yes | Cuba | Spanish Am. | U. S. | N.Y.C. | N.Y.C. | yes | Self | 300 | yes | 1903 1907 | N.Y.C. | Fr. Michael Arme 4 Stone st N.Y.C. | no | none | no | | Good | Nil | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blk | Dk Brown | | Baracoa |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined [illegible]

10

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List ..........

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.**

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S. S. Dordogne sailing from Barracoa , 190  Arriving at Port of New York, July 20 1907 19

63

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | Personal Description. | | | | | | Place of Birth. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Name in Full. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Lubens Hipolito | 33 | m | s | student | yes | yes | Cuba | Spanish Am. | U. S. | N.Y.C. | N.Y.C. | yes | Self | 300 | yes | 1903<br>1907 | N.Y.C. | Fr. Michael Arrue<br>4 Stone St N.Y.C. | no | none | no | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blk | Dk Brown | | Baracoa |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

10/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2130-1
166

(1)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michel Ferengel, Surgeon of the S/s Eugenia, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferengel
Doctor.

S.S. Eugenia

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907
at New York.

W. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

20 – 07

63A

4 4
3 4 7
3

~~Boemg~~

4 3
8 3

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

228

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Eugenia sailing from Trieste 26 June 07, New York 19-7, 1907.

| 1<br>No. on List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | <br><br>Given Name. | 3<br>Age.<br>Yrs. | <br><br>Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>*Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. | <br><br>Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>†Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. | <br><br>City or Town. | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination.<br>State. | <br><br>City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vukalović | Božo | 35 | ✓ | m | m | miner | yes | | Austrian | herzegovinian | Austria | Bileć | father Glijor Vukajlović Bileć, Erzegovina austria | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Vukalović | Anna | 28 | ✓ | f. | m | housewife | no | | Austrian | herzegovinian | Austria | Bileć | father Vaso Dinić Bileć Erzegovina, austria | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | Dinić | George | 21 | ✓ | m | s. | clerk | yes | | Austrian | herzegovinian | Austria | Bilec | father Vaso Dinić | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | Dinić sister | Petar | 19 | ✓ | f. | s. | — | no | | Austrian | herzegovinian | Austria | Bilec | father Bileć, Erzegovina austria | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. Scarlett

[illegible] July 19/07 – 5th P.M.

4a

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ..........

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York 19th, July, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | friend: Petar Pekulović<br>#786 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill | ✓ no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | fair | brown | | none | Austria | Bilće |
| 2 | yes | husband | | no | no | no | attended by his husband. | ✓ no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | fair | brown | | none | Austria | Bilće |
| 3 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | friend: Dušan Stijačić<br>#898 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill | ✓ no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8¼ | fair | fair | green | none | Austria | Bilće |
| 4 | yes | self | | no | no | no | attended by brother | ✓ no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | | none | Austria | Bilće |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* G. Bartulich (master), *of the* S/S Eugenia*, from* Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* July*, 1907.*

*at* New York

Wm Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

1—115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

712-69

1

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bartulich (master),* of the S/S Eugenia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1069

---

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michel Ferengel, Surgeon of the S/S Eugenia: sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferengel

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1907

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

---

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

OES

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List 1

# 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo, [illegible] Luglio, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1907

| 1 No. on List | 2 Name in Full | | 3 Age Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEPORTED 1 | [illegible] | Jacob | 2 ✓ | | [illegible] | IN HOSPITAL [illegible] | DISCHARGED [illegible] | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | Illinois | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] 234 [illegible] St. Illinois [illegible] | no | no | no | no | eyes ~~sick~~ [illegible] long toll. | no |
| ADMITTED 2 | [illegible] | M. Angela | 18 ✓ | | [illegible] | IN HOSPITAL [illegible] | DISCHARGED [illegible] | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Husband Bongiorni Giuseppe 2006 [illegible] 12th St. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | | no |
| ADMITTED 3 | Bongiorni | Salvatore | 10 ✓ | | [illegible] | IN HOSPITAL [illegible] | DISCHARGED | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | mother | | no | father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 4 | Bongiorni | Giuliano | 5 ✓ | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | U S Born | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | mother | | yes | father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 5 | Bongiorni | Antonino | 4 ✓ | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | mother | 100 | yes | father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 6 | Bongiorni | Aurora | 3 ✓ | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | mother | | yes | father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| ADMITTED 7 | Bongiorni | Giovanni | 9 ✓ | | [illegible] | IN HOSPITAL 13-21335 | DISCHARGED 11430 | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | mother | | yes | father as above | no | no | no | no | good | no |

children

Mc Scarlett Ret. [illegible] July - 19/07 - 5⁴⁰ P.M.

7 0/3/4

| Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | — | S. Caterina |
| 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Brown | — | [illegible] |
| | | | | | | [illegible] |
| | | | | | | New York |
| | | | | | | New York |
| | | | | | | New York |
| | | | | | | [illegible] |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2130-6

I, G. Bartulich (master)* of the S/S Eugenia, from Triest - Catalol do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1907

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

2 1070

---

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

2130-68

iche! Ferengel, Surgeon of the S/S Eugenia, *sailing therewith do , sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician eon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ferengel
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Eugenia
July 20/07

14

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-Amerikan.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STE[…]ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHE[…] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS F[…]HE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under […] Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passe[…] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EUGENIA sailing from CATACOLO 29th June 1907 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 17 7 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and […] information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) |
| 1111 | 1 | Const. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Myrtia | Chicago Ill |
| 1112 | 2 | Const. Papapetrou | [illegible] | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Agios Joannis | Pittsburg Pa |
| 1113 | 3 | Ar. Athanassoulas | [illegible] | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Cakovato | Milwaukee |
| 1114 | 4 | Spiridon Papasinakopulos | 35 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mostenitsa | New York |
| 1115 | 5 | Ioannis Charitos | 18 – | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Pyrgos | Fitchburg Ma |
| 1116 | 6 | Nicol. Balassis | 50 – | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Agios Joannis | tsburg Pa |
| 1117 | 7 | Georgios Critselis | 23 – | M | S | Labourer<br>8-54212 | No | Greek | Greek | Mofkitsa | New York |
| 1118 | 8 | Dion. Lenas | 24 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Strofitsi | York |
| ~~1119~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~Apostolis Dimacopulos~~ | ~~19 –~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Sopi~~ | ~~delphia Pa~~ |
| 1120 | 10 | Georgios Stratigopulos | 25 – | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Pyrgos | Mas |
| 1121 | 11 | Nicolaos Stratigopulos | 25 – | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Pyrgos | Mas |
| ~~1122~~ | ~~12~~ | ~~Anas. Dimakopulos~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~<br>11-248914-4-16-1940 #505 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Zacharo~~ | ~~waukee W.~~ |
| 1123 | 13 | ~~Anas.~~ Adamopulos | 18 – | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Zacharo | lwaukee |
| 1124 | 14 | Theod. Panagiotacopulos | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Eliza | York |
| 1125 | 15 | Ekaterini Ch. Doukaki | 28 | F | M | Household work | No | Greek | Greek | Neligala | ll Mas |
| 1126 | 16 | Vassiliki Ch. Doukaki | 10 | F | M | Household work | Yes | Greek | Greek | Neligala | ll Mas |
| ~~1127~~ | ~~17~~ | ~~Ioannis Sirintzis~~ | ~~12 –~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Vervitsa~~ | ~~ukee W.~~ |
| 1128 | 18 | Vassilios Christopulos | 24 – | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Ladikou | uis Mo |
| 1129 | 19 | Dimitrios Chionis | 40 – | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Pyrgos | rd Me |
| 1130 | 20 | Theofanis Chionis | 10 – | M | S | ~~Labourer~~<br>7-200292-10/5/42 | Yes | Greek | Greek | Pyrgos | ord Me |
| 1131 | 21 | Georgios Markopoulas | 19 – | M | S | Labourer<br>11-255004- | Yes | Greek | Greek | Vitineika | erton O. |
| 1132 | 22 | Angelos Palifas | 18 – | M | S | [illegible] | No | Greek | Greek | Vizitsi | t Wis |
| ADMITTED 1133 | 23 | Ioannis Bantounas | 17 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Vitineika | ton Ohio |
| ~~1134~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~Ioannis Alexopulos~~ | ~~19 –~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Trogia~~ | ~~field Mas~~ |
| ~~1135~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~Dionissios Dionissopulos~~ | ~~17 –~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Zacharo~~ | ~~ukee W.~~ |
| 1136 | 26 | Dimitrios Carafolis | 23 – | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Lirochori | ukee W. |
| 1137 | 27 | Parag Anagnostopulos | 27 – | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Coukou | t Wis |
| 1138 | 28 | Grigorios Galifas | 26 – | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Divri | ta Ga. |
| 1139 | 29 | Dimitrios Papadopulas | 19 – | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Verzitsa | ukee |
| | 30 | Achil. Filiopulos | 17 – | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Karatoula | burg Pa |

| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $ 15 | No | Aristot. Calandrakis<br>No 2706½ State St. | Friend<br>Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No | Peter Papapetropoulos<br>No 124 2th Str. | Brother<br>Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Aris. Stavropulos<br>No 416 Wells Str. | Cousin<br>Milwaukee Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Sotirios Tsouris<br>No 72 James St. | Friend<br>New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Agelis Rigopulos<br>No 12 Broad Str. | Uncle<br>Fitchburg Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Dimitrios Bantounas<br>No 132 4th Ave | Cousin<br>Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No | Nic. Zacharopulos<br>No 300 E 111 St. | Uncle<br>New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No | Ioan. Manolopoulos<br>No 300 E 111 St. | Uncle<br>New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~9~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$ 10~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Pakis Dimakopoulos~~<br>~~No 1018 Locust Str.~~ | ~~Brother~~<br>~~Philadelphia Pa~~ | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Stavros Triantafilopulos<br>No Elmwood Str | Friend<br>West Somerville Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | S. Triantafilopoulos<br>No 61 Elmwood Str. | Friend<br>West Somerville Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~12~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$ 14~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~J. Adamopulos~~<br>~~No 428 Wells Str.~~ | ~~Brother~~<br>Milwaukee Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $ 14 | No | Adamopulos<br>No 428 Wells Str. | Brother<br>Milwaukee Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No | Brother in law John [illegible]<br>[illegible] | [illegible]<br>New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $ 18 | No | Charalam. Doukakis<br>No 521 Market Str. | father ~~Husband~~<br>Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~17~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$ 12~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Dim. Sirintzis~~<br>~~No 1024 Hickman Str.~~ | ~~Father~~<br>~~Milwaukee Wis~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $ 15 | No | Ioan. Chronopulos<br>No 117 S 6th Str | Brother<br>St Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $ 20 | No | Georg. Vassicanulos<br>No 157 Main Str | Cousin<br>Biddeford Me | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $ 11 | No | Dim. Bandoukas<br>No 203 2nd Str. | Cousin<br>Barberton Ohio | N. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Georg. Despotopoulos<br>No 694 Pleasant Str. | Uncle<br>Beloit Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Dimit. Bantounas<br>No 203 2nd Str. | Brother<br>Barberton Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~24~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$ 12~~ | ~~No~~ | P. Alexopoulou<br>~~No [illegible] Worthington St.~~ | Brother<br>~~Springfield Mass~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| ~~25~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$ 12~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~George Dionissopulos~~<br>~~No 428 Wells Str~~ | ~~Brother~~<br>~~Milwaukee Wis~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | Good | No |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Anastassios Lassopulos<br>No 428 Wells Str | Cousin<br>Milwaukee Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Georg Despotopoulos<br>No 694 Pleasant Str. | Cousin<br>Beloit Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Georg. Galifas<br>No 114 W Mitchell Str. | Cousin<br>Atlanda Ga | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Yes | Self | $ 15 | No | John Syriopulos<br>No 624 State Str. | Brother in law<br>Milwaukee Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No | Panag. Filiopulos<br>No 285 Po Box | Father<br>McKees Rocks Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| No. on List | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Colour of Hair | Colour of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Myrtia |
| 2 | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Black | Black | None | Algios Joannis |
| 3 | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Black | Black | None | Cakovato |
| 4 | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Brown | None | Mostenitsa |
| 5 | | 4½ | Fair | Black | Brown | None | Pyrgos |
| 6 | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Black | None | Algios Jhoannis |
| 7 | | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Mofkitsa |
| 8 | | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Berovitsi |
| 9 | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Sopi |
| 10 | 5 | | Dark | Black | ~~Black~~ | None | Filiatra |
| 11 | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Black | None | Filiatra |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Zacharo |
| 14 | 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 15 | | | Fair | | | | [illegible] |
| 16 | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | | | Fair | Brown | Brown | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fair | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | Brown | Grey | [illegible] | Dimeika |
| 22 | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | [illegible] | | Scar on forehead | [illegible] |
| 23 | 5 | 7 | Fair | [illegible] | Black | [illegible] on head | [illegible] |
| 24 | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | Brown | Black | None | [illegible] |
| 26 | | [illegible] | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Lirochori |
| 27 | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | Black | Brown | None | Coukoura |
| 28 | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Divri |
| 29 | 5 | | Fair | Black | Brown | None | [illegible] |
| 30 | 5 | | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | |

10

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from […]ang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(2.06)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST[illegible] [illegible]ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHE[illegible] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS F[illegible] THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under [illegible] Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passe[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]NIA sailing from CATACOLO 29th June 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 [illegible] 1907

| No. on List | | Name in Full | Age Yrs. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read / Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | 17 | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | 20 | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1111 | 1 | Const. Navropulos | [illegible] | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Myrtia | Chicago Ill | Yes | Self | $ 15 | No | Aristot. Calandrakis<br>No 2706½ State St. | Friend<br>Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1112 | 2 | Const. Papapetrou | [illegible] | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Agios Ioannis | Pittsburg Pa | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No | Peter Papapetropoulos<br>No 124 4th Str. | Brother<br>Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1113 | 3 | Ar. Athanassoulas | 35 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Cakovato | Milwaukee | Yes | Self | $ 1[illegible] | No | Aris. Mavropulos<br>No 416 Wells Str. | Cousin<br>Milwaukee Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1114 | 4 | Spiridon Papasimakopulos | 55 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mostenitsa | New York | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Sotirios Tsavris<br>No 72 James St. | Friend<br>New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1115 | 5 | Ioannis Charitos | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Pyrgos | Fitchburg Ma | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Agelis Riggopulos<br>No 12 Broad Str. | Uncle<br>Fitchburg Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1116 | 6 | Nicol. Balassis | 30 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Agios Ioannis | [illegible]tsiburg Pa | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Dimitrios Bantounas<br>No 132 4th Ave | Cousin<br>Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1117 | 7 | Georgios Critselis | 23 | M | S | Labourer<br>8-54213 | No | Greek | Greek | Mofkitsa | New York | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No | Nic. Zacharopulos<br>No 300 E. 111 St. | Uncle<br>New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1118 | 8 | Dion. Lenas | 24 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Strofilsi | [illegible] York | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No | Ioan. Nazelopoulos<br>No 300 E. 111 St. | Uncle<br>New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~1119~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~Apostolis Dimacopulos~~ | ~~19~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Sopi~~ | ~~[illegible]elphia Pa~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$ 12~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~[illegible]akis Dimakopoulos<br>No 1018 Locust Str.~~ | ~~Brother<br>Philadelphia Pa~~ | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1120 | 10 | Georgios Stratigopulos | 25 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Pyrgos | [illegible] Mas | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Stavros Triantafilopulos<br>No 13 Elmwood Str | Friend<br>West Somerville Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1121 | 11 | Nicolaos Stratigopulos | 25 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Pyrgos | [illegible] Mas | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | S. Triantafilopoulos<br>No 61 Elmwood Str. | Friend<br>West Somerville Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~1122~~ | ~~12~~ | ~~Anas. Dimakopulos~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~<br>11-248914-4-16-1940 #505 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Zacharo~~ | ~~[illegible]aukee W.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$ 14~~ | [illegible] | ~~J. Adamopulos<br>No 428 Wells Str.~~ | ~~Brother<br>Milwaukee Wis~~ | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1123 | 13 | ~~Anas.~~ Adamopulos | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Zacharo | [illegible]lwaukee | Yes | Self | $ 14 | No | Adamopulos<br>No 428 Wells Str. | Brother<br>Milwaukee Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1124 | 14 | Theod. Panagiotacopulos | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Eliza | [illegible] York | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1125 | 15 | Ekaterini Ch. Doukaki | 28 | F | M | Household work | No | Greek | Greek | Meligala | [illegible]ll Mas | Yes | Self | $ 18 | No | Charalam. Doukakis<br>No 521 Market Str. | ~~Husband~~ father<br>Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1126 | 16 | Vassiliki Ch. Doukaki | 10 | F | M | Household work | Yes | Greek | Greek | Meligala | [illegible]ll Mas | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~1127~~ | ~~17~~ | ~~Ioannis Sirintzis~~ | ~~12~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Verviti[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]ukee Wi~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$ 12~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Dim. Sirintzis<br>No 1024 [illegible] Str.~~ | ~~Father<br>Milwaukee Wis~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 1128 | 18 | Vassilios Christopulos | 24 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Ladikou | [illegible]uis Mo | Yes | Self | $ 5 | No | [illegible] Chronoulis<br>No 117 S 6th St | Brother<br>St Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1129 | 19 | Dimitrios Chionis | 40 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Pyrgos | [illegible]rd Me | Yes | Self | $ 20 | No | Georg. Passiaoulos<br>No 157 Main Str. | Cousin<br>Biddeford Me | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1130 | 20 | Theofanis Chionis | 10 | M | S | Labourer<br>7-200292-10/5/42 | Yes | Greek | Greek | Pyrgos | [illegible]ford Me | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1131 | 21 | Georgios Markopoulos | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Vitineitsa | [illegible]erton Oh | Yes | Self | $ 11 | No | Dim. Bandoukas<br>No 203 2nd Str. | Cousin<br>Barberton Ohio | N. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1132 | 22 | Angelos Palivas | 18 | M | S | 11-255004-<br>605[illegible] | No | Greek | Greek | Vizitsi | [illegible]t Wis | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Georg. Despotopoulos<br>No 694 Pleasant Str. | Uncle<br>Beloit Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1133 ADMITTED | 23 | Ioannis Bantounas | 17 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Vitineitsa | [illegible]ton Ohio | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Dimit. Bantounas<br>No 203 2nd Str. | Brother<br>Barberton Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~1134~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~Ioannis Alexopulos~~ | ~~19~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | Trogia | [illegible]field Mas | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | P. Alexopoulos<br>No [illegible] Worthington St. | Brother<br>Springfield Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~1135~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~Dionissios Dionissopulos~~ | ~~17~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | Zacharo | [illegible]ukee Wi | Yes | Self | ~~$ 12~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~[illegible]<br>No 428 Wells Str.~~ | ~~Brother<br>Milwaukee Wis~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | Good | No |
| 1136 | 26 | Dimitrios Carafotis | 23 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Sirochori | [illegible]aukee Wi | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Anastassios [illegible]opulos<br>No 428 Wells Str. | Cousin<br>Milwaukee Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1137 | 27 | Panag. Anagnostopulos | 27 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Coukou[illegible] | [illegible]t Wis | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Georg. Despotopoulos<br>No 694 Pleasant Str. | Cousin<br>Beloit Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1138 | 28 | Grigorios Galifas | 2[illegible] | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Divri | [illegible]ta Ga. | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Georg. Galifas<br>No 114 W. Mitchell Str. | Cousin<br>Atlanta Ga | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1139 | 29 | Dimitrios Papadopulos | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Verviti[illegible] | [illegible]ukee Wi | Yes | Self | $ 15 | No | John Syriopulos<br>No 624 State Str. | Brother in law<br>Milwaukee Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 30 | Achil. Spiliopulos | 17 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Karato[illegible] | [illegible]burg Pa | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No | Panag. Spiliopulos<br>No 265 Po Box | Father<br>McKees Roks Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

10

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from [illegible] tong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(2.06)

---

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Myrtia |
| 2 | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Black | Black | None | Agios Ioannis |
| 3 | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Black | Black | None | Cakovato |
| 4 | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Brown | None | Mostenitsa |
| 5 | | 4'2 | Fair | Black | Brown | None | Pyrgos |
| 6 | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Black | None | Agios Ioannis |
| 7 | [illegible] | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Mofkitsa |
| 8 | [illegible] | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Gerovitsi |
| 9 | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Sopi |
| 10 | 5 | [illegible] | Dark | Black | Black | None | Filiatra |
| 11 | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Black | None | Filiatra |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Zacharo |
| 14 | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 15 | | | Fair | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 16 | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | | | Fair | Brown | Brown | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 19 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | Brown | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]ika |
| 22 | 5 | 1 | Fair | [illegible] | [illegible] | Scar on forehead | [illegible]tsi |
| 23 | [illegible] | 7½ | Fair | Black | Black | [illegible] neck | [illegible] |
| 24 | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | Brown | Black | None | [illegible] |
| 26 | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Sirochori |
| 27 | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | Black | Brown | None | Cou[illegible] |
| 28 | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Di[illegible] |
| 29 | 5 | | Fair | Black | Brown | None | [illegible] |
| 30 | 5 | | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kartulich (master)* of the S/S Eugenia, from Trieste [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 190[illegible]

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New [illegible]

---

2120-69

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michel Ferengol, Surgeon of the S/S Eugenia * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University [illegible] —— and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 190[illegible]

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* [illegible] sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

---

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 1-500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. COLO... 2.. 190.. Arriving at Port of ... 26th ... 190..

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| | | | | | | | | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1081 | 1 | Constantinos Clardianos | [illegible] | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Lagadakia | Montreal Que | Yes | self | $ 10 | No | Georg Clardianos<br>No 837 St. Laurent | friend<br>Montreal Que | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagadakia |
| 1082 | 2 | Georgios Andriatos | [illegible] | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Agia Thekli | New York | Yes | self | $ 10 | No | Spiros Efthimiatos<br>No 59 James Str | Cousin<br>New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Agia Thekli |
| 1083 | 3 | Nicolaos [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | Labourer | [illegible] | Greek | Greek | Macherado | Montreal Que | Yes | self | $ 1[illegible] | No | Dionissios Calo[illegible]poulos<br>No [illegible] | friend<br>Montreal Que | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Fair | Grey | None | Macheradon |
| 1084 | 4 | Cyriakos Mossenonas | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Chavdata | New York | Yes | self | $ 10 | No | Vassilios Alissandratos<br>No 59 James Str | Uncle<br>New York | [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Chavdata |
| 1085 | 5 | [illegible] Cokoris | 25 | M | [illegible] | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Agia Thekli | New York | Yes | self | $ 10 | No | Vassilios Alissandratos<br>No 59 James Str | friend<br>New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Algia Thekli |
| 1086 | 6 | Dionissios Clardianos | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Flioliti | Montreal Que | Yes | self | $ 10 | No | Demetrios Clardianos<br>No 837 St. Laurent | Cousin<br>Montreal Que | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Flioliti |
| 1087 | 7 | Panagis [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Labourer | [illegible] | Greek | Greek | Tagarissiani | Richmond Va | Yes | self | $ 10 | No | [illegible] Georgalos<br>No 314 [illegible] Broad Str | Cousin<br>Richmond Va | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Tagarissiani |
| 1088 | 8 | Nicolaos [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Zante | New York | Yes | self | $ 10 | No | [illegible] Lossas<br>No 104 Broad Str | friend<br>New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Zante |
| 1089 | 9 | Nicolaos [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Lagopodi | New York | Yes | self | $ 10 | No | Nicolaos Malouchos<br>No 24 Lakeside Ave | friend<br>Orange N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Lagopodi |
| 1090 | 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Gerakario | Chicago Heights Ill | Yes | self | $ 10 | No | Eler. Goustis<br>No 1205 [illegible]worthe Av. | friend<br>Chicago Heights Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Gerakario |
| 1091 | 11 | Ioannis Cypetas | [illegible] | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Macherado | New York | Yes | self | $ 10 | No | Nicolaos Malouchos<br>No 24 Lakeside ave | Cousin<br>Orange N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Macherado |
| 1092 | 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Ano Livaiko | Newport News | Yes | self | $ 10 | No | P. Sklavounos<br>No 2305 Washington Ave | Cousin<br>Newport News | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Pissades |
| 1093 | 13 | Panagiotis [illegible] | 2[illegible] | [illegible] | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Mouzaki | New York | Yes | self | $ 10 | No | Angelos Paleothodoros<br>No 361 Flushing Ave | friend<br>Brooklin N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Fair | Brown | None | Mouzaki |
| 1094 | 14 | Nicolaos Efthimiatos | 1[illegible] | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Agia Thekli | New York | Yes | self | $ 10 | No | Spiros Efthimiatos<br>No 59 James Str | Cousin<br>New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | [illegible] |
| 1095 | 15 | Anastassios Nicolatos | 24 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | [illegible] | New York | Yes | self | $ 10 | No | P. Syracopoulos<br>No 100 28th Str | friend<br>New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Ceffalonia |
| ~~1096~~ | ~~16~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | | | | | | | |
| 1097 | 17 | Vassilios Capelanakos | [illegible] | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Greek | Greek | Pyrgos | New York | Yes | self | $ 12 | No | [illegible]<br>[illegible] Avenue | [illegible]<br>New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 1098 | 18 | George [illegible] | 35 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | [illegible] | Akron Ohio | Yes | self | $ 1[illegible] | No | James Carvikas<br>No 338 Main Str | Friend<br>Akron Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | Dark | Brown | Black | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 1099 | 19 | Const. Poussos | 19 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Cyparissia | Milwaukee Wis | Yes | self | $ 1[illegible] | No | Georg. Kyriakopoulos<br>No 428 Wells Str | Cousin<br>Milwaukee Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Kyparissia |
| 1100 | 20 | Panagiotis Vassilopoulos | [illegible] | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Cyparissia | Chicago Ill | Yes | self | $ 12 | No | [illegible] Chanopoulos<br>No 1700 State Str | Cousin<br>Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Kyparissia |
| 1101 | 21 | Charalambos Panagiotopoulos | 24 | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Nemouta | New York | Yes | self | $ 10 | No | Anast. Antonopoulos<br>No 691 6th Ave | Cousin<br>New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Nemouta |
| 1102 | 22 | Theodoros Antonopoulos | 40 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Nemouta | New York | Yes | self | $ [illegible] | No | Anast. Antonopoulos<br>No 691 6th Ave | Son<br>New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Black | None | Nemouta |
| 1103 | 23 | Ioannis Politsopoulos | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Ladikou | Cheyene Wyo | Yes | self | $ 15 | No | Panag. Politsopoulos<br>No 1515 Fergusson Str | brother<br>Cheyenne Wyo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ladikou |
| 1104 | 24 | Const. Sotiropoulos | 25 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Retenlou | Pittsburg Pa | Yes | self | $ 12 | No | Nicol. Sotiropoulos<br>No 246 [illegible] | brother<br>McKees Rocks Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Black | Black | None | Retenlou |
| 1105 | 25 | Christos Calomiropoulos | 38 | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Coukoura | New York | Yes | self | $ 1[illegible] | No | N. Calomiropoulos<br>No 39 Madison Str | brother<br>New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Dark | Black | Black | None | Coukoura |
| 1106 | 26 | Vassilios [illegible] | 30 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Crekouki | Lowell Mass | Yes | self | $ 12 | No | Dionis. Miconopoulos<br>No 504 Market Str | Cousin<br>Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Pyrgos |
| 1107 | 27 | Stavros D. Spirakis | 19 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Makryssia | St Louis Mo | Yes | self | $ 12 | No | Th. Papafotopoulos<br>No 823 Walnut Str | Cousin<br>St Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Makrissia |
| 1108 | 28 | Achil. A. Bertsos | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Makryssia | St Louis Mo | Yes | self | $ 12 | No | St. Hangin<br>No 823 Walnut Str | Cousin<br>St. Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2¾ | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Makrissia |
| 1109 | 29 | Dion. Dionissopoulos | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Zacharo | Milwaukee Wis | Yes | self | $ 12 | No | G. Dionissopoulos<br>No 428 Wells Str | brother<br>Milwaukee Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Zacharo |
| 1110 | ~~30~~ | ~~Dimitrios Carafotis~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Pirochorion~~ | ~~Milwaukee Wis~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$ 12~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Anast. [illegible]poulos~~<br>~~No 428 W. Wells~~ | ~~Cousin~~<br>~~Milwaukee Wis~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Pirochorion |

A.-3. III (206)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G. Bartulich (master) of the S/S Eugenia, from Triest-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July 1907.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

2120-79

I, Michel Ferengel, Surgeon of the S/S Eugenia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 July 20 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

| 1<br>No. on List | 2<br>NAME IN FULL | 3<br>Age Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling or Occupation | 7<br>Able to Read Write | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9<br>* Race or People. | 10<br>Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | 11<br>Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~1051 1~~ | ~~Panagotis P. Kiskiras~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S.~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Tourtzi~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 1052 2 | Panayotis Constantopulos | 27 | M | S. | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | ~~Psari~~ | ~~Chicago Ill~~ |
| 1053 3 | Panayotis A. Theodoropulos | 21 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Chirades | Kansas City Mo |
| 1054 4 | Vassilios Kobocholis | 42 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Kesses | Lowell Mass |
| 1055 5 | George P. Roumenias | 20 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Kremidi | Chicago Ill. |
| 1056 6 | Stathis Monastiriacos | 22 | M | S. | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Zeza | Omaha Neb |
| ~~1057 7~~ | ~~Pericles Capopulos~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Psari~~ | ~~Chicago Ill.~~ |
| 1058 8 | Dimitrios J. Belafutis | 40 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Petalidion | New York |
| 1059 9 | Christos E. Apostolopulos | 26 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Chirades | Kansas City Mo |
| 1060 10 | Dimos Giorgacopulos | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mavromati | New York |
| 1061 11 | Panagiotis Contrelacos | 40 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Loucadica | Lowell Mass |
| 1062 12 | Canelo, his daughter | 18 | F | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Loucadica | Lowell Mass |
| ~~1063 13~~ | ~~Stylianos, his son~~ | ~~17~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S.~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Loucadica~~ | ~~Lowell Mass~~ |
| 1064 14 | Theodoros, his nephew | 17 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Loucadica | Lowell Mass |
| ~~1065 15~~ | ~~Athanassios Dimitropulos~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S.~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Souroleca~~ | ~~Kansas City Mo~~ |
| 1066 16 | Ilias Tsissiacopulos | 23 ✓ | M | S. | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Bonga | New York |
| 1067 17 | Theodoros A. Theofilopulo | 18 | M | S. | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Gioustessi | New York |
| 1068 18 | George K. Charalampopulos | 21 | M | S. | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Seniya | New York |
| ~~1069 19~~ | ~~John Pernagopulos~~ | ~~42~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Thoreni~~ | ~~Lowell Mass~~ |
| 1070 20 | Const. A. Macropulos | 28 | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Chirades | Kansas City Mo |
| 1071 21 | Vassilios K. Liaros | 25 ✓ | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Derbouni | New York |
| ~~1072 22~~ | ~~Nicolaos Alevisos~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S.~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Carvela~~ | ~~Omaha Neb~~ |
| 1073 23 | George Kirocostas | 38 ✓ | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Tsiorota | New York |
| 1074 24 | Vass. Ath. Tzamuranis | 14 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Caminia | Lowell Mass |
| 1075 25 | Panayotis A. Andreopulo | 23 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Chirades | Kansas City Mo |
| ~~1076 26~~ | ~~Lambros Con. Macris~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Hangon~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 1077 27 | Panag. K. Tzamuranis | 17 ✓ | M | S. | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Caminia | Lowell Mass |
| 1078 28 | Athanassios Polychronopulo | 30 | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Kabissia | Kansas City Mo |
| ~~29~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1080 30 | Aristomenis Lampropulos | 24 ✓ | M | S. | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mountzari | Kansas City Mo |

| 1<br>No. on List | 12<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13<br>By whom was passage paid? | 14<br>Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 15<br>Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | 16<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17<br>Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which | 18<br>Whether a Polygamist | 19<br>Whether an Anarchist | 20<br>Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~1~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$ 37~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Athanassios Kiskiras nephew~~<br>~~[illegible] New York~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 2 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$ 12~~ | ~~No~~ | Dimitrios Capopulos cousin<br>~~330 South Halsted St. Chicago Ill.~~ | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $ 12. | No | James Theodoropulos brother<br>#332 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $ 30 | No | John Arkicopulos uncle<br>436 Market St. Lowell Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Anastassios Dimopulos uncle<br>#1237 S 32nd St. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $ 0. | No | Bill Monastiriacos brother<br>#3019 Q St. S Omaha Neb | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~7~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$ 12.~~ | ~~No~~ | Dimitrios Capopulos brother<br>~~#330 S Halsted Chicago Ill.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 8 | Yes | Self | $ 12. | No | Dimitrios Athanassopulos brother-in-law<br>#212 E 23 St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $ 2. | No | ~~Pavlos Apostolopulos cousin~~<br>~~#216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo~~ | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $ 10. | No | Bill Papadopulos brother-in-law<br>#329 E 32 St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $ } 45. | No | ~~Vassilios Contrelacos brother~~ | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Yes | father | $ | No | # 296 Market St Lowell Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~13~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~father~~ | ~~$~~ | ~~No~~ | | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $ | No | [illegible] Contrelacos<br>296 Market St Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~15~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$ 12~~ | ~~No~~ | Leonidas Dimitropulos brother<br>~~#332 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $ 10. | No ✓ | Gerassimos Debneras friend<br>#8 Albany St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $ 18 | No ✓ | Gerassimos Deboneras friend<br>#8 Albany St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No | Nic Placodakis brother-in-law<br>#339 W 37 St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~19~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$ 40~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~John Apostolou cousin~~<br>~~#436 Market St Lowell Mass.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $ 12. | No | Charalambos Macropulos brother<br>216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $ 12. | No | Bill Catsimbaros brother<br>#6 Albany St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~22~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$ 12~~ | ~~No~~ | Const. Capopulos cousin<br>~~#3019 Q St. Omaha Neb.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 23 | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Peter Catsimbaros friend<br>#6 Albany St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $ 23. | No | Dim. Codlokeras cousin<br>#321 Market St. Lowell Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | $ 12. | No | Theodoros Andriopulos brother<br>332 W 5 St. Kansas City Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| ~~26~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$ 15~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~[illegible] friend~~<br>~~5 1/2 Carlisle St. New York~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $ 23 | No | John D. Tzamuranis cousin<br>#321 Market St. Lowell Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | $ 12. | No | Stathios Polychronopulos cousin<br>#216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| ~~29~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | $ 12. | No | John Nicolacopulos uncle<br>#332 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo | No | No | No | No | Good | |

| 1<br>No. on List | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 10 3/4 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Tourtzi |
| 2 | 5 | 6 | Dark | ~~Brown~~ | Brown | None | Psari |
| 3 | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Chirades |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar finger right | Delbouni |
| 5 | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Hazel | None | Kremidi |
| 6 | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Zeze |
| 7 | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | [illegible] finger left hand | Psari |
| 8 | 5 | 6 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar under left eye | Tomiri |
| 9 | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Chirades |
| 10 | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Mavromati |
| 11 | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fair | Grey | Hazel | mole left temple | Loucadica |
| 12 | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Brown | Round mark forehead | Loucadica |
| 13 | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Brown | moles face, scar chin | Loucadica |
| 14 | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Brown | Scar right neck [illegible] | Loucadica |
| 15 | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Hazel | None | Souroleca |
| 16 | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Bonga |
| 17 | 5 | | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | [illegible] |
| 18 | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Seniya |
| 19 | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Hazel | Pole-eyed | Thoreni |
| 20 | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | [illegible] |
| 21 | 5 | | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Derbouni |
| 22 | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Carvela |
| 23 | 5 | 9 1/4 | Dark | Brown | Hazel | [illegible] | |
| 24 | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Caminia |
| 25 | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Chirades |
| 26 | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Hazel | several scalp scars | [illegible] |
| 27 | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Caminia |
| 28 | | | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Georgetsi |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 5 | 5 1/4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | [illegible] |

Charles E. Murphy

A. - 3. III (2.06).

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS M UST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STE RAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congre ess approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boar d upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190 July 20 1907

| 1 No. on List | | 2 Name in Full | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read, Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~1051~~ | 1 | Panagotis P. Kiskiras | 27 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Tourtzi | New York | Yes | Self | $ 37 | No | ~~Athanassios Kistiras nephew~~ ~~#~~ New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~1052~~ | 2 | Panagiotis Constantopulos | 27 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | ~~Psari~~ | Chicago Ill | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Dimitrios Capopulos cousin ~~33 South Halsted St. Chicago Ill~~ | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1053 | 3 | Panagotis A. Theodoropulos | 21 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Chirades | Kansas City Mo | Yes | Self | $ 12. | No | James Theodoropulos brother #332 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1054 | 4 | Vassilios Kobocholis | 42 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Kesses | Lowell Mass | Yes | Self | $ 30 | No | John Artikopulos uncle 436 Market St. Lowell Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1055 | 5 | George P. Koumenias | 20 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Kremidi | Chicago Ill. | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Anastassios Dimopulos uncle #1237 S 32 St. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1056 | 6 | Stathis Monastiriacos | 22 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Zeja | Omaha Neb | Yes | Self | $ 0. | No | Bill Monastiriacos brother #3019 Q St. S Omaha Neb | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~1057~~ | 7 | Pericles Capopulos | 30 | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | ~~Psari~~ | Chicago Ill | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | ~~Dimitrios Capopulos brother #33 S Halsted Chicago Ill~~ | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1058 | 8 | Dimitrios B. Belufutis | 40 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Petalidion | New York | Yes | Self | $ 12. | No | Dimitrios Athanassopulos brother-in-law #212 E 23 St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~1059~~ | 9 | Christos P. Apostolopulos | 26 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Chirades | Kansas City Mo | Yes | Self | $ 2. | No | ~~Pavlos Apostolopulos cousin #216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo~~ | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1060 | 10 | Dimos Giorgacopulos | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mavromati | New York | Yes | Self | $ 10. | No | Bill Papadopulos brother in law #329 E 32 St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~1061~~ | 11 | Panagiotis Contrelacos | 40 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Loucadica | Lowell Mass | Yes | Self | $ | No | ~~Vassilios Contrelacos brother~~ | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1062 | 12 | Canelo, his daughter | 18 | F | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Loucadica | Lowell Mass | Yes | father | $ } 145. | No | #296 Market St. Lowell Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~1063~~ | 13 | ~~Stylianos, his son~~ | 17 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | ~~Loucadica~~ | ~~Lowell Mass~~ | Yes | father | $ | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1064 | 14 | Theodoros, his nephew | 17 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Loucadica | Lowell Mass | Yes | Self | $ | No | uncle 296 Market St. Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~1065~~ | 15 | ~~Athanassios Dimitropulos~~ | 25 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Soucolecca~~ | Kansas City Mo | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Leonidas Dimitropulos brother ~~#332 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo~~ | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1066 | 16 | Ilias Tsissiacopulos | 23 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Bonga | New York | Yes | Self | $ 10. | No | Yerassimos Debneras friend #8 Albany St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1067 | 17 | Theodoros A. Theofilopulo | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Goustessi | New York | Yes | Self | $ 18 | No | Yerassimos Debneras friend #8 Albany St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1068 | 18 | George K. Charalampopulos | 21 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Siniya | New York | Yes | Self | $ 0 | No | Nic Placodakis brother in law #339 W 37 St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~1069~~ | 19 | John Serragopulos | 42 | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Khoremi | Lowell Mass | Yes | Self | $ 40 | No | ~~John Apostolou cousin #436 Market St Lowell Mass~~ | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1070 | 20 | Const. A. Macropulos | 28 | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Chirades | Kansas City Mo | Yes | Self | $ 12. | No | Charalambos Macropulos brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1071 | 21 | Vassilios K. Liaros | 25 | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Derbouni | New York | Yes | Self | $ 12. | No | Bill Catsimbaros brother #6 Albany St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~1072~~ | 22 | Nicolaos Alevisos | 27 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Corvela~~ | Omaha Neb | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Const. Capopulos cousin #3019 Q St. Omaha Neb. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1073 | 23 | George Sirocostas | 38 | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Tsiorota | New York | Yes | Self | $ 21 | No | Peter Catsimbaros friend #6 Albany St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1074 | 24 | Vass. Ath. Tzamuranis | 14 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Cannina | Lowell Mass | Yes | Self | $ 23. | No | Dim. Codlokeras cousin #321 Market St. Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1075 | 25 | Panagotis A. Andreopulo | 23 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Chirades | Kansas City Mo | Yes | Self | $ 12. | No | Theodoros Andriopulos brother 332 W 5 St. Kansas City Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~1076~~ | 26 | ~~Lambros Con. Macris~~ | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Vangon~~ | ~~New York~~ | Yes | Self | $ 15 | No | ~~[illegible] friend~~ 34 Carlisle St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 1077 | 27 | Panay. K. Tzamuranis | 17 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Cannina | Lowell Mass | Yes | Self | $ 23 | No | John D. Tzamuranis cousin #321 Market St. Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 1078 | 28 | Athanassios Polychronopulo | 30 | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Kebissia | Kansas City Mo | Yes | Self | $ 12. | No | Stathis Polychronopulos cousin #216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| | ~~29~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1080 | 30 | Aristomenis Lampropulos | 21 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mountzari | Kansas City Mo | Yes | Self | $ 12. | No | John Nicolacopulos uncle #332 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo | No | No | No | No | Good | |

Charles E. Murphy

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and t he language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. - 3. III. (2.06)

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Colour of Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 10 3/4 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Tourtzi |
| 2 | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Psari |
| 3 | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Chirades |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar finger right | Delboini |
| 5 | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Hazel | None | Kremidi |
| 6 | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Zeze |
| 7 | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | finger left hand | Psari |
| 8 | 5 | 0 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar ulcer left eye | Stomiri |
| 9 | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Chirades |
| 10 | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Mavromati |
| 11 | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fairish | Grey | Hazel | Mole left temple | Loucadica |
| 12 | 5 | 1 | Dark | Fairish | Brown | Round mark forehead | Loucadica |
| 13 | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Moles face & on chin | Loucadica |
| 14 | 5 | 3/4 | Fairish | Fairish | Brown | Scar right neck under jaw | Loucadica |
| 15 | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Hazel | None | Soucolecca |
| 16 | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Bonga |
| 17 | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | [illegible] |
| 18 | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Siniya |
| 19 | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Hazel | Cole-eyed | Khoremi |
| 20 | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Chirades |
| 21 | | | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Derboini |
| 22 | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Corvela |
| 23 | 5 | 9 1/4 | Dark | Brown | Hazel | [illegible] | |
| 24 | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Cannina |
| 25 | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Chirades |
| 26 | 5 | 11 | ~~Fairish~~ | Fairish | Hazel | Round scalp scar | Vangon |
| 27 | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Cannina |
| 28 | | | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Georgitsi |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 5 | 5 1/4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | [illegible] |

2120-71

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bartulich (master)* of the S/S Eugenia, from Triest-Calamata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1907

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

* Master, first or second officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michel Ferengel, Surgeon of the S/S Eugenia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1907

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 7 1907

| | 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1021 | 1 | Anghelos Ef. Boreliopulos | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Zeferemini | Boston Mass | Yes | Self | $10 | No | George Yanacas friend<br>~~[illegible] St.~~ Boston Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1022 | 2 | John Catsuleas | 25 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Oetylon | Boston Mass | Yes | Self | $12. | No | Antonios Skilicos cousin<br>#22 Wallis St. Peabody Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1023 | 3 | Th. N. Nanopulos | 19 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Zeferemini | Lowell Mass | Yes | Self | $12. | No | Nicolaos Nanopulos father<br>#521 Market St. Lowell Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1024 | 4 | Panayotis Ch. Chronopulos | 20 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Piperitsa | Peabody Mass | Yes | Self | $10. | No | Dimitrios Chronopulos brother<br>#22 Wallis St. Peabody Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1025 | 5 | Pericles Nicolacopulos | 18 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Aglilia | Boston Mass | Yes | Self | $12. | No | Tassis Pappatsoris cousin<br>#358 Western Ave. Brighton Boston | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1026 | 6 | Dimitrios A. Matsacos | 27 | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Unaziri | Peabody Mass | Yes | Self | $10. | No | Panagotis Angelopulos brother in law<br>#28 Wallis St. Peabody Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1027 | 7 | Dim. P. Sotiropulos | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Zeferemini | Ipswich Mass | Yes | Self | $10. | No | Fotis Sotiropulos uncle<br>#166 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1028 | 8 | Stavrula, his sister | 20 | F | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Zeferemini | Ipswich Mass | Yes | Self | $12. | No | Fotis Sotiropulos uncle<br>#166 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1029 | 9 | ~~Panag. Em. Stavrulakis~~ | ~~17~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Lachanada~~ | ~~Chicago Ill~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$15.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Nicolaos Contzakis friend~~<br>~~[illegible]~~ Chicago Ill | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 1030 | 10 | Vasilo E. Carayiorga | 22 | F | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Leze | Haverhill Mass | Yes | Self | $10. | No | Dimitrios E. Carayiorgas brother<br>115 Essex St. Haverhill Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1031 | 11 | Constantinos J. Papatsoris | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | [illegible] | Boston Mass | Yes | Self | $12. | No | Peter Papatsoris brother<br>#358 Western Ave. Brighton, Boston Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1032 | 12 | John J. Doulamis | 30 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Arnaoutali | New York | Yes | Self | $10. | No √ | Yerassimos Deboneras friend<br>8 Albany St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1033 | 13 | Leonidas Vassopulos | 24 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Pitsia | Boston Mass | Yes | Self | $19. | No √ | George Coliopulo friend<br>358 Western Ave Boston Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1034 | 14 | Vassilios P. Athanassopulos | 24 | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Alevron | New York | Yes | Self | $10. | Lowell 1904 1905 | Panteles Voulgaris friend<br>5½ Carlisle St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1035 | 15 | Const. J. Matsoucas | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Zeferemini | Lowell Mass | Yes | Self | $11. | No | Fotis Nanopulos cousin<br>521 [illegible] St. Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1036 | 16 | Anna J. Matsoucas, his sister | 20 | F | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Zeferemini | Lowell Mass | Yes | Self | $11. | No | Fotis Nanopulos cousin<br>521, Market St. Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1037 | 17 | Panayotis Ch. Tsonis | 20 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Grisocambo | Chicago Ill | Yes | Self | $15. | No | Const. Costakis friend<br>645 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1038 | 18 | Avgerinos Bouzas | 25 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Arnaoutali | New York | Yes | Self | $10. | No √ | Yerassimos Deboneras friend<br>8 Albany St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1039 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1040 | 20 | Spilios A. Carayiorgas | 8 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Leze | Haverhill Mass | Yes | Self | $10. | No | Costas Carayiorgas brother<br>#115 Essex St. Haverhill Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1041 | 21 | Spiridon P. Petrimeas | 38 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Neochori | St. Louis Mo | Yes | Self | $12. | No | Louis Petrimeas brother<br>4609 Clark Ave. St. Louis Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1042 | 22 | Elias J. Nicolakeas | 38 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Proastion | New York | Yes | Self | $10. | No √ | Aristomenis Patsos friend<br>#29 Roosevelt St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1043 | 23 | Const G. Poulacos | 25 | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Vacho | Lowell Mass | Yes | Self | $10. | No | Vassilios Controlacos cousin<br>#396 Market St. Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1044 | 24 | Dimos G. Gangarakis | 20 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Arnaoutali | New York | Yes | Self | $10. | No √ | Yerassimos Deboneras friend<br>8 Albany St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1045 | 25 | George G. Controulacos | 19 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Loucadica | Lowell Mass | Yes | Self | $20. | No | Dimosthenis Controlacos cousin<br>396 Market St. Lowell Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1046 | 26 | ~~Peter, his brother~~ | ~~17~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Loucadica~~ | ~~Lowell Mass~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$30.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Dimosthenis Controlacos cousin~~<br>~~396 Market St. Lowell Mass~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 1047 | 27 | George Loucareas | 24 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Calamata | Poughkeepsie | Yes | Self | $15. | No | Thomas Loucareas brother<br>#17 Clinton St. Poughkeepsie N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1048 | 28 | Panay. N. Galaris | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Oetylon | Peabody Mass | Yes | Self | $15. | No | Michael Galaris brother<br>#28 Wallis St. Peabody Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1049 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1050 | 30 | Penelopi K. Carayiorga | 29 | F | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Leze | Haverhill Mass | Yes | Self | $10. | No | Const. Carayiorgas husband<br>115 [illegible] St. Haverhill Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

DISCHARGED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. - 3. III - 2061

---

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| No. | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | | ~~Zeferemini~~ |
| 2 | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Brown | Brown | Little finger right hand short<br>Two finger right hand crippled | Oetylon |
| 3 | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Brown | Brown | Mole neck | Zeferemini |
| 4 | 5 | 7½ | Dark | Brown | Brown | Moles both cheeks | Pirri |
| 5 | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | Fair | Hazel | Scalp scar | Agrilia |
| 6 | – | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Unaziri |
| 7 | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Zeferemini |
| 8 | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Zeferemini |
| 9 | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Lachanada~~ |
| 10 | | | Dark | Brown | Brown | 2 moles [illegible] | Lezi |
| 11 | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Soulima |
| 12 | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Arnaoutali |
| 13 | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Pitsia |
| 14 | 4 | 1 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Alevron |
| 15 | 5 | 6½ | Dark | curly Black | Brown | Light scar under left eye | Zeferemini |
| 16 | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar under left eye [illegible] | |
| 17 | | | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Grisocambo |
| 18 | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Arnaoutali |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 5 | | Dark | curly Brown | Brown | Moles under nose | Lezi |
| 21 | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Brown | 2 moles cheek | Neochorion |
| 22 | 4 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Proastion |
| 23 | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Vacho |
| 24 | 5 | 5½ | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Arnaoutali |
| 25 | 5 | 2 | Dark | Fair | Brown | None | Loucadica |
| 26 | ~~5~~ | | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Hazel~~ | ~~None~~ | Loucadica |
| 27 | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar forehead, mole right eyebrow | Calamata |
| 28 | 6 | 11 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Oetylon |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 5 | - | Dark | Brown | Brown | [illegible] | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

0̶5̶9̶

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 7, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| | 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1021 | 1 | Anghelos Ef. Boreliopulos | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Zeferemini | Boston Mass | Yes | Self | $10.- | No | George Yanacas friend<br>[illegible] Boston Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Little finger right hand short | Zeferemini |
| 1022 | 2 | John Catsuleas | 25 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Oetylon | Boston Mass | Yes | Self | $12.- | No | Antonios Skilicos cousin<br>#22 Wallis St. Peabody Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Brown | Brown | Two finger right hand crippled | Oetylon |
| 1023 | 3 | Th. N. Nanopulos | 19 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Zeferemini | Lowell Mass | Yes | Self | $12.- | No | Nicolaos Nanopulos father<br># 521 Market St. Lowell Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Dark | Brown | Brown | Mole neck | Zeferemini |
| 1024 | 4 | Panayotis Ch. Chronopulos | 20 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Piperitsa | Peabody Mass | Yes | Self | $10.- | No | Dimitrios Chronopulos brother<br>#22 Wallis St. Peabody Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Dark | Brown | Brown | Moles both cheeks | Pipiri |
| 1025 | 5 | Pericles Nicolacopulos | 18 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Aglilia | Boston Mass | Yes | Self | $12.- | No | Tassis Pappatsoris cousin<br># 358 Western Ave. Brighton Boston | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Hazel | Scalp scar | Agrilia |
| 1026 | 6 | Dimitrios A. Matsacos | 27 | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Unaziri | Peabody Mass | Yes | [illegible] | $10. | No | Panagotis Angelopulos brother in law<br>#28 Wallis St. Peabody Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Unaziri |
| 1027 | 7 | Dim P. Sotiropulos | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Zeferemini | Ipswich Mass | Yes | Self | $10. | No | Fotis Sotiropulos uncle<br># 166 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Zeferemini |
| 1028 | 8 | Stavrula, his sister | 20 | F | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Zeferemini | I[illegible] Mass | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Fotis Sotiropulos uncle<br># 166 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Zeferemini |
| 1029 | 9 | Panag. Em. Stavrulakis | 17 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Lachanada | Chicago Ill | Yes | Self | $15. | No | Nicolaos Contzaulis friend<br>~~[illegible]~~ Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Lachanada |
| 1030 | 10 | Vasilo E. Carayiorga | 22 | F | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Leze | Haverhill Mass | Yes | Self | $10. | No | Dimitrios E. Carayiorgas brother<br>115 Essex St. Haverhill Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Moles chin | Lezi |
| 1031 | 11 | Constantinos G. Capatsonis | 17 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | [illegible] | Boston Mass | Yes | Self | $12.- | No | Peter Papatsoris brother<br>#358 Western Ave. Brighton, Boston Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Soulima |
| 1032 | 12 | John J. Doulanis | 30 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Arnaoutali | New York | Yes | Self | $10.- | No | Yerassimos Deboneras friend<br>8 Albany St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Arnaoutali |
| 1033 | 13 | Leonidas Vassopulos | 24 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Pitsia | Boston Mass | Yes | Self | $19.- | No | George Coliopulo friend<br>358 Western Ave. Boston Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Pitsia |
| 1034 | 14 | Vassilios P. Athanassopulos | 24 | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Alevron | New York | Yes | Self | $10. | Lowell 1904 1905 | Panteles Voulgaris friend<br>5½ Carlisle St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 1 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Alevron |
| 1035 | 15 | Const. J. Matsoucas | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Zeferemini | Lowell Mass | Yes | Self | $11. | No | Fotis Nanopulos cousin<br>521 Market St. Lowell Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Dark | curly Black | Brown | Light scar under left eye | Zeferemini |
| 1036 | 16 | Anna J. Matsoucas his sister | 20 | F | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Zeferemini | Lowell Mass | Yes | Self | $11. | No | Fotis Nanopulos cousin<br>521 Market St. Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar under left eye [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 1037 | 17 | Panayotis Th. Tsonis DISCHARGED | 20 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Giscocambo | Chicago Ill | Yes | Self | $5.- | No | Const. Costakis friend<br>645 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Giscocambo |
| 1038 | 18 | Evgerinos Bouzas | 25 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Arnaoutali | New York | Yes | Self | $10.- | No | Gerassimos Deboneras friend<br>8 Albany St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Arnaoutali |
| 1039 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1040 | 20 | Spilios A. Carayiorgas | 8 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Leze | Haverhill Mass | Yes | Self | $10.- | No | Costas Carayiorgas brother<br>#115 Essex St. Haverhill Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Dark | curly Brown | Brown | Moles under nose | Lezi |
| 1041 | 21 | Spiridon P. Petrimeas | 38 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Neochori | St Louis Mo | Yes | Self | $12. | No | Louis Petrimeas brother<br>#609 Clark Ave. St. Louis Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Brown | 2 moles cheek | Neochorion |
| 1042 | 22 | Elias J. Nicolakeas | 38 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Roastion | New York | Yes | Self | $10.- | No | Aristomenis Patsos friend<br>#29 Roosevelt St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 7 | ¼ | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Roastion |
| 1043 | 23 | Const G. Poulacos | 25 | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Vacho | Lowell Mass | Yes | Self | $10.- | No | Vassilios Contrelacos cousin<br># 596 Market St. Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Vocho |
| 1044 | 24 | Dinos G. Gangarakis | 20 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Arnaoutali | New York | Yes | Self | $10. | No | Gerassimos Deboneras friend<br>8 Albany St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5¼ | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Arnaoutali |
| 1045 | 25 | George G. Controulacos | 19 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Loncadica | Lowell Mass | Yes | Self | $20. | No | Dimosthenis Contrelacos cousin<br>596 Market St. Lowell Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Fair | Brown | None | Loucadica |
| 1046 | 26 | ~~Petros, his brother~~ | ~~17~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Loncadica~~ | ~~Lowell Mass~~ | [illegible] | Self | ~~$20~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Dimosthenis Contrelacos cousin~~<br>~~596 Market St. Lowell Mass~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Hazel~~ | None | Loucadica |
| 1047 | 27 | George Loncareas | 24 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Calamata | Poughkeepsie | Yes | Self | $15.- | No | Thomas Loucareas brother<br>#17 Clinton St. Poughkeepsie N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar forehead, mole right eyebrow | Calamata |
| 1048 | 28 | Panay. N. Galaris | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Oetylon | Peabody Mass | Yes | Self | $15.- | No | Michael Galaria brother<br>#28 Wallis St. Peabody Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1½ | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Oetylon |
| 1049 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1050 | 30 | Pinelopi K. Carayiorga | 29 | F | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Leze | Haverhill Mass | Yes | Self | $10.- | No | Const. Carayiorga husband<br>115 Essex St. Haverhill Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Brown | Brown | [illegible] | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A.-3. III-2-06

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Martinolich (master),* of the S/S Eugenia, from Triest - Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1904

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2120-72

I, Michele Ferengel, Surgeon of the S/S Eugenia * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1904

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

2?

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11 20 am
1145

List 34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 19th [illegible] 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| | 1 No. on List | 2 Name in Full | 3 Age Yrs. Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People.* | 10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 991 | 1 | Panayotis Nicolopulos | 21 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Tsiorota | New York | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Peter Katsimbaros friend<br>#6 Albany St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 3/4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Tsiorota |
| 992 | 2 | Vassilios Capotas | 20 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Bonya | New York | Yes | Self | $15 | No | Gerasimos Deboneras friend<br>#8 Albany St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Buga |
| 993 | 3 | Pandelis Kyriazis | 18 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Arfara | Omaha Neb | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Panayotis Kyriazis brother<br>#2929 Q St. Omaha Neb. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 1/2 | Dark | Fairish | Hazel | 1 mole face | Arfara |
| ~~994~~ | 4 | ~~Efstathios K. Lymberopulos~~ | ~~17~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Tsiorota~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Lymberis Katsimbaros uncle<br>#6 Albany St. New York~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~10 3/4~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Scar under left ear~~ | ~~Tsiorota~~ |
| 995 | 5 | Constantinos Antonopulos | 24 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Zeza | Omaha Neb. | Yes | Self | $10 | No | George Antonopulos brother<br>#3009 Q St Omaha Neb. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Zeza |
| 996 | 6 | Stylianos A. Capotis | 20 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Mavromati | Chicago Ill | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Dim. Capotis brother<br>#323 S. Halsted Ave. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar left jaw | Mavromati |
| 997 | 7 | John P. Spyropulos | 30 | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Pilalistra | Cumberland Md | Yes | Self | $10 | No | A. Spyropulos cousin<br>Cor Baltimore & Liberty St. Cumberland Md. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Pilalistra |
| 998 | 8 | Christos L. Voutsas | 27 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Agios Floros | Chicago Ill | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Christos Cliopulos cousin<br>#279 S Halsted St. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Agios Floros |
| ~~999~~ | 9 | ~~Zohitsa Th. Chantze~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Longanico~~ | ~~Lynn Mass~~ | Yes | husband | $ | No | Theodore Chantze husband<br>#03 Spencer St. Lynn Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Scar right cheek~~ | ~~Longanico~~ |
| ~~1000~~ | 10 | Vassilios, her son | 8 | M | S | None | No | Greek | Greek | Longanico | Lynn Mass | Yes | father | $20 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | | | ~~Brown~~ | | ~~Scar left eyebrow~~ | ~~Longanico~~ |
| ~~1001~~ | 11 | Panayota, her daughter | 11 | F | S | None | No | Greek | Greek | Longanico | Lynn Mass | Yes | father | $ | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | ~~Brown~~ | | ~~None~~ | ~~Longanico~~ |
| 1002 | 12 | George Nidopulos | 23 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Zeferemini | Ipswich Mass | Yes | Self | $11 | No | Dimitrios Nidopulos cousin<br>#166 P.O. Box Ipswich Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Mole right ear. Several marks face | Zeferemini |
| 1003 | 13 | John Morogiorgas | 36 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Arfara | Omaha Neb | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Const. Morogiorgas brother<br>#2929 Q St. S. Omaha Neb | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 1/4 | Dark | grey | Blue | Scar chin | Arfara |
| 1004 | 14 | Sotirios Chr. Athanassopulo | 23 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Syrtsi | Kansas City Mo | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Nic. Chr. Athanassopulos brother<br>#332 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 1/4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar finger right hand | Syrtsi |
| 1005 | 15 | Panay. Michalopulos | 22 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Petalidi | Bai | Yes | Self | $12 | No | John Michalopulos or Brown brother<br>#235 Water St. Bainbridge Ga | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Hazel | None | Petalidi |
| 1006 | 16 | Ath. N. Tzortzis | 35 | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Syrtsi | Ka | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Th. Georgopulos cousin<br>#332 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar forehead | Syrtsi |
| 1007 | 17 | Theodoros Ath. Eliopulos | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Pentia | St. L | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Spiridon Eliopulos brother<br>#823 Wallack St St. Louis Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Pentia |
| ~~1008~~ | 18 | ~~Dimitrios P. Spyropulos~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Pilalista~~ | ~~Cum~~ | Yes | Self | $10 | No | ~~St. Spyropulos brother<br>#66 Baltimore St Cumberland Md.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scalp scar | Pilalistra |
| 1009 | 19 | Panagiotis J. Tsoussis | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Maschochori | N | Yes | Self | $13 | No | Const. Tsoussis uncle<br>#213 W 37th St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 3 1/4 | Fairish | Brown | Brown | None | Maschochori |
| 1010 | 20 | Stavros Skalkeas | 26 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Neochori | | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Kyriacos Skalkeas cousin<br>#508 Market St. Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 8 3/4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Neochori |
| 1011 | 21 | Evanghelos Karamanos | 30 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Neochori | | Yes | Self | $15 | No | Efthimios Caramanos brother<br>#151 Moore Ave. Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 8 3/4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Pyrgos. |
| 1012 | 22 | George D. Papadopulos | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Couvela | | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Mitros Mitropulos cousin<br>#636 3rd Ave. 40 41st. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar over left eyebrow | Couvela |
| ~~1013~~ | 23 | ~~Panag. D. Oeconomeas~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Neochorion~~ | | Yes | Self | $20 | No | ~~Peter Meimsteas brother in law<br>#2331 E 9 Pl Cleveland Ohio~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | 5 | 6 1/2 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Neochori |
| 1014 | 24 | Nicolaos K. Colietos | 20 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Baliaga | | Yes | Self | $17 | No | Const. Colatos cousin<br>#416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 5 1/4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Several Moles left Cheek | Baliaga |
| ~~1015~~ | 25 | ~~Dimitrios P. Georgacas~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Syrtsi~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | $12 | No | ~~Pavlos Paraskevopulo brother in law<br>#332 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | | 5 | 4 1/4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scalp scar | Syrtsi |
| 1016<br>NAT-1612-C-2116504 | 26 | Ilias J. Chiouréas | 14 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | Greek | Greek | Kotroni | | Yes | father | $10 | No | John Chiouréas father<br>#193 P.O. Box Port Chester N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | | 4 | 5 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar chin | Kotroni |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1018 | 28 | John Karabetsos | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Kotroni | | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Const. Karabetsos father<br>#2331 E 9 Pl Cleveland Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | | | 7 | Fairish | Brown | Hazel | Scar left Cheek | Kotroni |
| 1019 | 29 | George N. Assimacopulo | 22 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Couvela | | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Peter Assimacopulos brother<br>#332 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 7 | Fairish | Hazel | Fairish | Scar right eye. Scalp scar | Couvela |
| 1020 | 30 | Anast. G. Athanassopulo | 23 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Syrtsi | | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Nicol. A. Athanassopulo cousin<br>#332 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | [illegible] |

11-263054-9-18-40-505-

15-179985 11/10/37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock fr[illegible] sprang and [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAG PASSENGERS.

11⁵⁰ am
11⁴⁵

List 34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congre ss approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boa d upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 19th , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

| 1 No. on List | | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 991 | 1 | Panayotis Nicolopulos | 21 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Tsiorota | New York | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Peter Katsimbaros friend<br>#6 Albany St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 3/4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Tsiorota |
| 992 | 2 | Vassilios Capotas | 20 | M | S | Labourer<br>11-263054-9-18-40-505 | No | Greek | Greek | Bonga | New York | Yes | Self | $ 15 | No | Gerasimos Deboneras friend<br>#8 Albany St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Buga |
| 993 | 3 | Pantelis Kyriazis | 18 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Arfara | Omaha Neb | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Panayotis Kyriazis brother<br>#2929 Q St. Omaha Neb. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 1/2 | Dark | Fairish | Hazel | 1 Mole face | Arfara |
| ~~994~~ | 4 | ~~Efstathios Kangeborpulo~~ | ~~17~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Tsiorota~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$ 25~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Lymberis Katsimbaros~~<br>~~#6 Albany St. New York~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~10 3/4~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Scar under left eye~~ | ~~Tsiorota~~ |
| 995 | 5 | Constantinos Antonopulos | 24 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Zeza | Omaha Neb. | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No | George Antonopulos brother<br>#4 Borg Q St. Omaha Neb. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Zeza |
| 996 | 6 | Stylianos A. Capotis | 20 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Mavromati | Chicago Ill | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No | Dim. Capotis brother<br>#323 S. Halsted ave. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar left jaw | Mavromati |
| 997 | 7 | John P. Spyropulos | 30 | M | M | Labourer<br>11-179985 | No | Greek<br>9/11/07 | Greek | Pilalistra | Cumberland Md | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No | A. Spyropulos cousin<br>Cor Baltimore & Liberty St. Cumberland Md. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Pilalistra |
| 998 | 8 | Christos L. Coutsas | 27 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Ayios Floros | Chicago Ill | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Christos Ligoulos cousin<br>#279 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Ayios Floros |
| ~~999~~ | 9 | ~~Vohitsa wife Chantze~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Linganico~~ | ~~Lynn Mass~~ | Yes | husband $ | $ 20 | ~~No~~ | Theodore Chantze husband<br>#03 Spencer St. Lynn Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Scar right cheek~~ | ~~Linganico~~ |
| ~~1000~~ | 10 | ~~Vassilios, her son~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Linganico~~ | ~~Lynn Mass~~ | Yes | father $ | | ~~No~~ | | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | 4 | | | | | ~~Scar left eyebrow~~ | ~~Linganico~~ |
| ~~1001~~ | 11 | ~~Panayota, her daughter~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Linganico~~ | ~~Lynn Mass~~ | Yes | father $ | | ~~No~~ | | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | | | | ~~Brown~~ | | ~~None~~ | ~~Linganico~~ |
| 1002 | 12 | George Ridopulos | 23 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Zeferemini | Ipswich Mass | Yes | Self | $ 11 | No | Dimitrios Ridopulos cousin<br>#166 P.O. Box Ipswich Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Mole right ear, Several marks on face | Zeferemini |
| 1003 | 13 | John Morogiorgas | 36 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Arfara | Omaha Neb | Yes | Self | $ 15 | No | Const. Morogiorgas brother<br>#2929 Q St. S. Omaha Neb | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/4 | Dark | grey | Blue | Scar chin | Arfara |
| 1004 | 14 | Sotirios Chr. Athanassopulo | 23 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Lyrtsi | Kansas City Mo | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Nic. Chr. Athanassopulos brother<br>#332 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 1/4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar finger right hand | Lyrtsi |
| 1005 | 15 | Panay. Michalopulos | 22 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Petalidi | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | John Michalopulos or Brown brother<br>#235 Water St. Bainbridge Ga | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Hazel | None | Petalidi |
| 1006 | 16 | Ath. N. Tzortzis | 35 | M | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Lyrtsi | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Th. Georgopulos cousin<br>#332 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 1/4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar forehead | Lyrtsi |
| 1007 | 17 | Theodoros Ath. Eleopulos | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Pentia | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No | Spiridon Eleopulos brother<br>#823 Wallach St St. Louis Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Pentia |
| 1008 | 18 | Dimitrios P. Spyropulos | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Pilalista | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No | ~~St. Spyropulos brother~~<br>~~#66 Baltimore St Cumberland Md~~ | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scalp scar | Pilalistra |
| 1009 | 19 | Panayotis C. Tsoussis | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Maschochori | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $ 13 | No | Const. Tsoussis uncle<br>#213 W 37th St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/4 | Fairish | Brown | Brown | None | Maschochori |
| 1010 | 20 | Stavros Alafeas | 26 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Neochori | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Kyriacos Skalkeas cousin<br>#1308 Market St. Lowell Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 3/4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Neochori |
| 1011 | 21 | Evangelos Karamanos | 30 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Neochori | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $ 15 | No | Efthimios Caramanos brother<br>#151 Moore Ave. Detroit Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 3/4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Pyrgos. |
| 1012 | 22 | George D. Papadopulos | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Couvela | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Mitros Mitropulos cousin<br>#636 3rd Ave. 40 41st. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | [illegible] | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar over left eyebrow | Couvela |
| 1013 | 23 | Panag. D. Oeconomeas | 44 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Neochorion | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $ 20 | No | ~~Peter Meimaris brother in law~~<br>~~#2331 E 9 St. Cleveland Ohio~~ | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 1/2 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Neochori |
| 1014 | 24 | Nicolaos K. Colietos | 20 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Baliaga | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $ 17 | No | Const. Colatos cousin<br>#416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 5 1/4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Several moles left cheek | Baliaga |
| ~~1015~~ | 25 | ~~Dimitrios P. Georgacas~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Lyrtsi~~ | [illegible] | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$ 12~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Pavlos Karastergopulo brother in law~~<br>~~#332 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | | 5 | 4 1/4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scalp scar | Lyrtsi |
| 1016 | 26 | Ilias J. Chioureas<br>NAT-1412-C-215004 | 14 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | Greek | Greek | Kotroni | [illegible] | Yes | father | $ 10 | No | John Chioureas father<br>#195 P.O. Box Port Chester N.Y. | No | No | No | No | ~~Good~~ | | 4 | 5 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar chin | Kotroni |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1018 | 28 | John Karabatsos | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Kotroni | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $ 10 | No | Const. Karabatsos father<br>#2331 E 9 Pl Cleveland Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 7 | Fairish | Brown | Hazel | Scar left cheek | Kotroni |
| 1019 | 29 | George N. Assimacopulo | 22 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Couvela | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Peter Assimacopulos brother<br>#332 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 7 | Fairish | Hazel | Fairish | Scar right eye, Scalp scar | Couvela |
| 1020 | 30 | Anast. G. Athanassopulo | 23 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Lyrtsi | [illegible] | Yes | Self | $ 12 | No | Nicol. A. Athanassopulo cousin<br>#332 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | [illegible] |

*„Race or People" is to be determined by the stock fr sprang and he language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2120-73

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bartulich (master)* of the S/S Eugenia, from Trieste - Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1907

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michel Ferengel, Surgeon of the S/S Eugenia; * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ferengel

Doctor

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1907.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd [illegible], 1904.

| 1 No. on List | | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read Write | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 961 | 1 | Spyridon Botsacos | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Calamata | Salem Mass | Yes | Self | $12. | No | John Stavropulos friend<br>#14 Mill St. Salem Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 962 | 2 | Nicolas G. Apostolopulos | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Pentia | Lawrence Mass | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Cost. Theodoropulos cousin<br>#26 Franklin St. Lawrence Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 963 | 3 | Elias Tsichlis | 17 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Manesi | New York | Yes | Self | $11. | No | Basilios Tsichlis brother<br>#213 W 27th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 964 | 4 | Nicolas G. Locas | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Psari | Kansas City Mo | Yes | Self | $12. | No | George Sypropulos uncle<br>216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 965 | 5 | Elias Antonacos | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Calamata | Salem Mass | Yes | Self | $12. | No | John Stavropulos friend<br>#14 Mill St. Salem Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 966 | 6 | Leonidas Lyracos | 20 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Calamata | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Antonios Bougadis friend<br>#6 Albany St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | | VRA 4-28-52 2917448 103 8690 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 967 | 7 | Vasiliki Lyracos, his w | 25 | F | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Calamata | New York | Yes | Self | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 968 | 8 | Const. Apostolopulos | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Psari | Kansas City Mo | Yes | Self | $12. | No | Efthimios Apostolopulos cousin<br>#216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 969 | 9 | Michael Costopulos | 39 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Methoni | New York | Yes | Self | $17. | No | Dimitrios Costis nephew<br>#459 7th Ave. 34 35th New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 970 | 10 | Grigorios N. Koakis | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Psari | Kansas City Mo | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Vasilios Vasilopulos cousin<br>#216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 972 | 12 | Panayotis Liaros | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Jevgolatio | New York | Yes | Self | $12. | No | Bill Katsimbaros uncle<br>#6 Albany St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 973 | 13 | Periclis Nicolopulos | 23 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Tsiorota | Omaha Neb. | Yes | Self | $12. | No | Nicolas Nicolopulos brother<br>#2253 Q St. Omaha Neb. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 974 | 14 | Lambros Macris | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Vangon | Reading Pa | Yes | Self | $15. | No | Anastassios Macris brother<br>#857 Penn St. Reading Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~975~~ | ~~15~~ | ~~Vassilios Dionyssopulos~~ | ~~14~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Scholar~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Pentia~~ | ~~Cumberland Md~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$10~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Michael Dionysopulos father~~<br>~~66 Baltimore Cumberland Md~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 976 | 16 | Vassilios Vassos | 36 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Calamata | New York | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Const. Patsiotis<br>#11 Lakeside ave. Orange N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 977 | 17 | Triantafili El. Gregoulas | 16 | F | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Kastania | Lynn Mass | Yes | father | $10 | No | Elias Gourzoules father<br>#69 Williams ave. Lynn Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| 978 | 18 | Nicol. Ath. Calias | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Avramion | New York | Yes | Self | $15. | No | George Cabulis cousin<br>#4 Lakeside Ave. West Orange N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | |
| X 979 | 19 | Zacharo D. Balioti | 25 | F | " | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Perra | New York | Yes | Self | $10. | No | Dim. Athanassopulos cousin<br>#212 E 93 St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| ~~980~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~Nicolas A. Klementis~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Thouria~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$11~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Michael [illegible] brother~~<br>~~#30 W [illegible] St. New York~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 981 | 21 | George Caramanis | 17 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Milia | New York | Yes | Self | $11 | No | Panayotis Stratigopulos cousin<br>#304 E 100th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A.-3. 111 (2bis)

---

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Colour of Hair | Colour of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 3¼ | Fairish | Fair | Brown | None | Calamata |
| 2 | 5 | 2¼ | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Pentia |
| 3 | 5 | 5¼ | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar right Cheek | Manessi |
| 4 | 4 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Psari |
| 5 | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Calamata |
| 6 | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Psari |
| 7 | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | | | |
| 8 | 5 | 6¼ | Dark | Brown | Hazel | Scalp scar | Psari |
| 9 | 5 | 2½ | Dark | Black | Hazel | None | Methoni |
| 10 | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Mole right Cheek Scalp scar | Psari |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 5 | 2½ | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Jevgolatio |
| 13 | 5 | 4¼ | Dark | Brown | Brown | Slight Scar right Cheek | Tsiorota |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| ~~15~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~4½~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Pentia~~ |
| 16 | 5 | 7¼ | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Nissiow |
| 17 | 4 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Kastania |
| 18 | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | |
| 19 | 5 | [illegible] | Dark | Brown | Brown | | [illegible] |
| ~~20~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Thouria~~ |
| 21 | | | | | | | Milia |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN[S MU]ST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ST[EE]RAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] , 190[illegible]

| 1<br>No. on List | 2<br>NAME IN FULL | 3<br>Age Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling or Occupation | 7<br>Able to Read Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9<br>Race or People. | 10<br>Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | 11<br>Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 961 1 | Spyridon Botsacos | 23 √ | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Calamata | Salem Mass |
| 962 2 | Nicolas G. Apostolopulos | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Pentea | Lawrence Mass |
| 963 3 | Elias Tsicklis | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Manesi | New York |
| 964 4 | Nicolas G. Lecas | 23 √ | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Psari | Kansas City Mo |
| 965 5 | Elias Antonacos | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Calamata | Salem Mass |
| 966 6 | Leonidas Lyracos | 20 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Calamata | New York |
| 967 7 | Vasiliki Lyracos, his [illegible] | 25 | F | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Calamata | New York |
| 968 8 | Const. Apostolopulos | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Psari | Kansas City Mo |
| 969 9 | Michael Costopulos | 39 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Methoni | New York |
| 970 10 | Grigorios N. Kookis | 19 √ | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Psari | Kansas City Mo |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 972 12 | Panayotis Liaros | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Jevgolatio | New York |
| 973 13 | Pericles Nicolopulos | 23 | M | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Tsiorota | Omaha Neb. |
| 974 14 | Lambros Macris | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Vangou | Reading Pa |
| 975 15 | ~~Vassilios Dionysopulos~~ | ~~14~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Scholar~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Pentea~~ | ~~Cumberland Md~~ |
| 976 16 | Vasilios Vassos | 36 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Calamata | New York |
| 977 17 | Triantafili El. Gouzoules | 16 | F | S | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Kastania | Lynn Mass |
| 978 18 | Nicol. Ath. Calias | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Avramiou | New York |
| X 979 19 | Zacharo D. Balioti | 25 | F | M | Labourer | No | Greek | Greek | Perra | New York |
| 980 20 | ~~Nicolas A. Klementos~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Thouria~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 981 21 | George Caramani | [illegible] | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Greek | Greek | Milia | New York |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1<br>No. on List | 12<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13<br>By whom was passage paid? | 14<br>Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17<br>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | 18<br>Whether a Polygamist | 19<br>Whether an Anarchist | 20<br>Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 21<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 961 | Yes | Self | $12 | No | John Stavropulos friend<br>#14 Mill St. Salem Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 962 | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Cost. Theodoropulos cousin<br>#26 Franklin St. Lawrence Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 963 | Yes | Self | $14 | No | Basilio Tsicklis brother<br>#213 W 27th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 964 | Yes | Self | $12 | No | George Agropulos uncle<br>216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 965 | Yes | Self | $12 | No | John Stavropulos friend<br>#14 Mill St. Salem Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 966 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Antonios Bougadis friend<br>#6 Albany St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 967 | Yes | Self | | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 968 | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Efthimios Apostolopulos cousin<br>#216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 969 | Yes | Self | $17 | No | Dimitrios Costis nephew<br>#459 7th Ave. 34 35th New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 970 | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Vasilios Vasilopulos cousin<br>#216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 972 | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Bill Katsimbaros uncle<br>#6 Albany St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 973 | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Nicolas Nicolopulos brother<br>#2253 Q St. Omaha Neb. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 974 | Yes | Self | $15 | No | Anastasios Macris brother<br>#857 Penn St. Reading Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 975 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$10~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Michael Dionysopulos father~~<br>~~66 Baltimore Cumberland Md~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 976 | Yes | Self | $12 | No | Const. Patsiotis<br>#11 Lakeside ave. Orange N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 977 | Yes | father | $10 | No | Elias Gouzoules father<br>#69 Williams ave. Lynn Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 978 | Yes | Self | $15 | No | George Cabulis cousin<br>#44 Lakeside Ave. West Orange N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 979 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Dim. Athanassopulos cousin<br>#212 E 23 St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 980 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$11~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Michael A. Klementos brother~~<br>~~#308 W 41st St New York~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 981 | Yes | Self | $11 | No | Panayotis Chatzopulos cousin<br>#301 E 100th St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| No. on List | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 961 1 | 5 | 3 1/4 | Fairish | Fair | Brown | None | Calamata |
| 962 2 | 5 | 2 1/4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Pentea |
| 963 3 | 5 | 5 1/4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar right Cheek | Manessi |
| 964 4 | 4 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Psari |
| 965 5 | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Calamata |
| 966 6 | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Psari |
| 967 7 | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | [illegible] | | |
| 968 8 | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Hazel | Scalp scar | Psari |
| 969 9 | 5 | 2 1/2 | Dark | Black | Hazel | None | Methoni |
| 970 10 | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Mole right Cheek Scalp scar | Psari |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 972 12 | 5 | 2 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Jevgolatio |
| 973 13 | 5 | 4 1/4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Slight Scar right Cheek | Tsiorota |
| 974 14 | | | | | | | |
| 975 15 | ~~4~~ | ~~4 1/2~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Pentea~~ |
| 976 16 | 5 | 7 1/4 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Nissiou |
| 977 17 | 4 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Kastania |
| 978 18 | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 979 19 | 5 | [illegible] | Dark | Brown | Brown | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 980 20 | ~~5~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~None~~ | Thouria |
| 981 21 | | | | | | | Milia |

A. - 3. 111 (2.06)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang an[d the] language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, J. Carlulich (master).* of the S/S Eugenia , from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sa

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the

Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon a

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to b

suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convi

of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or

to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of

information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

Master, or First or Second Officer.

2-1070

with, or the sur

ned in the foreg

y own investigatio

public charge, or is

felony or other crime

express or implied,

edge and belief, the

ry respect

Master Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

2120-1

Fengel. , Surgeon of the S/S Eugenia * sailing therewith do

, and truly swear. that I have had three years' experience as a Physician

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University

of Graz. , and that I have made a personal examination of each

of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of

my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of July , 1904

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be

2-1070

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

a E/

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSEN[illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act [illegible] 03, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having passengers on [illegible] port in the United States.

72

S. S. Eugenia sailing from Trieste 26 1[illegible], 1907. Arriving at port of New York. 19th 7. , 1907.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9 * Race or People | 10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | 11 Final [illegible] | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | August Emkey | 30 | m | S | fireman | Yes | Hamburg | German | Hambu[illegible] | [illegible]k | Yes | Austro Americ. Co. | no | 1901-1907 Brooklyn | Friend Albert Meyer Emily St. 131 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Fritz Seder | 2[illegible] | m | S | fireman | Yes | Frankfurt | " | Fra[illegible] | [illegible]k | Yes | Austro Americ. Co. | no | 1904-1907 Brooklyn | Friend Albert Meyer Emily St. 131 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Otto Cole | 32 | m | S | fireman | Yes | Hamburg | " | Ha[illegible] | [illegible]k | Yes | Austro Americ. Co. | no | 1907 Brooklyn | Friend Albert Meyer Emily St. 131 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | Peter Ulla | 22 | m | S | fireman | Yes | Baxen | Switzerland | Ba[illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Austro Americ. Co. | no | 1900-07 Brooklyn | Friend Albert Meyer Emily St. 131 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | Rudolf Egnuer | 26 | m | S | fireman | Yes | Arrau | Switzerland | Arr[illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Austro Americ. Co. | no | 1904-07 Brooklyn | Friend Albert Meyer Emily St. 131 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

Wm Scarlett
Med. Im. Insp. [illegible] 45 P.M.

All above named aliens were signed on in [illegible] round trip on the S/S Laura and discharged by Captain [illegible] Laura at Trieste and sent back to N.Y. as ~~manifested above~~. Scarlett Med. Im. Insp.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-., and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| No. | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | none | Hamburg |
| 2 | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | brown | none | Frankfurt a/M |
| 3 | 5 | 10 | fair | gray |  | tattoo both arms | Hamburg |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | tattoo both ~~hands~~ arms | Baxe |
| 5 | 5 | 10 | fair | ~~black~~ brown |  | none | Arrau |

A. - S. III. (1.07-13120)

* "Race or People" is to be determined [illegible] they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSEN… IMMIGRA'TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act … 03, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having passengers on b… …rt in the United States.

72

S.S. Eugenia sailing from Trieste 26 … , 1907. Arriving at port of New York 19th 7. , 1907.

| 1<br>No. on List | 2<br>NAME IN FULL | 3<br>Age Yrs | Mos | 4<br>Sex | 5<br>Married or Single | 6<br>Calling or Occupation | 7<br>Able to Read. Write. | 8<br>Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | 9<br>* Race or People | 10<br>Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | 12<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13<br>By whom was passage paid? | 14<br>Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17<br>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 19<br>Whether an Anarchist | 20<br>Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States | 21<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ernest Emkey | 3[illegible] | | m | s | fireman | Yes | Hamburg | German | Hamb… | Yes | Austro Americ. | no | 1901-1907 Brooklyn | Friend Albert Meyer Emily St. 121 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Georg [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | m | s | fireman | Yes | Frankfurt | " | Fra… | Yes | Austro Americ. | no | 1904-1907 Brooklyn | Friend Albert Meyer Emily St. 131 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | Otto Colin | 3[illegible] | | m | s | fireman | Yes | Hamburg | " | Ha… | Yes | Austro Americ. | no | 1907 Brooklyn | Friend Albert Meyer Emily St. 131 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 4 | Peter Ulla | 2[illegible] | | m | s | fireman | Yes | Saxon | Switzerland | Ba… | Yes | Austro Americ. | no | 1900-07 Brooklyn | Friend Albert Meyer Emily St. 131 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 5 | Rudolf Ernest | 2[illegible] | | m | s | fireman | Yes | Arrau | Switzerland | Arr… | Yes | Austro Americ. | no | 1904-07 Brooklyn | Friend Albert Meyer Emily St. 131 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | Good | no |

Wm Scarlett
Med. Ins. Inspr. … 45 P.M.

All above named aliens were signed on in [illegible] round trip on the S/S Laura and discharged by Captain of S/S Laura at Trieste and sent back to N.Y. as manifested above. Scarlett Med. Ins. Inspr.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-., and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | none | Hamburg |
| 2 | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | brown | none | Frankfurt |
| 3 | 5 | 10 | fair | [illegible] | gray | tattoo both arms | Hamburg |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | fair | gray | blue | tattoo both ~~hands~~ arms | [illegible] |
| 5 | 5 | 10 | fair | ~~black~~ brown | | none | Arrau |

* "Race or People" is to be determined … they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. - 3. III. (1.07-13120

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

73

S.S. EUGENIA ( AUST. AM LINE ) arrived JULY 20 , 1907 , 19 , M., from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens One year old or under | Number of Aliens Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged By Inspector | Discharged Date | Discharged Time | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Balioti Jzachara | 33 | 19 | | 1 | To cousin | R F D [illegible] Demetrius Spilios Box 253<br>Geneva N.Y. | Greene | July | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Eugenia July 20

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

73

S. S. EUGENIA ( AUST. AM LINE ) arrived JULY 20 , 1907 , 19 , M., , from

| | NAME OF ALIEN | Manifest | | Number of Aliens | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged | | | Meals | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Balioti Jzachara | 33 | 19 | | 1 | To cousin | [illegible] Box 253 | [illegible] | July | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Eugenia [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Eugenia arrived , 19 , M., from

|  | Name of Alien | Manifest |  | Number of Aliens |  | Cause of Detention | Disposition | Discharged |  |  | Meals |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. |  | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |  |  | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|  | Held July 26 - 4 46 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | √ 1037 |  |  |  | 1 | O.D. | Destination | Grm | 7/27 | 9 | 1 | – | 1 |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
13—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

75

No.

S. S. [illegible] (AUST. AMER. LINE) arrived July 20, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

| | Index No. | Names. | Manifest Group. | Manifest No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings Date. | Rehearings Page. | Rehearings Sec'y. | Admitted Date. | Admitted Page. | Admitted Sec'y. | Admitted Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported Date. | Deported Ship. | Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14m | 1 | [illegible]iouress, Elias | 34 | 26 | 1 | L. P. C. | Jones17m | 7/20 | 103 | 6 | | | | 7/21 | 86 | Ld | 10$^{40}$ | | | | | | 1 | ++ | | 1 |
| 17m | 2 | Panio[illegible], Ioannis | 28 | 22 | 1 | " | Leonard | 7/20 | 03 | 6 | | | | 7/22 | 15 | 6 | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | | 3 |
| [illegible] | 3 | [illegible]ggieri, Girolami & 2 sons<br>(2 sons U.S. born) | II Cabin<br>1 | 2/7 | 2 | " In Hosp. upon arrival.<br>Moth. & 2 sons | | | | | | | | 7/20 | 152 | [illegible] | 1 | | | Girolamo Antonio, Andrea Bro U.S. born | 7/22 | 606 | 2$^{00}$ | | 6 | |
| [illegible] | 4 | [illegible]uzzo, Santo | II Cabin<br>1 | 1 | 1 | " In Hosp. upon arrival. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/16/08 | Eugenie Deutschland | | | 1 | |

Totals.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

75

NO.

S. S. [illegible] (AUST. AMER. LINE) arrived July 20, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEP

|  |  |  |  |  |  | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |  |  | DEPORTED. |  |  | MEALS. |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Breakfast. Dinner. Supper. |
| 14m | 1 | Chioureas, lias | 34 | 26 | 1 | L. P. C. | Jones17m | 7/20 | 103 | 6 |  |  |  | 7/21 | 86 | Ld | 10⁴⁰ |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 1 1 |
| 17m | 2 | andounes, Joannis ✓ | 28 | 23 | 1 | " | Leonard | 7/20 | 03 | 6 |  |  |  | 7/23 | 15 | 6 | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 4 3 |
| 5m | 3 | ( sons U.S. born) ✓<br>Bongiori, Girolami & 2 bro | II Cabin | 2/7 | 3 | "<br>Moth. & 2 sons in Hosp. upon arrival. | Ma Angela [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7/20 | 152 | 7 | 1⁰⁰ |  |  | Girolamo Antonio, Andrea [illegible] U. S. born | 7/22 | 606 | 2⁰⁰ | 6 |
| 2 m | 4 | Guzzo, Santo ✓ | II Cabin 1 | 1 | 1 | "<br>In Hosp. upon arrival. | [illegible] 019 | 7/[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5³⁰ 7/26 | Eugenia | Southwick | 1 |

Totals.

2120
77

③

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D A Macintyre, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75A

Lucania

D. A. D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at N.Y.

Am Scarlett
*Immigration Officer.*

7-21-07

11-1115

[redacted]

Passage

114-145-75

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Coull

11-1115

3/

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from Liverpool, 13th July, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible]ean | 38 | ✓ | F | S | Teacher of Oratory | yes | yes | G. Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinboro | Brother Mr Thos. S. Lambie<br>Ashleigh Villa 35 Wellesbrae Rd Edinbr | Ont. | Montreal |
| 2 | Adair | Hugh | 29 | ✓ | M | | Salesman | ✓ | | " | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father T. Adair Cookstown | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Robinson | James F. | 31 | ✓ | | | Engineer | ✓ | | New Zealand | Scotch | England | London | Capt. Trust<br>23 Cadogan Gardens London | " | " |
| 4 | Fife | William | 50 | ✓ | M | | Naval architect | ✓ | | G. Britain | " | Scotland | Ayrshire | Mrs Fife The Place<br>Fairlie Ayrshire | " | " |
| 5 | Gaunt | Thomas Williamson | 35 | ✓ | | | Merchant | ✓ | | " | English | Yorkshire | Bradford | Mrs Gaunt<br>8 Carlton Drive Heaton Bradford | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Grover | John S. K. C. | 40 | ✓ | | | In transit | — | | Canada | Irish | Halifax | Nova Scotia | by vessel returning<br>home to Halifax Nova Scotia | N.S. | Halifax |
| 7 | Grouse | William | 52 | ✓ | | | — | | | G. Britain | English | Warwickshire | Kenilworth | ~~Kenilworth~~ Dudley House<br>Kenilworth Warwickshire | B.C. | Rossland |
| 8 | M'Millan | Arthur John | 48 | ✓ | | | — | | | Canada | Scotch | B.C. | Rossland | Wife Mrs McMillan<br>Kenilworth Warwickshire | | |
| 9 | Lloyd | Ernest E. | 31 | ✓ | | | Civil Engineer | ✓ | | G. Britain | English | England | London | Alfred [illegible] 36 Victoria St.<br>London S.W. | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Gnaedinger | Theodore | 42 | ✓ | | | None in transit | — | | Canada | " | Montreal | Canada | Father F. G. Gnaedinger<br>Montreal Canada | Can. | Montreal |
| 11 | Strathy | William Frank | [illegible] | ✓ | | | — | | | | " | Canada | Toronto | Friend Mr H. Pellan Papillon<br>~~Surrey~~ Surrey | Ont | Toronto |
| 12 | Trevor | William | 57 | ✓ | | | Merchant | — | | G. Britain | English | U S A | New York | Sister Mrs Wood<br>Alsager Cheshire | NY | New York |
| 13 | [illegible] | Arthur Hamilton | 39 | ✓ | | | Insurance | | | " | " | Ireland | Linwood Sidney Co. Dublin | Home Lindwood. Sidney Parade Co: Dublin | Penn | Philadelphia |
| 14 | " | Margaret Watt | 42 | ✓ | F | | Wife | | | " | " | " | -do- | ~~Co. Dublin~~ - ditto - | " | " |
| 15 | Jefferson | Mordecai | 32 | ✓ | M | | Merchant | — | | | | Pennsylvania U.S.A. | M'Avoy | Sister Mrs Edmondson 426 [illegible] Rd<br>[illegible] Bradford England | " | Philadelphia |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dr Scarlett
[illegible] July 20/07 — 7⁰⁰ P.M.

10/

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3/

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUCANIA.** sailing from Liverpool, 13th July, 1907

| No. in List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 38 | ✓ | F | S | Teacher of Cookery | " | yes | G. Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinboro | Brother Mr Thos: A. Lambie Ashleigh Villa 38 Wellesbrae Rd [illegible] | Ont. | Montreal |
| 2 | Adair | Hugh | 29 | ✓ | M | " | Salesman | ✓ | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father T. Adair Cookstown | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Robinson | James E. | 31 | ✓ | " | " | Engineer | ✓ | " | New Zealand | Scotch | England | London | Cast Turf. 23 Cadogan Gardens London | " | " |
| 4 | Fife | William | 50 | ✓ | " | M | Naval Architect | ✓ | " | G. Britain | " | Scotland | [illegible] | Mrs Fife The Place Fairlie Ayrshire | " | " |
| 5 | Gaunt | Thomas Williamson | 38 | ✓ | " | " | Merchant | ✓ | " | " | English | England | Bradford | Mrs Gaunt 8 Carlton Drive Heaton Bradford | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Dover | John F. K.C. | 40 | ✓ | " | " | In transit | — | " | Canada | Irish | Halifax | Nova Scotia | [illegible] returning home to Halifax Nova Scotia | N.S. | Halifax |
| 7 | Grouse | William | 52 | ✓ | " | " | " | — | " | G. Britain | English | Warwickshire | Kenilworth | Fetherstone, Dudley House. Kenilworth - Warwickshire | B.C. | Rossland |
| 8 | McMillan | Arthur John | 48 | ✓ | " | " | " | — | " | Canada | Scotch | B.C. | Rossland | Wife Mrs Mc Millan Kenilworth. Warwickshire | " | " |
| 9 | Lloyd | Ernest E. | 31 | ✓ | " | " | Civil Engineer | ✓ | " | G. Britain | English | England | London | Alfred [illegible] 26 Victoria St. London. S.W. | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Gnaedinger | Theodore | 42 | ✓ | " | " | None in transit | — | " | [illegible] | " | Montreal | Canada | Father F. G. Gnaedinger Montreal. | Canada Can. | Montreal |
| 11 | Strathy | William [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | — | " |  | " | Canada | Toronto | Friend. Mr H. Pelham Papillon Sutton. Surrey. | Ont. | [illegible] |
| 12 | Trevor | William | 54 | ✓ | " | " | Merchant | — | " | G. Britain | English | U.S.A. | New York | Sister Mrs Wood Elsager Cheshire | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | [illegible] | Arthur Hamilton | 39 | ✓ | " | " | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | Ireland | Kingstown Co. Dublin | Home. Lindwood. Sidney Parade Co: Dublin | Penn. | Philadelphia |
| 14 | " | Margaret Watt | 42 | ✓ | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | - ditto - | " | " |
| 15 | Jefferson | Mordecai | 32 | ✓ | M | " | Merchant | — | " |  |  | Pennsylvania U.S.A. | McAry | Sister Mrs Edmondson 26 Forsythe Rd [illegible] Bradford England | " | Philadelphia |

[illegible] Scarlett
[illegible] July 20/07 - 7.00 P.M.

10/
15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 20 July, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUI

APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13<br>No. on List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16<br>Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>Yes or No. | 17<br>If Yes<br>Year or period of years. | 17<br>If Yes<br>Where? | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19<br>Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 21<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 22<br>Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25<br>Height.<br>Feet. | 25<br>Height.<br>Inches. | 26<br>Complexion. | 27<br>Color of—<br>Hair. | 27<br>Color of—<br>Eyes. | 28<br>Marks of Identification. | 29<br>Place of Birth.<br>Country. | 29<br>Place of Birth.<br>City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | Yes | no | ~ | ~ | Friend. Mrs McConnell. Lambertville<br>New Jersey | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fresh | brown | brown | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | ✓ | T. Adams [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] 04 | N. York | Belmont Hotel<br>42nd Street New York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 1 | fresh | brown | brown | ✓ | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 3 | ✓ | self | ✓ | no | — | — | Friend. W. J. [illegible]<br>225 5th St. New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | — | fair | brown | ✓ | ✓ | Australia | N. Zealand |
| 4 | yes | self | ✓ | yes | [illegible] | N. Y. | Waldorf Astoria<br>New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | fair | grey | grey | ✓ | Fairlie<br>Scotland | Fairlie |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | Firm S. J. & Co<br>66 Leonard St. New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | brown | blue | ✓ | England | [illegible] |
| 6 | No | self | ✓ | yes | 1906 | N. York | In transit to Halifax. N.S. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ | light brown | grey | ✓ | Nova Scotia | Picton |
| 7 | no | Mr McMullan | yes | no | | | Friend Chas H Caffin<br>17 W 8 St. New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5¾ | fair | Gray | Grey | Small scar on forehead & nose | England | Essex<br>Brentwood |
| 8 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | yes | 1907 | New York | In transit to Rossland<br>B C | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | | Medium | Grey | blue | | ✓ | Coventry |
| 9 | yes | self | yes | yes | [illegible] | N. York | Engineers Club<br>New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | dark | dark | grey | none | England | Kingston on Thames |
| 10 | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | In transit to<br>Montreal. Canada | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | blue | ✓ | Canada | Montreal |
| 11 | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Feb 1907 | ✓ | In transit to<br>Toronto. Canada | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | ✓ | Fair | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Toronto |
| 12 | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1907 | ✓ | Home<br>307 W 86 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | brown | ✓ | England | Shropshire |
| 13 | no | self | yes | yes | 1903 | N. York | Mr Hudgeon. 3734 Powelton Av.<br>West~~side~~ Philadelphia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | Fair | light | blue | none | Ireland | Dublin |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | —ditto— | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Londonderry |
| 15 | no | self | yes | yes | 1907 | Phila. | Own home.<br>134 E. [illegible] St. Mt Airy Pa. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | fair | auburn | brown | [illegible] | England | Bradford |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Jas C Barr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* Lucania *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*7.

*at* [illegible]

Ven Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120
78

764

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. J. Macintyre, Surgeon of the Lucania; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow + State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this* 20th *day of* [illegible] 1907

*at*

Wm Scarlett
*Immigration Officer.*

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUCANIA.** sailing from Liverpool, 15 July, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hamilton | Francis [illegible] | 63 ✓ | | M. | M. | ~~[illegible] United States Citizen~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 〃 | Martha [illegible] | 61 ✓ | | F | | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Ralph Reed | 54 ✓ | | M | 〃 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 〃 | Mary [illegible] | 48 ✓ | | F | 〃 | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Alfred L. | 41 ✓ | | M. | M. | Real Estate | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Henry | [illegible] ✓ | | 〃 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 〃 | 〃 | 18 ✓ | | 〃 | S | Student | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ross | John | 46 ✓ | | 〃 | M. | Agent | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Katz | Abraham | 50 ✓ | | 〃 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Grace | 31 ✓ | | F. | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] A. | [illegible] ✓ | | M | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | John C. | 33 ✓ | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | John [illegible] | 40 ✓ | | | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] ✓ | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 〃 | Mary C. | 29 ✓ | | F | S | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 〃 | [illegible] A. | [illegible] ✓ | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Scarlett
@ [illegible] July 20/07 - 7.00 PM

16

…ether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
…List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from Liverpool, 13th July, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Winslow | Francis [illegible] | 63 ✓ | M | M | ~~Name [illegible] United States Citizen~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Martha [illegible] | 61 ✓ | F | | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Ralph Reed | 54 ✓ | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Mary [illegible] | 48 ✓ | F | | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Alfred L. | 41 ✓ | M | M | Real estate | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Citron | Henry | [illegible] ✓ | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 18 ✓ | | S | Student | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ross | John | 46 ✓ | | M | Agent | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Katz | Abraham | 30 ✓ | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hall | Grace | 31 ✓ | F | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] C. | [illegible] ✓ | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | John B. | [illegible] ✓ | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] ✓ | | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] ✓ | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Mary C. | 29 ✓ | F | S | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | [illegible] A. | 2 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Scarlett
[illegible] July 20/07 - 7 PM

16

...they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* New York , 20 July , 1907

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQ[illegible] ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes<br>Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Jas C. Barr - Master *of the* Lucania *, from* Liverpool *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible]

*at* [illegible]

Wm Leavett

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120-79

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith, (State whether as "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77A

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apl 1907

at [illegible]

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9/1

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from Liverpool, 13th July, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pellow | James | 42 | ✓ | M. | M. | ~~Manufacturer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~United States Citizen~~ | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bennett | Edward P. | 45 | ✓ | | | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Mrs. | 34 | ✓ | F. | | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Pennie | Francis E. | 24 | ✓ | M. | S. | Missionary | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Fitzgerald | William A. | 34 | ✓ | | M. | Physician | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Stone | Daniel E. | 48 | ✓ | | | None | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Fay | Mary [illegible] | 22 | ✓ | F. | S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Drummond | Julia | 22 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Fulcher | Thomas E. | 36 | ✓ | M. | M. | Physician | | | Canada | English | Gt. Britain | Baltimore | home Baltimore | Md. | U.S.A. Md. Baltimore |
| 10 | Hollister | Edson G. | 31 | ✓ | | | Banker | | | ~~United States Citizen~~ | | | | | | |
| 11 | O'Connor | Frank E. | 44 | ✓ | | | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Roberts | Charles A. | 69 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Gam | Samuel E. | 44 | ✓ | | | Captain U.S. Navy | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Arnold | William | 29 | ✓ | | S. | Builder | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Collins | James | 38 | ✓ | | M. | Broker | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Wheat | Archer Lawrence | 30 | ✓ | | S. | Actor | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Day | William A. | 35 | ✓ | | M. | Broker | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | French | George F. | 38 | ✓ | | | Importer | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rice | William B. | 49 | | | | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 44 | ✓ | F. | | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Carr | William A. | 33 | ✓ | M. | | Buyer | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Fairburn | William A. | 50 | ✓ | | | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Spingarn | Elias | 65 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Sarah | 53 | ✓ | | | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Sweets | Catherine Pendly | 36 | ✓ | F. | S. | None | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Spiers | John Henry | 47 | ✓ | M. | M. | Manufr. | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Bentley | Henry N. | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Eddy | George Hiram | 47 | ✓ | F. | | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Effie P. | 17 | ✓ | | S. | None | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Hickey | Patrick E. | 50 | | M. | M. | Miller | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM ALIEN

30

Unlaced [illegible] Under July 20/07 – 7.00 P.M.

"in transit."
on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from Liverpool, 13th July, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | James | 42 ✓ | M | M. | Manufactr | yes | yes | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bennett | Edward J. | 45 ✓ | - | - | Merchant | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 3 | - | Mrs. - | 34 ✓ | F. | - | Wife | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 4 | Pennie | Francis E. | 24 ✓ | M. | S. | Missionary | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 5 | Fitzgerald | William H. | 34 ✓ | - | M. | Physician | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 6 | Stone | Daniel E. | 45 ✓ | - | - | None | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 7 | Fay | Mary Lamar | 22 ✓ | F | S. | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 8 | Raymond | Julia | 22 ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 9 | Fulcher | Thomas E. | 56 ✓ | M. | M. | Physician | - | - | Canada | English | Ot. | Baltimore U.S.A. | home Baltimore | Ot. U.S.A. Oh | Baltimore |
| 10 | Hollister | Edson G. | 35 ✓ | - | - | Banker | - | - | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 11 | O'Connor | Frank E. | 44 ✓ | - | - | Merchant | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 12 | Robson | Charles H. | 69 ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 13 | Gam | Samuel E. | 44 ✓ | - | - | Captain U.S. Navy | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 14 | Arnold | William | 29 ✓ | - | S. | Builder | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 15 | Collins | James | 38 ✓ | - | M. | Broker | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 16 | Wheat | Archer Lawrence | 30 ✓ | - | S. | Actor | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 17 | Gay | William H. | 35 ✓ | - | M. | Broker | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 18 | French | George E. | 38 ✓ | - | - | Importer | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 19 | Rice | William E. | 49 ✓ | - | - | Merchant | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 20 | - | | 44 ✓ | F. | - | Wife | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 21 | Carr | William H. | 33 ✓ | M. | - | Buyer | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 22 | Rayburn | William H. | 50 ✓ | | | Merchant | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 23 | Spingarn | Elias | 68 ✓ | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 24 | - | Sarah | 53 ✓ | - | - | Wife | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 25 | Sweets | Catherine Pindell | 36 ✓ | F | S. | None | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 26 | Spiers | John Henry | 47 ✓ | M. | M. | Manufr | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 27 | Bentley | Henry N. | [illegible] ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 28 | Eddy | Georgie Gibson | 47 ✓ | F. | - | Wife | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 29 | - | Effie E. | 17 ✓ | - | S. | None | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| 30 | Hickey | Patrick E. | 50 ✓ | M. | M. | [illegible] | - | - | - | | - | | | | |

NON-IM ALIEN

30

[illegible] July 20/07 - 7.00 p.m.

"In transit."

[illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival [illegible] United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York , 20th July , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | self | yes | yes | 15 yrs | Baltimore | Returning home. Baltimore Md. | no. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11½ | dark | black | grey | none | Ontario | St. Thom |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

212079

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 1907.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(9)

2120
80

78A

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D. T. Macintyre, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA.**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B. Glasgow + [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. T. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 190

at **NEW YORK**

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 14th July, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kelleher | Mary | 29 | ✓ | f | / | Servt | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Macroom | Mrs D. Carroll<br>Mountcross Macroom | NY | New York |
| 2 | Scully | David | 28 | ✓ | m | s | Farmer | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Clanpriest | Father Thos Scully<br>Pilmore Youghal | Cal | Oakland |
| 3 | O'Dwyer | Rev William | 42 | ✓ | m | s | Clergyman | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Shanagolden | Brother John O'Dwyer<br>Limerick | NY | New York |
| 4 | Knox | Anna S | 31 | ✓ | f | s | servt | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Waterford | Sister Margt Knox<br>11 Zuzay, Waterford | Mass | Chicopee [illegible] |
| 5 | Carroll | Catherine | 25 | ✓ | f | s | ✓ | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kilmallock | Mother Mrs Carroll<br>South House Killmallock | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | Mannion | Thomas | 35 | ✓ | m | s | Postman | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kinvara | Father Martin Mannion<br>Ballyclery, Kinvara | N.J. | Morristown |
| 7 | Godwin | Eliza M | 47 | ✓ | f | wd | Hkeeper | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | U.S.A | Brooklyn | ~~Brother [illegible] 551 Willoughby Ave Bklyn~~<br>Sister Rev Mother Teresa | NY | Brooklyn |
| ~~8~~ | ~~McEvoy~~ | ~~Michael J.~~ | ~~34~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Teacher~~ | ~~ye~~ | ~~ye~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Youghal~~ | ~~Crosshaven Co Cork.~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ |
| 9 | Fenton | Patrick | 21 | ✓ | M | S | Student | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cappoquin | Father ~~Jas.~~ Pat Fenton<br>Tinescourt Cappoquin | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 20 July, 1907 79

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRE … APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $50 | yes | 1907 | New York | Cousin Mrs Porter<br>335 W. 38th St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Nil | Ireland | Clondrohe<br>Macroo |
| 2 | yes | ✓ | $35 | no | | – | Cousin Wm Griffin<br>16 Depot Oakland Cal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | Clanfree<br>Co Cork |
| 3 | yes | ✓ | $50 | yes | 1907 | N.Y. | Friend Mrs [illegible]<br>[illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 8 | Olive | Black | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Limeric |
| 4 | yes | ✓ | $35 | yes | 1880 1907 | Peekskill | aunt Mrs J. O'Donnell<br>Broadway ~~Peekskill~~ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | Waterford |
| 5 | yes | Cousin | $50 | no | – | – | Cousin P. E. Hickey<br>2375 Wayne ave Chicago Ill | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Ballygibb<br>Kilmalla |
| 6 | ✓ | Self | $20 | yes | 1907 | Morristown | Friend O. A. Kohn<br>Morristown N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kinva |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | yes | 1895 1907 | Brooklyn | Resident returning to<br>531 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Grey | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Armagh |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | 1900 | – | Friend Jas Dunne<br>761 Quincy St Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Knockro<br>Queens Co |
| 9 | yes | Father | $50 | no | — | — | Cousin Tho Troy<br>103 Charles St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10½ | Dk | black | blue | | | Innecourt<br>Cappoquin |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master of the **LUCANIA.** , from Liverpool , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 190 ,

at **NEW YORK**

Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120
81

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, Sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

79A

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of J[illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11–115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–115

(1)

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 14th July, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1. | Henderson | alfred H | 39 | ✓ | M | M | newspaper man | ye | ye | American | Irish | ~~Irela~~ U S A | Cincinnati | — | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 2. | Kehoe | Patrick J | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Plumber | ye | ye | | ✓ | U S A | Dublin | — | N.J. | 1772 [illegible] av<br>Newark |
| 3 | Moore | Sarah | 54 | ✓ | F | M | S Keeper | ye | ye | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | N.Y. | 56 W 129th st<br>Newyork |
| 4. | ✓ dau | Sadie | 20 | ✓ | F | S | | ye | ye | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | N.Y. | ✓ |
| 5 | Aughney | Thomas J | 44 | ✓ | M | M | Store Keeper | ye | ye | | ✓ | ✓ | Tullow | — | N.J. | 265, Hammond st<br>Jersey City |
| 6 | Ihlo | Fred J | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Machinist | ye | ye | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | Griffin | William | 34 | ✓ | M | Wd | Merchant | ye | ye | | ✓ | ✓ | Youghal | — | Cal | 6 Depot<br>Oakland Cal |
| 8 | Murphy | Christopher | 40 | ✓ | M | S | Engineer | ye | ye | | ✓ | ✓ | Mullingar | — | N.Y. | 134 W 34th st<br>Newyork |
| 9 | Coffey | Cornelius J | 5[illegible] | ✓ | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | ye | ye | | ✓ | ✓ | Killarney | — | Mass | 210 Centre St<br>S Groveland |
| 10 | Kenny | Ellen | 32 | ✓ | F | M | S Keeper | ye | ye | | ✓ | ✓ | Crosso | — | N.Y. | Broadway & 141 st<br>Newyork |
| 11 | Bridgman | Edward C | 49 | ✓ | M | M | Merchant | ye | ye | | ✓ | U S A | Oakland Cal | — | Cal | 830, [illegible] st<br>Oakland Cal |
| 12 | wife | Margaret | 49 | ✓ | F | M | S Keeper | ye | ye | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | Gill | Henry M | 39 | ✓ | M | M | Dry Goods | ye | ye | | ✓ | ✓ | Brooklyn | — | N.Y. | 551 Willoughby<br>Brooklyn |
| 14 | ✓ wife | Mary | 34 | ✓ | F | M | S Keeper | ye | ye | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ son | Harry | 3 | ✓ | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | Kelly | Ja[illegible] | 15 | ✓ | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | ye | ye | | ✓ | ✓ | Manchester N H | — | N H | Man[illegible] |
| 17 | Mountain | Daniel | 48 | ✓ | M | S | Property owner | ye | ye | | ✓ | ✓ | South Fork | — | Pa | Southfork |
| 18 | Wicks | Charles A | 38 | ✓ | M | M | — | ye | ye | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | George | Harry J | 40 | ✓ | M | M | Merchant | ye | ye | | | | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | Josh | Robert | 42 | ✓ | M | S | | ye | ye | | American | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | McCormack | Hugh | 58 | ✓ | M | Wd | Supt of Buildings | ye | | | Irish | ✓ | Newyork | — | N.Y. | 1 W 101st st<br>newyork |
| 22 | Lynch | John | 60 | ✓ | M | Wd | Blacksmith | ye | ye | | | ✓ | Augusta State | — | Maine | Augusta State |
| 23 | Murphy | James F. | 56 | ✓ | M | M | Clerk | ye | ye | | | ✓ | Bayonne | — | NJ | 21 ave I<br>Bayonne NJ |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ven Scarlotto

Rec'd [illegible] July 20/07 - 7 oo P.M.

10

73

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(1)

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Citizen

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 14th July, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to – Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Henderson | alfred H | 39 | M | M | Newspaper man | ye | ye | America | Irish | U.S.A ~~Ireland~~ | Cincinnati | — | Ohio | 17 Pennsylvania av<br>Cincinnati |
| 2 | Kehoe | Patrick J | 23 | M | S | Plumber | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ~~U.S.A~~ | Dublin | — | NJ | Newark |
| 3 | Moore | Sarah | 54 | F | M | H.Keeper | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | N.Y. | 56 W 129th st<br>New York |
| 4 | ✓ dau | Sadie | 20 | F | S | ✓ | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | NY | ✓ |
| 5 | Aughney | Thomas J | 44 | M | M | Store Keeper | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Tullow | — | NJ | 265, Monmouth st<br>Jersey City |
| 6 | Ihlo | Fred J | 27 | M | S | Machinist | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | Griffin | William | 34 | M | Wd | Merchant | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Youghal | — | Cal | 6 Depot<br>Oakland Cal |
| 8 | Murphy | Christopher | 40 | M | S | Engineer | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mullingar | — | N.Y. | 134 W 34th st<br>New York |
| 9 | Coffey | Cornelius J | 55 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Killarney | — | Mass | 240 Centre St<br>Cleveland |
| 10 | Kenny | Ellen | 32 | F | M | H.Keeper | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | — | NY | Broadway 1410<br>New York |
| 11 | Bridgman | Edward C | 49 | M | M | Merchant | ye | ye | ✓ | | U.S.A | Oakland Cal | — | Cal | 530, [illegible] st<br>Oakland Cal |
| 12 | wife | Margaret | 49 | F | M | H.Keeper | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | Gill | Henry M | 39 | M | M | Dry Goods | ye | ye | ✓ | | ✓ | Brooklyn | — | NY | 551 Willoughby av<br>Brooklyn |
| 14 | ✓ wife | Mary | 34 | F | M | H.Keeper | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ son | Harry | 3 | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | Kelly | James | 15 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | ye | ye | ✓ | | | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | Mountain | Daniel | 48 | M | S | Property owner | ye | ye | ✓ | | | South Fork | — | Pa | South Fork |
| 18 | Wicks | Charles A | 38 | M | M | ✓ | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | George | Harry J | 40 | M | M | Merchant | ye | ye | ✓ | | | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | Josh | Robert | 42 | M | S | | ye | ye | ✓ | American | | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | McCormack | Hugh | 58 | M | Wd | Supt of Buildings | ye | | | Irish | | New York | — | NY | 1 W 101st st<br>New York |
| 22 | Lynch | John | 60 | M | Wd | Blacksmith | ye | ye | | | | Augusta Me | — | Maine | Augusta State |
| 23 | Murphy | James F | 56 | M | M | Clerk | ye | ye | | | | Bayonne | — | NJ | 21 ave I<br>Bayonne NJ |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Scarlett

Rec'd [illegible] July 20/07 – 7 PM

1 C

73

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 20 July, 190 80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED

OVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No | If Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **LUCANIA.**, from Liverpool, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 4 *day of* [illegible], *190* [illegible],

*at* NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "**Cuban**" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"**West Indian**" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"**Spanish-American**" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120
82

804

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D J Macintyre, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D J Macintyre

Sworn to before me this ........ day of ........, 190

at NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

7

Second Cabin

I hereby declare that at present I have no address to go to in New York or my final destination, but I intend to procure a lodging on arrival or as soon as possible.

W Bailey

Witness [illegible]

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

cretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Liverpool, 13 July, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bailey | William | 31 | M | M | Upholsterer | yes | yes | England | English | Eng | [illegible] | Mrs Baily<br>Orchard [illegible] | [illegible] | New York |
| 2 | Mc Eneny | Frank | 23 | " | S | Labr | yes | yes | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mr Mc Eneny father<br>[illegible] | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | Boardman | Harry | | " | " | Collier | yes | yes | England | " | England | [illegible] | Father Mr Boardman<br>60 Blakeston [illegible] Wigan Lancs | D C | Washington |
| 4 | " | Elizabeth | | | | Wife | yes | yes | | | | | do | | |
| 5 | Barton | Jane | 34 | | S | Weaver | yes | yes | | | | | Father Mr Barton<br>[illegible] England | Wash | Roslyn |
| 6 | Partington | Jane | 21 | | | | " | " | | | | | Father [illegible]<br>[illegible] St [illegible] | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

1. Second Cabin

I hereby declare that at present I have no address to go to in New York or my final destination, but I intend to procure a lodging on arrival or as soon as possible.

W. Bailey

Witness [illegible]

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

cretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Liverpool, 13 July, 1907

| 1 | | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bailey | William | 31 | | M | M | Upholsterer | yes | yes | England | English | Eng | [illegible] | Mrs Baily<br>Orchard St [illegible] | N Y | [illegible] |
| 2 | McEneny | Frank | 23 | | " | S | Labr | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mr. McEneny Father<br>[illegible] | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | Boardman | Harry | [illegible] | | " | " | Collier | yes | yes | England | [illegible] | England | [illegible] | Father Mr Boardman<br>60 Dickeston Lane West Aughton Lancs | D C | Washington |
| 4 | " | Elizabeth | | | | | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Barton | Jane | 34 | | " | S | Weaver | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Mr Barton<br>119 [illegible] Lane West Aughton Lancs | W'ton | Roslyn Wash |
| 6 | Partington | Jane | 21 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Fat Mother [illegible]<br>146 Church St West Aughton Lancs | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriva … United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, [illegible] July, 1907 81

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
| 1 | Yes | Self | | No | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | Fair | | | None | [illegible] | B[illegible] |
| 2 | Yes | | | No | | | Friend M Kniffi [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Ireland | Dhaveol Co Monaghan |
| 3 | Yes | | | No | | | Brother W Boardman Rostyn [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | England | Westaughton Lancs |
| 4 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 5 | Yes | | | No | | | Friend | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | brown | | | do | do |
| 6 | Yes | | | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | Grey | | do | do |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

June 7th - 08

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

***A farmer*** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

***A farm laborer*** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

81A 2120
83

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL ~~SA~~LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 13 July, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1. | Abrahamson | Robt | 30 | | M | M | Agent | Yes | Yes | England | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father in law Mr Joyce<br>[illegible] | Ill | [illegible] |
| 2 | " | Lucy | 21 | | F | " | Wife<br>506-719140<br>8-190183 | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Heywood | Rosetta | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Swinfield<br>24 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | Knotry | Arthur | 31 | | M | S | [illegible] | — | | | | | [illegible] | Cousin [illegible]<br>2 King Avenue [illegible] | ~~[illegible]~~ Ont | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| 5 | Fern | George | 32 | | | S | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | ~~Snapford~~ | Sister Priscilla Fern<br>Egginton [illegible] | N Y | [illegible] |
| 6 | Feller | Richard | [illegible] | | | | | ✓ | | ~~Lithuania~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | [illegible] | Father Mr Feller<br>Mauritzberge [illegible] Dander | | |
| 7 | Larcher | Wm R | 44 | | M | M | Inspector | — | | England | English | U S A | Springfield | Brother [illegible]<br>6 Stratton St [illegible] | Mass | Springfield |
| 8 | Lindgren | [illegible] | 30 | | | " | Physician | ✓ | | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mother Mrs Lindgren<br>[illegible] | Mich | Ishpeming |
| 9 | " | Ella wife | 28 | | | | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Walen | Ernest | 45 | | | " | [illegible] | — | | | | U S A | Philadelphia | Brother Thos Walen<br>[illegible] Shipping [illegible] | Pa | [illegible] |
| 11 | Mannion | Mary | 58 | | | " | Wife | | | | | [illegible] | | Sister Mrs [illegible]<br>[illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 12 | Sawyer | George | [illegible] | | | | | — | | | | | [illegible] | Father W Sessel<br>Featherstone, [illegible] | ~~Ont~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| 13 | Smedley | Henry | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | Sister Mrs Norman<br>St [illegible] | N Y | [illegible] |
| 14 | Townsend | Annie | 26 | | F | | Wife | — | | | | ~~[illegible]~~ | [illegible] | Mother Mrs [illegible]<br>Oak Cottage [illegible] | ~~[illegible]~~ | Toronto ~~[illegible]~~ |
| 15 | " | Harry | 27 | | M | " | [illegible] | — | | | | | | Mother [illegible] | | |
| 16 | Thorne | Leonard | 30 | | M | S | Valet | ✓ | | | | England | [illegible] | Aunt Mrs Talance<br>15 [illegible] | N Y | [illegible] |
| 17 | Talar | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | Father WC Talar<br>Mercers [illegible] | Texas ~~[illegible]~~ | San Antonio ~~[illegible]~~ |
| 18 | Thompson | Edmund [illegible] | 42 | | | S | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | " | | Brother [illegible] Thompson<br>[illegible] | [illegible] | New York |
| 19 | Tonoh | Stephen | 29 | | | " | " | ✓ | " | France | [illegible] | France | | Father Mr Tonoh<br>[illegible] | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | Valhador | [illegible] | 29 | | | " | [illegible] | ✓ | " | | | | | Father [illegible]<br>[illegible] | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | Williams | Harold | 24 | | M | S | Tourist | — | " | England | English | England | [illegible] | Wife Mrs Williams.<br>Winterdown Balham [illegible] London | B C | Vancouver |
| 22 | Westlake | Ernest | 29 | | " | S | Yeoman | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | Father F J Westlake<br>Tilley Road [illegible] | N Y | New York |
| 23 | Wells | Cecelia | 32 | | F | S | Spinster | " | " | | | | | Mr J T Wells Kings Vale Farm<br>[illegible] | Cal | California |
| 24 | " | Emily sis | 37 | | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Walsh | Molly | 24 | | " | " | Actress | ✓ | " | " | " | " | London | Mrs Richardson 55 [illegible]<br>St Leeds [illegible] Eng | N Y | [illegible] |
| 26 | Winter | [illegible] | 27 | | M | S. | Valet | — | " | " | " | U S a. | New York | Mr H Winter 76 Broadway<br>Ramsgate Eng | " | " |
| 27 | Westwood | Enoch | 22 | | " | " | Civil Svt | ✓ | " | " | " | Australia | Wellington New Zealand | Mrs Westwood<br>[illegible] Road [illegible] | Pa | Dysart |
| 28 | Wilson | Anna | 28 | | F | " | Spinster | " | " | " | " | England | " | Brother Mr Wilson<br>129 Woodside Rd [illegible] | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 29 | ~~Aspinwall~~ Eastham | Edward E | 25 | | M | S | Plasterer | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | Mr Eastham Father<br>9 Caroline St Blackpool | N Y | New York |
| 30 | Aspinwall | Albert | 19 | | " | " | Player | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Father Mr Aspinwall<br>6 Norwood [illegible] | | |

30

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 (118)

…LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 13 Jul, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1. | Abrahamson | Robt | 30 | M | M | Agent | Yes | Yes | England | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father in Law Mr Joyce<br>[illegible] | M[illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2. | " | Lucy | 24 | F | " | Wife<br>506-719140<br>8-190183 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Heywood | Rosetta | [illegible] | F | | | | | | " | | | Mother Mrs Twinfield<br>[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | Dawtry | Arthur | 31 | M | S | Farmer | — | | | | | " | [illegible]<br>31 Kings Avenue [illegible] | [illegible] Ont | [illegible] |
| 5 | Fern | George | 32 | | S | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | ~~Singapore~~ | Sister Priscilla Fern<br>Eggents [illegible] | N Y | [illegible] |
| 6 | Feller | Richard | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | ✓ | | ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] | ~~[illegible]~~ | | [illegible] | Father Mr Feller<br>Marienberge [illegible] Dresden | | |
| 7 | Larcher | Wm R | 44 | | M | Inspector | — | | England | English | U S A | Springfield | Brother [illegible]<br>6 Stradley [illegible] | Mass | Springfield |
| 8 | Lindgren | Jonas | 30 | | " | Physician | ✓ | | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | Mother Mrs Lindgren<br>Constantine [illegible] | Mich | [illegible] |
| 9 | " | Etta wife | 28 | F | " | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Malen | Robert | 43 | M | " | Clerk | — | | [illegible] | | U S A | [illegible] | Brother Thos Malen<br>[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | Mannion | Mary | 38 | F | " | Wife | | | | | [illegible] | | Sister Mrs [illegible]<br>[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | Sawyer | George | 23 | M | S | [illegible] | — | | | | | [illegible] | Father Mr Sewel<br>Featherstone, Richardson [illegible] | Ont | [illegible] |
| 13 | Smedley | Henry | [illegible] | | S | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | Sister Mrs Norman<br>St [illegible] Nottingham | N Y | New York |
| 14 | Townsend | Annie | 26 | F | " | Wife | — | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mother Mrs [illegible]<br>Oak Cottage Cheadle | ~~[illegible] Canada~~ | Toronto |
| 15 | " | Harry | 27 | M | " | [illegible] | — | | | | | | Father [illegible] | | |
| 16 | Thorne | Leonard | 30 | M | S | Valet | ✓ | | " | | England | [illegible] | Aunt Mrs Falance<br>15 Studdridge St Fulham [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | Father W C Falan<br>Mercers Hall [illegible] | Texas ~~[illegible]~~ | San Antonio ~~[illegible]~~ |
| 18 | Thompson | Edmund [illegible] | 42 | | S | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | [illegible] | | Brother W G Thompson<br>[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | Jonoh | Stephen | 29 | | " | | ✓ | " | France | Spanish ~~[illegible]~~ | [illegible] | | Father Mr Jonot<br>[illegible] | " | " |
| 20 | Valtador | [illegible] | 29 | | " | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | | | Father Mr Valtador<br>[illegible] | " | " |
| 21 | Williams | Harold | 24 | M | S | Tourist | — | " | England | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | ~~Mr~~ Wife Mrs Williams<br>Winterdyne Barham Rd Croydon | B C | Vancouver |
| 22 | Westlake | Ernest | 29 | " | S | Foreman | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Father F J Westlake<br>Tilley Road [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | Wells | Cecelia | 32 | F | S | Spinster | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr H Y Wells Kings Vale Farm<br>[illegible] | Cal | [illegible] |
| 24 | " | Emily sis | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Walsh | Molly | 24 | F | " | Actress | ✓ | " | " | " | " | London | Mrs Richardson 55 Grove<br>St Leeds Yorks Eng | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | Winter | Edward | 27 | M | S | Valet | — | " | " | " | U S a | New York | Mr W Winter 76 Broadway<br>Ramsgate Eng | " | " |
| 27 | Westwood | Enoch | 22 | F | " | Civil Servt | ✓ | " | " | " | Australia | Wellington New Zealand | Mrs Westwood<br>Wesley Road [illegible] | Pa | Dysart |
| 28 | Wilson | Anna | 28 | F | " | Spinster | " | " | " | " | England | | Brother Mr Wilson<br>129 Woodside Rd Tinsley [illegible] | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 29 | ~~Aspinall~~ Eastham | Edward E | 25 | M | S | Plasterer | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | Mr Eastham Father<br>4 Caroline St Blackpool | N Y | New York |
| 30 | Aspinall | Albert | 19 | " | " | Player | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Father Mr Aspinall<br>6 Norwood [illegible] Bolton [illegible] | | |

30 5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York 20 July, 1907 82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUI

APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes - Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a person or alien, or been in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | y |  | 07 |  | ✓ | ✓ | Friend W Wame |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | none | England | London |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  | ✓ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ✓ | Margate<br>Holland |
| 3 |  |  | or |  | or |  | Husband's |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | yes |  |  |  |  |  | Aunt Mrs Mayer |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 3 |  | 6 |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | yes |  | $ | yes |  | Mass | 88 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 | Dk | black |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | no | self |  | yes |  | ✓ | Resident returning home to |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 10 | Fair | Light | Blue |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  | or |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |  |  |  |  | England | Chipping |
| 10 | no | self | 5 |  |  |  | Resident returning home to |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Grey |  |  |  |
| 11 | y |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  | Dk | Dk | brown |  | England |  |
| 12 | yes | self |  |  |  |  | Friend Mrs Jackson |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue |  | England |  |
| 13 | yes | ✓ | $40 | no |  |  | In transit |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  | Dk | Dk | brown |  |  |  |
| 14 | yes | self | $100 | yes | 1907 | New York |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | Dark | Br | Grey |  | England | Cheadle |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ |  | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hotel |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 5 | Dk | Br | Grey |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  | no |  |  | Friends Alfred |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fair | Brown | Blue |  | England |  |
| 17 | no | self | $ |  |  |  | Friend Bishop Watson |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  | or |  |  |  | Friend Vassil Stefanoff |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 8 | Florid | Dk | Brown |  | Macedonia |  |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | $300 |  |  |  | Friend |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  | In transit |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 10 | Fair |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Friend W Mu |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 1½ | ✓ | Dk | blue |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  | r | very |  | ✓ | Prospect |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 5 | Dk | Br | Brown |  | Eng |  |
| 23 | yes | self |  |  |  |  | Brother in Law Mr John Peyton<br>RR No 4 Fresno Cal |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 2 | Fair | Black | Grey |  |  |  |
| 24 |  | ✓ | 80 |  |  |  | do |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | yes | self | $ |  | 1907 | ✓ | Friend Mr Geo Adams |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 3 | Dk | Dk | Brown |  | Eng<br>England | Yorks |
| 26 | yes | self |  |  | 1904<br>1907 | New York | 126 E 54 St New York<br>Friend |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  | Fair |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 | no |  | $ |  |  | ✓ | Mr Moore 1926 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 6½ | ✓ | Light | Dk |  | Eng |  |
| 28 | ~~yes~~ no | self | $25 |  |  | ✓ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey |  | -do | Blackpool |
| 29 | yes |  | $ |  |  | ✓ | Friend Mrs Stansfield<br>818 Bergen St Brooklyn |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 6. |  | Dk | blue |  | England |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  | ✓ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Barr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the **LUCANIA**, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

W. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2120
84

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I,* D D J Macintyre*, Surgeon of the* **LUCANIA**, sailing therewith *(state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , swear *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Glasgow & State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

824

David D J Macintyre

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 190*

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

318. S/c

5

, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I hereby declare that at present I have no address to go to in New York or my final destination, but I intend to procure a lodging on arrival or as soon as possible.

Hugh Miller

Witness

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ecretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ua sailing from Liverpool, 13 July, 1907

| 1 | | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Holditch | Ernest Frank | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Engineer | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | England | London | Father Mr J. A. Holditch 72 Tyrwhitt Rd. St Johns London S.E. | Ga | Atlanta | / |
| 2 | Hyams | Annie | 21 | ✓ | F | S | none | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Parents Mr Nathan Hyams 19 Princes Block Houndsditch London | N.Y. | New York | |
| 3 | Jones | Catherine | 33 | ✓ | F | M | wife | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Bolton | Father in law Mr Thos: Andrew 39 Norton St. Bolton | 〃 | Brooklyn | |
| 4 | 〃 | Gertrude | 5 | ✓ | F | S | none | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | G. Father — ditto — | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 5 | Jonathan | Kate | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Draper<br>2-172 4/06 | yes | yes | | Welsh | Wales | Llanelly | Father Mr John Jonathan Sussex House. Llanelly | West Va | Morgantown | / |
| 6 | Johnston | ~~Agnes~~ Jane | 40 | ✓ | F | M | wife | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Scotch | Scotland | Forfar | Mr J Alexander Charlestown Glamis Rd Forfar | N.Y. | New York | |
| 7 | Kemp | Lionel | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Painter | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | English | England | Batley | Father Mr Frank J Kemp 23 Coalpit Lane. Batley | N.Y. | Utica | |
| 8 | Miller | Hugh | 56 | ✓ | M | S | Slinger | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Scotch | Scotland | Coatbridge | Wife Mrs Elizabeth Miller 3a Miller St. Coatbridge ~~Scotland~~ | Ont | Toronto | |
| 9 | Macauley | David | 30 | ✓ | M | M | Carpenter | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Govanhill | Wife Mrs McPherson Macauley 75 Jamieson St. Govanhill Glasgow | N.Y. | New York | |
| 10 | McHardy | Rudolph | 30 | ✓ | M | M | Mechanic | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | England | London | Father Mr James McHardy West Kensington. London | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 11 | Moody | Harold | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Student | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | West Indian | 〃 | 〃 | Student Kings College London | Jamaica | Kingston | |
| 12 | Murphy | Joseph | 19 | ✓ | M | S | none<br>8172/3997 Los Angeles Cal 25·25 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | English | France | ~~London~~ Paris | Brother Mr Harry ~~Murphy~~ Villa Primrose. Chantilly ~~France~~ | Mass | Lowell ~~Chantilly~~ | |
| 13 | Nurse | Frances | 36 | ✓ | F | M | wife<br>23·125342 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃<br>3/24/43 | 〃 | 〃 | Nottingham | Mr J Crossland Alberton Hovel Nottingham | N.Y. | New York | |
| 14 | 〃 children | Frank | 7 | ✓ | M | S | none | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 15 | 〃 | Kathleen | 2 | ✓ | F | S | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 16 | Ogden | Sydney | 64 | ✓ | M | M | Cabinet Partner | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Manchester | Mr J Allen [illegible] Manchester | Mass | Boston | / |
| 17 | 〃 | 〃 | | ✓ | F | M | wife | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | — ditto — | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 18 | Ollongvist | Lauri | 25 | ✓ | M | | Doctor | 〃 | 〃 | Finland | Finnish | Finland ~~Sweden~~ | Helsingfors | Father Carl Ollongvist. Bjorneborg. Finland | Mich | Ishpeming | / |
| 19 | Pearse | Henry Ernest | 32 | ✓ | M | M | Engineer | 〃 | 〃 | Gt Britain | English | England | London | Mr Champion, 1 Alenoon Place London W (manager) | Canada | Winnipeg | |
| 20 | 〃 wife | Nina | 22 | ✓ | F | M | wife | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | — ditto — | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 21 | 〃 stepmother | ~~[illegible]~~ | 45 | ✓ | F | M | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | — ditto — | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 22 | Powers | Louisa | 46 | ✓ | F | M | wife | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | England | Bradford | Sister in law Mrs M E Powers Beast Market Huddersfield | N.Y. | Long Island | |
| 23 | Payton | Hubert | 31 | ✓ | M | S | Secretary | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Warwick | Mother Mrs Ann Payton Norton Cot: Warwick | N.Y. | Wood | |
| 24 | Lunn | Frederick J. | 70 | ✓ | M | M | Magistrate | 〃 | 〃 | ~~Gt Britain~~ | English | Canada | Ontario | No relations or friends on visit to England | Ont | Port Colb | |
| 25 | Rimmer | Lilla | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Typist | 〃 | 〃 | Gt Britain | 〃 | 〃 | Birkdale | Mother Mrs Ann Rimmer 21 Halsall Road. Birkdale Lancs. | R.I. | Newport | |
| 26 | Rose | David | 31 | ✓ | M | M | ~~Cutter~~ Tailor | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Hebrew | England | London | Father Mr J Rose. 60 Grafton St. Tottenham Court Rd. London | N.Y. | New York | |
| 27 | Reid | Ethel Mary | 23 | ✓ | F | ~~M~~ S | Waitress | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | English | Yorkshire | Stourton | Mother Mrs Firman. 32 Stourton St. Stourton York | Mass | Northa | |
| 28 | Rowlinson | Kitty | 26 | ✓ | F | S | Actress | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | London | Mother Mrs Cooke. 47 Clayton Lane Bradford. Yorks | N.Y. | New York | |
| 29 | Samson | Janet | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Clerk | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Scotch | Scotland | Prestwick | Sister Mrs Hunter. Homelea Prestwick. Scotland | Iowa | Cincin | |
| 30 | ~~Scammerton~~ | ~~C~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~wife~~ | | | | ~~English~~ | | | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ | |

Wm Scarlett [illegible] July 20/07 – 7.00 P.M.

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in [illegible] 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

18. S/c

I hereby declare that at present I have no address to go to in New York or my final destination, but I intend to procure a lodging on arrival or as soon as possible.

Hugh Miller

Witness

, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ecretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ua sailing from Liverpool, 13 July, 1907

| 1 | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Holditch | Ernest Frank | 28 | ✓ | M | S | Engineer | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | England | London | Father Mr G. A. Holditch<br>72 Tyrwhitt Rd. St Johns London SE | Ga | Atlanta |
| 2 | Hyams | Annie | 21 | ✓ | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Parents Mr Nathan Hyams<br>19 Princes Block Houndsditch London | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Jones | Catherine | 33 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Bolton | Father Mr Thos. Anderson in law<br>39 Norton St. Bolton | " | Brooklyn |
| 4 | " | Gertrude | 5 | ✓ | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | G Father<br>— ditto — | " | " |
| 5 | Jonathan | Kate | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Draper<br>2-172 706 | yes | yes | " | Welsh | Wales | Llanelly | Father Mr John Jonathan<br>Sussex House. Llanelly | West Va | Morgantown |
| 6 | Johnston | Jane | 40 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | Forfar | Mr J Alexander Charlestown<br>Glamis Rd Forfar | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Kemp | Lionel | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Painter | " | " | " | English | England | Batley | Father Mr Frank Kemp<br>23 Coalpit Lane. Batley | N.Y. | Utica |
| 8 | Miller | Hugh | 56 | ✓ | M | S | Slinger | " | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | Coatbridge | Wife Mrs Elizabeth Miller<br>3a Miller St. Coatbridge ~~Scotland~~ | Ont | Toronto |
| 9 | Macauley | David | 30 | ✓ | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Govanhill | Wife Mrs McPherson Macauley<br>75 Jamieson St. Govanhill, Glasgow | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | McHardy | Rudolph | 30 | ✓ | M | M | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | England | London | Father Mr James McHardy<br>West Kensington. London | " | " |
| 11 | Moody | Harold | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Student | " | " | " | West Indian | " | " | Student King's College<br>London | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 12 | Murphy | Joseph | 19 | ✓ | M | S | none<br>8172/3597 Los Angeles Cal 25-25 | " | " | " | English | France | Paris<br>~~London~~ | Brother Mr Harry ~~Murphy~~<br>Villa Primrose. ~~Chantilly~~ Paris | ~~Mass~~<br>~~France~~ | ~~Lowell~~<br>~~Chantilly~~ |
| 13 | Nurse | Frances | 36 | ✓ | F | M | Wife<br>23-125342 | " | " | 3/24443 | " | " | Nottingham | Mr J Crossland Atherton<br>Hotel Nottingham | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | " | Frank | 7 | ✓ | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " children | Kathleen | 2 | ✓ | F | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Ogden | Sydney | 61 | ✓ | M | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Manchester | Mr J Allen [illegible]<br>[illegible] Manchester | Mass | Boston |
| 17 | " | " | | ✓ | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — ditto — | " | " |
| 18 | Allonqvist | Lauri | 23 | ✓ | M | M | Doctor | " | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland<br>~~Russia~~ | Helsingfors | Father Carl Allonqvist<br>Björneborg. Finland | Mich | Ishpeming |
| 19 | Pearse | Henry Ernest | 32 | ✓ | M | M | Engineer | " | " | Gt Britain | English | England | London | Mr Champion 17 Abercorn<br>Place London W (Manager) | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 20 | " wife | Nina | 22 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — ditto — | " | " |
| 21 | " stepmother | ~~[illegible]~~ | 45 | ✓ | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — ditto — | " | " |
| 22 | Powers | Louisa | 46 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | England | Bradford | Sister-in-law Miss M E Power<br>Beast Market Huddersfield | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 23 | Payton | Hubert | 31 | ✓ | M | S | Secretary | " | " | " | " | " | Warwick | Mother Mrs Ann Payton<br>Norton Cot: Warwick | N.Y. | Washington |
| 24 | Quinn | Frederick J. | 70 | ✓ | M | M | Magistrate | " | " | ~~Gt Britain~~ | English | Canada | Ontario | No relations or friends<br>in England | Ont | Port Colborne |
| 25 | Rimmer | Lilla | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Typist | " | " | Gt Britain | " | " | Birkdale | Mother Mrs Ann Rimmer 21 Halsall<br>Road. Birkdale Lancs. | R.I. | Newport |
| 26 | Rose | David | 31 | ✓ | M | M | Tailor<br>~~Cutter~~ | " | " | " | Hebrew | England | London | Father Mr S Rose 60 Grafton St.<br>Tottenham Court Rd. London | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Reed | Ethel Mary | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Waitress | " | " | " | English | Yorkshire | Stourton | Mother Mrs Finan<br>32 Stourton St. Stourton York | Mass | Northampton |
| 28 | Rowlinson | Kitty | 26 | ✓ | F | S | Actress | " | " | " | " | " | London | Mother Mrs Cooke 47 Clayton Lane<br>Bradford Yorks | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | Samson | Janet | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Clerk | " | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | Prestwick | Sister Mrs Hunter Homedean<br>Prestwick Scotland | Iowa | [illegible] |
| 30 | ~~Sommerton~~ | ~~E~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Wife~~ | | | | ~~English~~ | | | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ |

July 20/07 – 7.00 P.M.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~8~~ 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , [illegible] , 1907   83

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY [illegible]   APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13<br>No. on List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16<br>Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 20 21 22<br>Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. | 23<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25<br>Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26<br>Complexion. | 27<br>Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28<br>Marks of Identification. | 29<br>Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 3 Years | Atlanta | Brother Mr C J Holditch 96 East Georgia Avenue Atlanta Ga | ✓ No No No No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dk Brown | Hazel | Scar on left ~~[illegible]~~ cheek | England | London |
| 2 | Yes | – | – | No | – | – | Uncle Mr Buckner 10 Wallace St New York | ✓ Disch to Aunt Scarlett | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dk Brown | Brown | none | – | – |
| 3 | No | Husband | 8 | – | – | – | (Husband) Mr W J Jones ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Brooklyn N.Y. | 6 8 Lexington Ave Disch to Uncle Scarlett | | | | | Dark | | | none | – | Bolton |
| 4 | " | Father | Nil | – | | – | (Father) — ditto — | ✓ " | " | | | | | | | | – | ✓ |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | Mrs H. D. Williams 107 Ingwood St Morgantown W.V. | ✓ " " " " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Light | Auburn | Brown | – | Wales | Llanelly |
| 6 | – | – | – | | | | (Uncle) Mr Johnston 600 West 184th Street New York | ✓ Disch to Uncle Scarlett | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | – | | Scotland | Charlestown |
| 7 | No | – | $30 | – | – | – | (Uncle) Mr H Dimond 104½ Elm Street Utica N.Y. | ✓ " " " " | " | " | 5 | 10 | – | – | Grey | | England | Batley |
| 8 | – | – | Yes | – | | | ~~[illegible]~~ Avenue Toronto [illegible] none | ✓ " " " " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Grey | – | Little finger on right hand bent | Scotland | Shotts [illegible] |
| 9 | Yes | – | ~~$80~~ No | – | | | none | ✓ | " | | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dk Brown | – | – | Scotland | Baillieston |
| 10 | – | – | – | Yes | 3 years | Providence R.I. | Brother Mr James McHardy Jnr. 50 Nicholson Tele Trust Providence | ✓ | | | 5 | 9 | Pale | Dark | Dk Blue | [illegible] | – | Edmonton |
| 11 | – | – | $15 | no | – | – | In transit to Jamaica | ✓ – – – | – | – | 6 | – | Dark | | Dark | – | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Miss Mangan 1024 [illegible] Cabot Street Lowell Mass | ✓ | | | | 6 | Fair | Dk Brown | Brown | | Ireland | Dublin |
| 13 | Yes | Self | – | – | | | Nurse 206 West 143rd Street New York | ✓ Disch to Friend Scarlett | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | – | Grey | – | England | Nottingham |
| 14 | ✓ | Mother | – | – | | – | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | – | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | ~ | ~ | Mr C Ogden 117 Jewell St Olneyville R.I. (Brother) | ✓ " " " " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Grey | | ✓ | Manchester |
| 17 | – | – | – | – | ~ | ~ | — ditto — | ✓ " " " " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Grey | none | ✓ | Walkden |
| 18 | No | – | – | – | ~ | – | (Friend) Mr Lindgren 106 [illegible] St Ishpeming Mich | ✓ | | | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | Blonde | Grey | none | Finland | [illegible] |
| 19 | Yes | – | – | Yes | 1906 | New York | In transit to Canada | ✓ " " " " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | England | Bedford |
| 20 | – | – | – | no | ~ | ~ | — do — | ✓ " " " " | " | – | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Grey | none | – | London |
| 21 | – | – | – | – | – | – | — do — | ✓ | | – | 5 | 2 | – | Brown | Brown | none | | Bedford |
| 22 | No | – | – | No | ~ | ~ | (Husband) Mr E Power Box N Central ~~[illegible]~~ Long Island | ✓ Disch to Uncle Scarlett | | | 5 | 3 | Sallow | Grey | Brown | none | England | Wolverhampton |
| 23 | – | – | – | Yes | 2 years 1907 | Washington N.Y. | Home. Box 295 Port Washington L.I. | ✓ | | – | 5 | 11 | – | Brown | Brown | – | – | Warwick |
| 24 | Yes | – | – | Yes | 1907 | N.Y. | Mrs F J Leinhart Colborne Ontario Canada | ✓ " " " " | " | – | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Blue | none | Canada | Colborne [illegible] ~~Newport~~ |
| 25 | No | – | – | No | ~ | ~ | (Brother) Mr N J Rimmer 20 Mill Street Newport R.I. | ✓ | | – | 5 | 7 | – | Dk Brown | Hazel | – | England | Halsall |
| 26 | Yes | – | Yes | Yes | 2 years | New York | Brother Mr Samuel Moore 43 West 117th St New York | ✓ | | – | 5 | 6 | Dark | – | – | none | – | London |
| 27 | No | – | $75 | No | ~ | ~ | (Friend) Mr Moorhouse 149 [illegible] Avenue New York | ✓ Disch to friend Scarlett | | | 5 | – | Fair | – | Blue | none | – | Leeds |
| 28 | Yes | – | Yes | No | ~ | ~ | Friend Mr Gus Adams 27 East 107th St N York | ✓ With friend Bob 25 | | | 5 | 8 | Brown | Brown | Brown | none | – | Bradford |
| 29 | No | – | – | – | – | – | Brother Mr James Samson Box 26 Cincinnati Ohio | ✓ – – – | – | – | 5 | 5 | Brunette | Black | Brown | | Scotland | Lockerbie |
| 30 | Yes | – | – | Yes | | | Mr Summerton 216 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | | | England | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Jas C Barr *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* **LUCANIA**, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas. C. Barr
Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *190*

Wm Scarlett
*Immigration Officer.*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

212
85

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

F Mcintyre, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83A

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

11—1116

2120
85

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

83A

7 M[illegible]intyre, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D McIntyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE

a9. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress appr

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool , 1

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | Anderson | Lizzie | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Milliner | yes | yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinboro | Mother. Mrs Annie Anderson<br>[illegible] Place. Edinboro |
| 2 | Aggiss | Charles Arthur | 30 | ✓ | M | S | Butcher | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | English | England | Totten | Annie Aggiss<br>Tottenham |
| 3 | ~~Bell~~ | ~~Lewis~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | ~~〃~~ | ~~〃~~ | ~~〃~~ | ~~Irish~~ | | | |
| 4 | ~~Lyttle~~ | ~~Mary~~ | | | | | | ~~〃~~ | ~~〃~~ | ~~〃~~ | ~~Irish~~ | | | |
| 5 | ~~Biddle~~ | ~~Lilian~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~〃~~ | ~~〃~~ | ~~〃~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Ling~~ | |
| 6 | Bancroft | Emily | 33 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Droy | field<br>chester |
| 7 | 〃 | Stanley | 2 | 10 | M | S | Infant | no | no | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | to — |
| 8 | Curnow | Emily | 26 | ✓ | F | S | Teacher | yes | yes | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Lizard | Father. [illegible] Curnow<br>[illegible] Lizard |
| 9 | Crees | Henry Wm | 23 | ✓ | M | S | (Touring) Student | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Burbage | Father. [illegible] age. Will |
| 10 | Crowder | Robert H | 36 | ✓ | M | M | Merchant | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Chorlton-cum-Hardy | W[illegible]<br>Wing[illegible] Harris. |
| 11 | ~~Clark~~ Clark | Charles Conrad | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Engineer | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | English | England | Brighton | Mr [illegible] Adelaide<br>Cres[illegible] Brighton |
| 12 | Child | William J | 39 | ✓ | M | M | Plumber | 〃 | 〃 | ~~W Albert~~ | 〃 | | | Friend. Mr [illegible]<br>155 Highcastle |
| 13 | Delbridge | Elizabeth Ann | 32 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | 〃 | 〃 | Gt Britain | 〃 | England | Bradford | Father Scott<br>21 Grimsadford |
| 14 | 〃 dau | Ivy | 7 | ✓ | F | S | child | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | G. Father |
| 15 | Dwerryhouse | William Henry | 46 | ✓ | M | M | Engineer | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Liverpool | Sister. Mrs Sedwick 53 Birmington |
| 16 | Dargie | Frederick Thomas | 50 | ✓ | M | M | Clothier | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Scotch | Wales | Upper Bangor | Wife [illegible]<br>[illegible] Bangor |
| 17 | Donaldson | Charles | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Student | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Scotland | Edinboro | Aunt. Miss<br>22 [illegible] boro' |
| 18 | Foster | Claude Edward | 30 | ✓ | M | S | ~~none~~ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | English | England | London | Father Mister<br>19 Grimston [illegible] |
| 19 | Travers | William Chalmers | 30 | ✓ | M | M | Surgeon | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Thornaby | Mr J [illegible]<br>Rector [illegible] |
| 20 | 〃 | Dora wife | 31 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 21 | 〃 | E D Joyce children | 5 | ✓ | M | S | none | no | no | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 22 | 〃 | Syrel | 2 | ✓ | F | S | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 23 | Gordon | John | 37 | ✓ | M | M | Clerk | yes | yes | 〃 | 〃 | Ireland | Market Hill | Father Mr<br>[illegible] Hill |
| 24 | Green | Veda | 18 | ✓ | F | S | none | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | England | ~~London~~ ~~Holland Park~~ | Aunt [illegible]<br>12 Holl[illegible] London |
| 25 | Hope | Herford | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Potter | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Stanford le Hope Essex<br>~~New Brighton~~ | Father |
| 26 | Halsall | Edward | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Mason | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Aintree L'pool | Mother [illegible]<br>Melling |
| 27 | Hawson | Lessels McLean | 35 | ✓ | M | S | Marine Engineer | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Scotch | 〃 | New Brighton | Brother<br>19 Wall |
| 28 | ~~Howard~~ | ~~Joseph~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~(Touring) none~~ | ~~〃~~ | ~~〃~~ | ~~〃~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~〃~~ | ~~Ashton-u-Lyne~~ | |
| 29 | Haydings | Frank | 28 | ✓ | M | S | Machinist | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Ladywood | Aunt [illegible] |
| 30 | Hall | Alfred Herbert | 28 | ✓ | M | S | Book-keeper | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Liverpool | Sister. [illegible]<br>27 |

Wm Scott

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the langu

TION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE

a9.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress appr

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | Anderson | Lizzie | 24 | | ✓ | F | S | Milliner | yes | yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinboro | Mother. Mrs Annie Anderson [illegible] Place. Edinburgh |
| 2 | Aggiss | Charles Arthur | 30 | | ✓ | M | S | Butcher | " | " | " | English | England | Totten | [illegible] Annie Aggiss [illegible] Tottenham |
| 3 | ~~Bell~~ | ~~Lewis~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~✓~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Irish~~ | | | |
| 4 | ~~Lyttle~~ | ~~Mary~~ | | | ~~✓~~ | | | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Irish~~ | | | |
| 5 | ~~Biddle~~ | ~~Lilian~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~✓~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Liv~~ | |
| 6 | Bantoft | Emily | 33 | | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Droy | [illegible]field [illegible] Manchester |
| 7 | " | Stanley | | 10 | ✓ | M | S | Infant | no | no | " | " | " | | [illegible] |
| 8 | Curnow | Emily | 26 | | ✓ | F | S | Teacher ✓ | yes | yes | " | " | " | Liskeard | Father. [illegible] Curnow [illegible] Liskeard |
| 9 | Crees | Henry Wm | 23 | | ✓ | M | S | (Touring) Student | " | " | " | " | " | Burbage | Father. [illegible] [illegible]ge. Wil[illegible] |
| 10 | Crowder | Robert H | 36 | | ✓ | M | M | Merchant | " | " | [illegible]ada | " | " | Chorlton-cum-Hardy | W[illegible] [illegible]der Wing[illegible] [illegible]ssis. |
| 11 | ~~Clark~~ Clark | Charles Conrad | 19 | | ✓ | M | S | Engineer | " | " | " | English | England | Brighton | Mr [illegible] Adela[illegible] [illegible] Brighton |
| 12 | Child | William J. | 39 | | ✓ | M | M | ~~Plumber~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | " | | | Friend. Mr [illegible] 155 Highgate [illegible] |
| 13 | Delbridge | Elizabeth Ann | 32 | | ✓ | F | M | Wife | " | " | Gt Britain | " | England | Bradford | ~~Father [illegible]~~ 21 Grin[illegible]ford |
| 14 | " dau | D. Lily | 7 | | ✓ | F | S | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | G. Father " |
| 15 | Dwerryhouse | William Henry | 46 | | ✓ | M | M | Engineer ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Liverpool | Sister. Mrs [illegible] 55 [illegible] |
| 16 | ~~Dargie~~ | Frederick Thomas | 50 | | ✓ | M | M | Clothier ✓ | " | " | " | Scotch | Wales | Upper Bangor | Wife [illegible] Bangor |
| 17 | Donaldson | Charles | 23 | | ✓ | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Edinboro | Aunt. Miss [illegible] 22 [illegible]boro' |
| 18 | Foster | Claude Edward | 30 | | ✓ | M | S | ~~[illegible]~~ none | " | " | " | English | England | London | Father Mr [illegible] 19 Grimston [illegible] |
| 19 | Francis | William Chalmers | 30 | | ✓ | M | M | Surgeon ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Thornaby | Mr J [illegible] Rector [illegible] |
| 20 | " | Dora wife | 31 | | ✓ | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | E. D. Joyce children | 5 | | ✓ | M | S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Sybil | 7 | | ✓ | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Gordon | John | 37 | | ✓ | M | M | Clerk ✓ | yes | yes | " | " | Ireland | Muswell Hill | Father Mr [illegible] Hill |
| 24 | Green | Veda | 18 | | ✓ | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | England | London ~~Holland Park~~ | Aunt [illegible] 12 Holl[illegible] |
| 25 | Hope | Herford | 23 | | ✓ | M | S | Potter ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Stanford le Hope Essex ~~New Brighton~~ | Father [illegible] |
| 26 | Halsall | Edward | 27 | | ✓ | M | S | Mason ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Aintree L'pool | Mother [illegible] |
| 27 | Hawson | Lessels McLean | 35 | | ✓ | M | S | Marine Engineer ✓ (Touring) | " | " | " | Scotch | " | New Brighton | Brother 19 Wall[illegible] |
| 28 | ~~Howard~~ | ~~Joseph~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~✓~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Ashton-u-Lyne~~ | |
| 29 | Hastings | Frank | 28 | | ✓ | M | S | Machinist | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Ladywood | Aunt [illegible] |
| 30 | Hall | Alfred Herbert | 28 | | ✓ | M | S | Book Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | Liverpool | Sister [illegible] 27 [illegible] |

Wm Scott

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the langu

**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List ~~2~~ 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY … JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | ~ | — | Brother Mr Geo Anderson 160 East 65th St New York Go Mr Queen ~~Baton ...~~ <br> ~~Disch~~ to Mr Scarlett | no | no | no | no | Good | No. | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | ... | Scotland | Edinboro' |
| 2 | No | " | " | " | " | ✓ | (Friend) Mr S D Swingler 13521 Euclid Avenue Cleveland Ohio | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Light Brown | Blue Grey | ... | England | Layland Hadley |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ~~yes~~ | | ~~no no~~ | | | | ~~Mr F A Lane Box 931 Harrison State~~ | ✓ | | | | | | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Grey~~ | ~~Cut mark on left Shoulder~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Kingston~~ |
| 6 | no | self | yes | no | — | — | (Husband) Mr H Bancroft 223 East 4th Street Seymour Ind | ✓ no | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Blue | none | England | Swindon |
| 7 | " | mother | nil | " | — | — | — ditto — | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | [illegible] |
| 8 | Yes | self | yes | " | " | " | (uncle) Mr Drowning ~~Way Fenton~~ Street Brooklyn New York <br> ✓ 179 Lefferts Pl. Disch to uncle | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | | Fair | Dk Brown | Grey | ... | " | Helston Cornwall |
| 9 | Yes | " | " | " | ~ | ~ | Astor House. New York | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Highworth Wilts |
| 10 | No | " | " | yes | 1899 | Port Huron | In transit to Canada | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Light | " | none | " | Manchester |
| 11 | No | . | " | No | ~ | — | In transit to Canada | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Brown | Fair | Blue | none ✓ | " | Kensington |
| 12 | No | self | Yes | yes | 1907 | McKeesport | N S C [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | self | $30 | yes | 1899 90 | Delaware Co | Husband Mr Thos Delbridge 404 Union Avenue Bridgeport Conn | no | no | no | no | Good | — | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | ... | ✓ | Morton |
| 14 | " | Mother | Nil | " | | | Father — ditto — | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | [illegible] |
| 15 | " | self | yes | yes | 1902 | New York | Astor House New York | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Dark Brown | ✓ | " | Liverpool |
| 16 | " | " | " | no | " | — | Mr W Dargue (Brother) Lamar Col. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark | Grey | Brown | Mark on left Arm | Scotland | [illegible] |
| 17 | yes | " | " | " | ~ | — | (Friend) Mr A H Baum 109 West 101 Street New York | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Light | Blue | | " | Edinboro |
| 18 | Yes | " | " | yes | 1903 | New York | Mrs Carvall 35 Mount Morris Ave N New York | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | Brown | ... | India | Mussoorie |
| 19 | No | " | " | No | | ✓ | Dr Justice (Friend) Hellman Bldg Los Angeles | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | Mole below Shoulder Blade / scar upper lip | England | Lancaster |
| 20 | " | Husband | $50 | | | | — ditto — | ✓ | " | " | " | " | ✓ | 5 | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | Blue | none | " | Coldsal |
| 21 | ✓ | Father | No | | | | — ditto — | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] Lincs |
| 22 | ✓ | | | | | | — ditto — | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | North Ormsby Lincs |
| 23 | Yes | [illegible] | yes | yes | 1904 | New York Philadelphia | ~~Mark Howe~~ 1242 (Home) Graylock West Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dk Brown | Blue | — | Ireland | Market Hill |
| 24 | Yes | uncle | ✓ | No | ~ | | (Uncle) Mr W E Cowen Bliss Washington D.C. | ✓ With uncle | | | | | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | Dark | | England | London |
| 25 | No | self | yes | yes | 9 Years | New Brighton | Uncle Mr E Meyer 1851 Third Ave New Brighton Pa | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | Brown | Grey | | " | " |
| 26 | Yes | " | " | " | 1907 | New York | ✓ Friends Mrs Handy 206 East 48th St New York [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Light | Blue | ... | ✓ | Liverpool |
| 27 | No | " | " | " | " | " | In transit to Panama S. A. | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | Brown | ... | Scotland | Paisley |
| 28 | " | " | " | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Ginger | Blue | | England | [illegible] |
| 29 | ~~No~~ Yes | self | yes | yes | 1907 ~~[illegible]~~ | New York ~~Detroit~~ | (Friend) Mr E Stone 78 Nottingham Street Newark New Jersey | ✓ no | no | no | no | no | " | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dk Brown | Brown | none | " | Ladywood |
| 30 | No | " | " | " | 1907 | St Louis Mo | Mr H Hall 302 (Brother) National Bank St Louis Mo | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | scar finger [illegible] | " | Liverpool |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Jas C Barr *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* LUCANIA *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 190* *,*

*at*

Wm Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* Jas C. Barr *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* LUCANIA *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 190 ,*

*at*

Wm Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

11–1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes  Yes (can read and write), No  No (can neither read nor write), or Yes  No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120
86

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* [illegible] ** of the* [illegible] *from* Liverpool *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that* [illegible] *of said aliens is* [illegible] *or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or* [illegible] *a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor* [illegible] *or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement* [illegible] *prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge* [illegible] *concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true* [illegible]

[illegible] *officer.*

*Sworn to before me* [illegible] *190*

*at*

Wm Scarlett

### Affidavit [illegible] on.

*I,* D. L. J. Macintyre *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *** sailing therewith *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such b*[illegible]*er the authority of* University of Glasgow [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing* [illegible]*nifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and* [illegible]*ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

David L. Macintyre

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*

*at*

Wm Scarlett

*Immigr*

* *State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners* [illegible] *as case may be.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column* [illegible] *Age.* [illegible] months, the latter applying [illegible]

*Column* [illegible] *Sex.* [illegible] M [illegible]

*Column* [illegible] *Married* [illegible] S (single), Wd (widowed) or D [illegible]

*Column* [illegible] *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column [illegible] should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either [illegible]

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for [illegible]

Steamship companies should make [illegible] should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry [illegible] examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through [illegible] under head of occupation as "in transit" [illegible] the United States, but not intending [illegible] "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column* [illegible] *Able to read and write.* [illegible] should be either Yes [illegible] No [illegible] Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column* [illegible] *Nationality.* [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column* [illegible] *Race or people.* The entry [illegible] as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] Cuban [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] Negro blood should be classified [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

*Column* [illegible] *(Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column* [illegible] *(Final destination).* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column* [illegible] *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column* [illegible] *(By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column* [illegible] *(Whether in possession of* [illegible] *and if less, how much).* The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column* [illegible] *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**LIST OF RA**[illegible] **OPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korea
Lithua
Magya
Mexic
Monte
Morav
Pacific
Polish.
Portug
Roum
Russia
Ruthe
Scandi
Scotch
Servia
Slova
Slove
Spani
Spani
Syria
Turki
Welsh
West

[illegible] ).
[illegible] Danes, and Swedes).

11—1115

3.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~#~~ II

3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 13 July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 20 July, 1907

| 1<br>No. on List | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. | 3<br>Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>* Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— Read. Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>† Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11<br>Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | 12<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13<br>By whom was passage paid? | 14<br>Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 16<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 19<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stephen Isabel | ✓ | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | 8 West 19th Street New York | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tuttick Thomas | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Dutton Joseph | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | dau Annie L. | 31 ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Anderson Pete M. | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | wife Marie | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | dau Gladys | ✓ | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Anderson Otto | 7 ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Baird Isaac | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~[illegible] [illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~Elizabeth~~ | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ~~[illegible] [illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ~~[illegible] [illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Burton Nellie | ✓ | F | M | wife | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | dau Beatrice | ✓ | | S | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Brereton Lydia | 27 ✓ | | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | son Robert | 5 ✓ | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Colleyer Louisa | 35 ✓ | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Dawes Wm. H. | 3 ✓ | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ~~McEnany [illegible]~~ | 20 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hart George | 43 ✓ | M | M | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hill William | 55 ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | McEnany Margaret | 28 ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pettifer John R. | 30 ✓ | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Pursell Emily | 23 ✓ | F | S | Stationer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Teesel Howard | 20 ✓ | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Swinnerton Matilda | 40 ✓ | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Stewardson William | 60 ✓ | M | | Real Estate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Walleser Joseph | 24 ✓ | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] Act. Insp. July 20/07 - 7:00 PM

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 13 July 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 20 July, 1907

11—1110

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 * Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stephen Isabel | 50 | ✓ | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | 8 West 19th Street<br>New York | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] Thomas | 43 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lutton Joseph | 59 | ✓ | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | dau Annie L. | 31 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Anderson Peter M | 24 | ✓ | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | wife Marie | 23 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | dau Jenny | 2 | ✓ | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Anderson Olle | 7 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Baird Jane | 3 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~[illegible] Mary~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~F~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~Elizabeth~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~F~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Brunton Willie | 25 | ✓ | F | M | wife | yes | yes | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | dau Beatrice | | ✓ | | S | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Brunton Lydia | 2[illegible] | ✓ | | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | son Robert | | ✓ | M | S | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Collyer Louisa | 35 | ✓ | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Dawes Wm H | 3[illegible] | ✓ | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ~~McEvany Frank~~ | ~~20~~ | | | ~~S~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hart George | 43 | ✓ | M | M | Lieut Coast [illegible] | yes | yes | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hill William | 55 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | McEvany Margaret | 28 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Petitjeis John R. | 30 | ✓ | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Purcell Emily | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Stationer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Seesel Howard | 20 | ✓ | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Swinnerton Matilda | 60 | ✓ | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Stewardson William | 66 | ✓ | M | M | Real Estate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wallesen Joseph | 24 | ✓ | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] July 20/07 - 7°° P.M.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, Jas C [illegible],* of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do* **solemnly**, *sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

*Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 190*

*at*

Wm Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

---

## Affi[illegible]it of Surgeon.

2120
87

*I, D D F Macintyre, Sur[illegible] LUCANIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practic[illegible]y and under the authorit[illegible] of University of Glasgow & State of New Yo[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible]Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, [illegible] true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

David D F Macintyre

*Sworn to before me this [illegible], 190*

*at*

Wm Scarlett

[illegible]ation Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "emplo[illegible] thereof," as the case may be.*

---

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

---

## [illegible]ACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
~~Italian (South).~~
Japanese.

[illegible]an.
[illegible]anian.
[illegible]ar.
[illegible]can.
[illegible]enegrin.
[illegible]vian.
[illegible]ic Islander.
[illegible]sh.
[illegible]guese.
[illegible]nanian.
[illegible]ian.
[illegible]enian (Russniak).
[illegible]dinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]ch.
[illegible]ian.
[illegible]ak.
[illegible]enian.
[illegible]ish.
[illegible]ish-American.
[illegible]an.
[illegible]kish.
[illegible]sh.
[illegible]t Indian.

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~[illegible]~~ I

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from ~~13 July~~ Liverpool, 13 July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 20 July, 1907 86

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Owens Emily | 28 | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | 102 East Montserrat Scranton Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | ~~O'Brien Louise~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 320 Dorrance Bristol Pa | | | | | | |
| 3 | ~~" Elizabeth~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 4 | Page Harry J | 10 | M | S | Scholar | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | 1690 Broadway New York. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Robertson Robert | 59 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 419 Solano Avenue Los Angeles Cal. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Richardson William | 44 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | New Brunswick N. J. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ruxton Alexander | 66 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 77 Riuden Street Yonkers. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Robinson Frank C | 35 | M | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Iowa Falls Iowa | | | | | | |
| 9 | Rose Samuel | 40 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | 43 West 117th St New York. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Steel David | 35 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Cincinnati Iowa | | | | | | |
| 11 | " Jean | 35 | F | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 12 | Sibley James | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Juniper Georgia | | | | | | |
| 13 | Thomason John | 35 | | | Plasterer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Thomason William | 32 | M | | Mason | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Quagle Henry | 62 | M | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 1022 Bedford avenue Brooklyn N. Y. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Wood Irving Samuel | 28 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 3 Fargo Avenue Buffalo N. Y. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wood James D | 24 | M | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Hotel Iroquois Buffalo N. Y. | | | | | | |
| 18 | " Marion | 22 | F | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 19 | Whitehead ~~Frank~~ Frederick | 48 | M | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Broadlands Ill. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Walkers Alfred | 38 | M | M. | Electrician | | | | | | | | | | 26 Alvord St Pittsfield Mass | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ward George | 70 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Seattle Kings Co Washington | | | | | | |
| 22 | Aronson John | 44 | M | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Proctor | | | | | | |
| 23 | Axelson John M | 35 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 635 North 57 avenue Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 24 | " Anna | 28 | F | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bell ~~Louise~~ Lewis | 24 | M | S | Clerk | | | | | | | | | | 339 Burke Street Jamaica Plain Mass | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lyttle Mary | 30 | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 27 | Nelson John | 29 | M | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 1574 Belmont avenue Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 28 | " Jenny | 30 | F | | Wife | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 29 | Brown Harvey | 42 | M | M | Engineer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lambert Joseph | 41 | | | Baker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

~~[illegible]~~

Time 7.0

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~[illegible]~~ I

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from ~~13 July~~ Liverpool 13 July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 20 July, 1907 86

| 1<br>No. on List | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. | 3<br>Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>* Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— Read. | Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>† Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11<br>Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | 12<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13<br>By whom was passage paid? | 14<br>Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 16<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 19<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Owens Emily | 28 |  | F | M | [illegible] | United States Citizen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 102 East Market St<br>Scranton Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | ~~O'Brien [illegible]~~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 340 Dorrance Bristol<br>Pa |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | ~~" Elizabeth~~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ✓ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Page Harry F | 10 |  | M | S | School | United States Citizen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1690 Broadway<br>New York |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Robertson Robert | 59 |  |  | M | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 419 Solano Avenue<br>Los Angeles Cal. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Richardson William | 44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | New Brunswick<br>N.J. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Ruxton Alexander | 66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 77 Rinder Street<br>Yonkers. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Robinson Frank C. | 35 |  | M | M | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Iowa Falls<br>Iowa |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | Rose Samuel | 40 |  | M | M | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 43 West 117th St<br>New York |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | Steel David | 35 |  | " | " | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cincinnati<br>Iowa |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | " Jean | 35 |  | F | " | Wife |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ✓ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Sibley James | 24 |  | M | S | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Juniper Georgia |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | Thomason John | 35 |  | " | " | Plasterer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | Thomason William | 32 |  | M | " | Mason |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Quayle Henry | 62 |  | M | M | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1077 Bedford avenue<br>Brooklyn N.Y. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | Wood Irving Samuel | 28 |  | " | " | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 Fargo Avenue<br>Buffalo N.Y. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | Wood James B | 24 |  | M | M | Accountant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hotel Iroquois<br>Buffalo N.Y. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | " Marion | 22 |  | F | " | Wife |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ✓ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | Whitehead ~~Frank~~ Fred K | 48 |  | M | M | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Broadlands<br>Ill. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | Walkers Alfred | 38 |  | M | M | Electrician |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26 Alvord St<br>Pittsfield Mass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | Ward George | 70 |  | " | " | Farmer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Seattle<br>Kings Co Washington |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | Aronson John | 44 |  | M | M | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Proctor |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | Axelson John M | 35 |  |  |  | Physician |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 635 North 57 avenue<br>Chicago Ill. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | " Anna | 28 |  | F | " | Wife |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ✓ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | Bell ~~Louise~~ Lewis | 24 |  | M | S | Clerk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 339 [illegible] Street<br>Jamaica Plain Mass |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 | Lyttle Mary | 30 |  | F | M | Wife |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ✓ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 | Nelson John | 29 |  | M | " | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1574 Belmont avenue<br>Chicago Ill |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | " Jenny | 30 |  | F | " | Wife |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ✓ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 | Brown Harvey | 42 |  | M | M | Engineer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | Lambert Joseph | 40 |  | " | " | Baker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

~~[illegible]~~

Time 7 - 0

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr, * of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 190

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

---

9120
88

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the ; sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ha 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by a he authority of University of
Glasgow & State of New York d that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists st Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and tr particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Ju , 190

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigratio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners ther e may be.

11—1118

---

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-[illegible], Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

---

### LIST OF RACES LES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegri
Moravian.
Pacific Isla
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian
Scandinavi ns, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-Am
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West India

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~12~~ 1

1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*S. S.* Lucania *sailing from* Liverpool, 13 July, 1907 *Arriving at Port of* New York, 20 July 1907

87

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to— Read | 7 Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence: Country | 10 City or Town | 11 Final Destination | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether an Anarchist | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Angell Thomas H | 22 ✓ | M | | | | | ~~United States Citizen~~ | | | | | | | | | Rochelle Park New Jersey | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Carr Arthur | 32 ✓ | | M | Editor | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | Untlof New Jersey | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 3 | 〃 Florence | 31 ✓ | F | 〃 | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 4 | 〃 Constance | 4 ✓ | | S | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 5 | Cowen William | 40 ✓ | M | M | [illegible] | | yes | | | | | | | | | | Bliss Bldg Washington D.C. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 6 | Cochran Walter | 57 ✓ | M | M | Traveller | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | Wilmington Delaware | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 7 | ~~Dutton Joseph~~ | ~~39~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | 90 Loomis St Chicago Ill | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 8 | Dennis David | 48 ✓ | M | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | Cinewali Iowa | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 9 | 〃 Jeanne | 48 ✓ | F | | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 10 | Dixon Martha | 31 ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Faber Alberta | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 11 | Forneat Susanna | 66 ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Parsonage Follansbee West Virginia | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 12 | ~~Cowen Eliza~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 551 Willoughby Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 13 | Gainer ~~Arthur~~ Alfred Geo | 34 ✓ | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | 70 Bowery New York | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 14 | 〃 Hazel | 20 ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 15 | George Alfred | 29 ✓ | | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 128 Howe St New Haven | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 16 | ~~Gell Henry~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 557 Willoughby Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 17 | ~~〃~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 18 | ~~〃~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 19 | Green Otis H | 36 ✓ | M | M | Clergyman | yes | yes | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | 72 Mount Vernon St Boston Mass | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 20 | 〃 Lida | 35 ✓ | F | | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 21 | Keller Bella | 28 ✓ | | | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 Morgan Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 22 | 〃 Adelaide | 6 ✓ | | S | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 23 | Levy Armand | 36 ✓ | M | M | Journalist | | | | | | | | | | | | 64 East 84 St New York | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 24 | 〃 Ravier | 11 ✓ | | S | Child Boy | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 25 | ~~[illegible]~~ Lamus May | 50 ✓ | F | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 339 West 26 St New York | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 26 | ~~Murphy James~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 815 Avenue de Bayonne New Jersey | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 27 | McMonagale Daniel | 40 ✓ | M | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | 37 York Street Brooklyn N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 28 | McConnell ~~[illegible]~~ alexander | 49 ✓ | | 〃 | Marine Engr | | | | | | | | | | | | San Francisco Cal | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 29 | 〃 Agnes | 35 ✓ | F | 〃 | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 30 | Owens Henry | 40 ✓ | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 152 East Market St Scranton Pa. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |

74

Time 7 p

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 13 July, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 20 July 1907

87

| 1<br>No. on List | 2<br>NAME IN FULL | 3<br>Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>* Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— Read. Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>† Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | 11<br>Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | 12<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13<br>By whom was passage paid? | 14<br>Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 16<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 19<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Angell Thomas H | 22 ✓ | M |  |  |  | ~~United States Citizen~~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rochelle Park New Jersey | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Carr Arthur | 32 ✓ |  | M | Editor | yes yes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nutley New Jersey | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " Louise | 31 ✓ | F | " | wife |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " Constance | 4 ✓ | F | S | child |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Cowen William | 42 ✓ | M |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Bliss Bldg Washington D.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Cochran Walter | 57 ✓ | M | M |  | yes yes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wilmington Delaware | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | ~~Dutton Joseph~~ | ~~39~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 90 Loomis St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Jennings David | 48 ✓ | M | M |  | yes yes | United States Citizen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cinawah Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " Jeanne | 48 ✓ | F | " | wife |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Dixon Martha | 31 ✓ | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Taber Alberta | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Fornear Susanna | 66 ✓ |  | " |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parsonage Follansbee West Virginia | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | ~~Cowie Eliza~~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 557 Willoughby Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Gainer ~~Arthur~~ Alfred Geo | 34 ✓ | M | S |  | yes yes | United States Citizen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 78 Bowery New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " Hazel | 30 ✓ |  | " |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | George Alfred | 29 ✓ | " | M |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128 Howe St New Haven | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | ~~Gill Henry~~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 557 Willoughby Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Green Otis H | 36 ✓ | M | M | Clergyman | yes yes | United States Citizen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 72 Mount Vernon St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " Lida | 35 ✓ | F | " |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Keller Bella | 28 ✓ |  | " | wife |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 46 Morgan avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " Adelaide | 6 ✓ |  | S | child |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Levy Armand | 36 ✓ | M | M | Journalist |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64 East 84 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " Raimer | 11 ✓ |  | S | child | Bor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | ~~Lomas~~ Lamies Mary | 30 ✓ | F | S |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 339 West 26 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | ~~Murphy James~~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 815 Avenue de Bayonne New Jersey | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | McMonagale Daniel | 40 ✓ | M | M |  | yes yes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 37 York Street Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | McConnell ~~Austin~~ Alexander | 49 ✓ |  | " | Marine Engr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " Agnes | 35 ✓ | F | " | wife |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Owens Henry | 42 ✓ | M | " |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 152 East Market St Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " |

74

Time 7.00 pm

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2120
89

24

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. G'gow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lucania
July 21-07

87A

4
24
5½
37
7
19

INDEXED
A. E. Slauson

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Cont

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

1 1152 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13 JUL 1907, 190

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | |
| 78040 | 1 | Stein | Itan | 16 | m | S | Labr | ✓ no | no | Austria | Galicia | Austria | Zuboro | Sister Freida Sokolo in Gruko | Ny | New York | |
| 1 | 2 | Kolitzke | Mechal | 33 | . | m | . | ✓ | . | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Opatow | No relation or friend, came from Opatow. Russia | Pa | Wilkes Barre | / |
| 3 | 3 | Verhaege | [illegible] | 1[illegible] | . | S | . | yes | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Buizingwoode | M. Verhaege (Parents) Buizingwoode. Belgium | Mich | Waters | / |
| 4 | 4 | Pinerioni | Giovanni | 33 | . | . | . | ✓ | . | Italy | Italian | Italy | Hazfingen | Parents Peverere Luigi @ Archevia | Pa | Washaw | / |
| 5 | 5 | Conti | Giovanni | 20 | . | . | Miner | ✓ | . | . | . | . | Pietenberg | Mother Marite Conte @ Aquila | Pa | Jeanette | / |
| 6 | 6 | Cottenet | Francesco | 30 | . | S | . | ✓ | . | . | . | . | . | Mother Rita Chegna in Pianola | . | . | / |
| 7 | 7 | Valk | Joseph | 39 | . | . | Labr | . | . | Belgium | Flemish | Germany | Antwerp | Bieldoken Street 8 ~~[illegible]~~ Antwerp | Ny | New York | |
| 8 | 8 | Horn | | . | . | . | Farmer | ✓ | . | Germany | German | . | . | Horens 9 Rue de Hoogvoort Rouselles | . | . | |
| 84326 | 9 | Pocek | Josef | [illegible] | M | | | | | | | | | Father Kazemir Romanofsky Ponievesch Russia | O | Cleveland | / |
| ✓ | 10 | . | Ivan | 21 | M | S | ✓ | . | | . | . | . | | Father ✓ | ✓ | . | / |
| 7 | 11 | Novitzka | Ion | 31 | F | | | ✓ | | | | | | Mother Maria Novitzka Regnanik [illegible] | ✓ | . | / |
| 9 | 12 | Kumanofsky | Francis | 26 | | | | ✓ | | | | | | Brother Isidor Kumanowitz Karazunko Yeda Russia | . | . | / |
| 8433 | 13 | Ruben | Esther | 21 | F | m | Wife | . | . | . | [illegible] | | Odessa | Father Jakob Ruben Duritin Besarabia Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | 14 | Gorsaient | Rosa | 18 | . | S | Servant | ✓ | . | . | . | | Cherson | Aunt Dorp Wentzein Goloya Pristane Russia | . | . | / |
| 3 | 15 | Boreck | Peter | 20 | m | S | Laurowsk | ✓ | . | . | . | . | Kovno | Father Jurg Boreiki Poniewiesch Russia | Ill | Chicago | / |
| 4 | 16 | Vergunin | Mesol | 20 | m | S | Tinsmith | ✓ | . | . | . | . | [illegible] | Father Meier [illegible] [illegible] | . | Chicago | / |
| 7 | 17 | Ehbeck | Caspar | 35 | M | M | Farmer | ✓ | . | . | . | . | Rosenheim | Father Kasimir Ehbeck [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | / |
| ✓ | 18 | . | Anna | 17 | ✓ | | Wife | | | . | . | . | . | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 9 | 19 | Grazolo | Peter | 26 | M | S | Laborer | ✓ | . | . | ~~Russia~~ | . | Kowinski | No friends or relations, came from Kowinski. Russia | Ill | Waukegan | / |
| ✓ | 20 | . | [illegible] | 1[illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | . | ✓ | . | . | . | . | . | —ditto— | ✓ | ✓ | / |
| 8431 | 21 | Kreme | Frank | 17 | F | S | Servant | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | [illegible] | Mother Rochel Frank Schidewka Kowne Kiew Gub | Mass | Cambridge | |
| | 22 | Beckman | Israel | 33 | m | m | Tailor | yes | yes | . | . | . | Linkow | Wife Esther Beckman Lutkow Sodolz Gub | Ny | Brooklyn | |
| | 23 | Bukata | Anna | 20 | F | S | Servant | no | no | . | Polish | . | Galitchen | Mother [illegible] | . | Olds Bank | / |
| | 24 | Ozaban | Mordtre | | M | M | Tinsmith | no | no | . | Hebrew | . | Kursk | Wife Golde Ozabon Jurechi Olishka Kursk, Kurskie, Gebarna, Russia | Penn | Pittsburg | / |
| 4 | 25 | Schlenstein | Saschke | 40 | F | M | Labourer<br>2-854282 4-3-41 | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Granetz | Cousin Marjasche Gothelb Granetz Gub Kovn Russia | ~~Mass~~ | [illegible] | |
| | 26 | . | Chane | 3 | F | S | Child | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | | | |
| | 27 | . | Heine | 7 | F | S | . | . | . | . | | | | . | | | |
| | 28 | . | Alter | 3 | M | S | 2-1026330-1/21/43 | | | . | | | | . | | | |
| | 29 | . | Jente | 2 | F | S | 2-20156-505-4/23/42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | Bolnek | Itzko | 18 | M | S | Labourer | . | . | . | . | . | Kovno | Father Semmer Bolnek [illegible] | N.Y | New York | |

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 A E J 31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.* LUCANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 13 JUL 1907, *190*

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | |
| 78040 | 1 | Stein | Haim | 16 | m | s | Labr | ✓ no | no | Austria | Galicia | Austria | Grubow | Sister Freida Sokole in Grubo | Ny | New York | |
| 1 | 2 | Rellytke | Mechal | 33 | " | m | " | ✓ " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Opatow | No relation or friend, came from Opatow. Russia | Pa | Wilkes Barre | / |
| 3 | 3 | Verheye | Urbain | 19 | " | s | " | yes | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Buizingoode | M. Verheye (Parents) Buizengoode. Belgium | Mich | Waters | / |
| 4 | 4 | Peverieri | Giovanni | 23 | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Hayingen | Parents Peverieri Luigi @ Archevia | Pa | Weshaw | / |
| 5 | 5 | Conte | Pasquale | 20 | " | " | Miner | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | Luxemberg | Mother Marite Conte @ Aquila | Pa | Jeanette | / |
| 6 | 6 | Cotrinct | Francesco | 20 | " | s | " | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Rita Chagna in Pianola | " | " | / |
| 7 | 7 | Valk | Joseph | 34 | " | " | Labr | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | Germany | Antwerp | Bueldeken Street 8 ~~[illegible]~~ Antwerp | Ny | New York | |
| 8 | 8 | Hooy | [illegible] | 24 | " | " | Farmer | ✓ " | " | Germany | German | " | " | Hotens 9 Rue de Hoogrotot Rouselles | " | " | |
| 8432 | 9 | [illegible] | Asif | 24 | m | | | | | | " | | | Father Kazemir Romanofsky Tomewsch Russia | [illegible] | Cleveland | / |
| ✓ | 10 | " | Ivan | 21 | M | s | " | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | | Father " | ✓ | " | / |
| 7 | 11 | Novitzka | Leon | 31 | F | | | " | | | | | | Mother Maria Novitzka [illegible] | " | " | / |
| 9 | 12 | Kumanofsky | Blanche | 26 | " | | | " | | | | | | Brother Isidor Kumanowitz Karazunko Ysda [illegible] | " | " | / |
| 8433 | 13 | Ruben | Esther | 21 | F | m | Wife | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | Odessa | Father Jakob Ruben Durting Besarabia Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | 14 | Loesarent | Rosa | 18 | " | s | Servant | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | Cherson | Aunt Dora Wentsein Goloya Pristane Russia | " | " | / |
| 3 | 15 | Boreike | Peter | 20 | m | s | Turoush | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | Kovno | Father Jury Boreike Ponlewsch Russia | Ill | Chicago | / |
| 4 | 16 | Vergunin | Mesch | 20 | m | s | Tinsmith | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | Father Meier [illegible] | " | Chicago | / |
| 7 | 17 | Ehlert | Caspar | 35 | M | M | Farmer | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | Rosenheim | Father Kasimir Ehlert [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | / |
| ✓ | 18 | " | Anna | 17 | F | | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | 19 | Strazolo | Peter | 26 | M | S | Laborer | ✓ " | " | " | ~~Russia~~ | " | Skovinski | No friends or relations, came from Skovinolni. Russia | Ill | Washington | / |
| ✓ | 20 | " | Michael | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — ditto — | ✓ | ✓ | / |
| 8434 | 21 | Kleine | Franka | 17 | F | S | Servant | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | [illegible] | Mother Rochel Frank Schedewka Rowne Kiew Gub | Mass | Cambridge | |
| | 22 | Beckman | Israel | 33 | M | M | Tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | [illegible] | Wife Esther Beckman Suchow Sodolz Gub | Ny | Brooklyn | |
| | 23 | Bukato | Anna | 20 | F | S | Servant | no | no | " | Polish | " | Galetcha | [illegible] | " | Oles Bank | / |
| | 24 | Ozyabon | Motre | | M | M | Tinsmith | no | no | " | Hebrew | " | Kursk | Wife Golde Czyabon. Jurocha Olisha Kursk, Skwoski, Gebonna, Russia | Penn | Pittsburg | |
| 47 | 25 | Sehlestein | Paschke | 40 | F | M | Labourer<br>2-854282-7-3-41 | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Granetz | Cousin Morjasche Gothelf Granetz [illegible] Rowno Russia | ~~Mass~~ | | |
| | 26 | " | Chane | 3 | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| | 27 | " | Sheine | 7 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| | 28 | " | Alter | 3 | M | S<br>2-1026330-1/21/43 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| | 29 | " | Jente | 2 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| [illegible] | 30 | Bolnek | Itzko | 18 | M | S | Labourer<br>22-20156-505-4/23/32 | " | " | " | " | " | Kovno | Father Samuel [illegible] | N.Y. | New York | |

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YO JUL 21 1907 JUL 21 1907 JUL 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED ... OVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Sister | $10 | no | | — | Brother in law Isaac Sokole<br>1110 E 7th St New York NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | none | Austria | Grubow |
| 2 | " | Self | 15 | " | | — | Brother in Law Jacob Cetk<br>20 Dodson Lane Wilkes Barre Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Blonde | " | Russia | Waschneau |
| 3 | " | " | 15 | " | | ✓ | Friend C. de Caenonck<br>P O Box Watery Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Fair | Blue | " | Belgium | Sweveseele |
| 4 | no | " | | " | | | Brother Nicolas Peveroni<br>Wishaw Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Dark | Black | Brown | " | Italy | Orchetia |
| 5 | Yes | " | 20 | " | | — | ~~Friend~~ John Carbasio<br>58 Cuyler Ave Jeanette Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | " | Aquila |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | " | — | — | [illegible]<br>" | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | " | " | " | " | Pianola |
| 7 | " | " | more | Yes | 1901<br>1904 | Hoboken | Friend John Pete Bloomfield St<br>504 Hoboken<br>~~[illegible]~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | Germany | Antwerp |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | no | — | ✓ | ~~Friend~~ [illegible] Morsell<br>Vernon Ave New York NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | " | " | " | Hannen |
| 9 | " | " | 92 | no | | | Uncle [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | Russia | Poniewesch |
| 10 | " | " | Nil | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | [illegible] | " | | |
| 11 | " | | | | — | — | Brother Zeggo Gomansky<br>[illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Rozinza |
| 12 | " | | $6 | " | — | — | [illegible] Igo Rainowitz<br>2228 Woodland Ave Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Karsagack |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | " | — | — | Husband Schose Sysanenkes<br>9 North Broadway St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | Brown | " | " | Odessa |
| 14 | " | " | 10 | " | — | — | Brother Seil Bresavenes<br>9 North Broadway St Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | Dark | Black | " | " | " | Cherson |
| 15 | | Self | | " | — | ✓ | Friend Kazemir Tomanofski<br>3400 Auburncend Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | " | | " | " | Poniewese |
| 16 | " | " | 5 | " | — | — | Uncle Awenin Borrekyn<br>[illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | | " | | " | " | Babraish |
| 17 | " | " | $40 | " | — | — | Uncle Henry Ehlert P.O.<br>Box [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | [illegible] | | " | " | Rosen[illegible] |
| 18 | " | " | Nil | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | " | Szablis |
| 19 | Yes | " | $15 | " | — | ✓ | Friend Benedict Deimont<br>720 Market St. Waukegan Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Auburn | Grey | " | " | Kowno |
| 20 | " | " | $5 | " | — | ✓ | — ditto — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Brown | " | " | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $1 | no | — | — | Father Borus Frank<br>1193 Cambridge St Cambridge Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Grey | none | Russia | Shidowka |
| 22 | " | Uncle | $10 | " | | — | Uncle Abraham Denger<br>327 William St Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | " | " | " | Grodno |
| 23 | " | Brother | 2 | " | — | | Brother Peter Bukata<br>317 Austin St Oles Bank NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | | " | [illegible] |
| 24 | " | Self | $5 | " | — | — | Brother A. Gaban 2 Overhill St<br>Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Auburn | Brown | " | " | Kowno |
| 25 | | | $5 | No | | | Husband Chatzkel Lichtenstein<br>Common St Lawrence [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | | | Nil | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | Nil | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | Nil | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | Nil | " | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Brother | 2 | " | | | Brother Max Bolnik Box<br>62 Nye New York NY | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | | Brown | | | [illegible] |

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* J. C. Barr (Master) [illegible]*, of the* **LUCANIA** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

**COMMANDING** *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 20th *day of* July *, 190*7

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120
90

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D. L. Macintyre, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. G'gow & State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. L. Macintyre

94

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

0 5/

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 13 JUL 1907 , 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Antoschin~~ | ~~Jekus~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48169 2 | Solowei 598/743 | Elka | 29 | | f | m | ho. wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brovari | father Leif Gurewitz, Brovari Gub Czernigow, Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | " | Chaje | 5 | | " | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather -do- | " | " |
| 4 | " | Pesach | 5 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | " | " |
| 5 | " | Bruche | 2 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | " | " |
| 6 | " | Riwke | - | 11 | . | . | infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | " | " |
| 811X 7 | Koren | Boruch | 22 | | m | s | Tailor<br>2-785750-6/17/44 | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Letiziew | uncle Michel Koren Letizew. Podolsk Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | " | Jankel | 9 | | . | . | Latr | — | . | . | . | . | . | Ze Ze | . | . |
| 9 | Mintz | Samuel | 18 | | . | . | . | — | . | . | . | . | Bobruisk | Broche Mintz Puschkinskaja Str Bobruisk Russia | . | . |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible]che | 24 | | . | . | Tailor<br>2-566645 3/2/39 (605) | — | | | | . | Sinenewa | Jankel [illegible] Sinenewa Podolsk Russia | . | . |
| 11 | Baron | Basche | 22 | | f | s | Servant | no | no | . | . | . | Kreizburg | mother Sore Baron Kreizburg [illegible] Prov Witebsk | . | . |
| 301 12 | Gorochow | Salmen | 25 | | m | m | Latr<br>2-986608—9-4-42. | no | yes | . | . | . | Stanowitz | father Schmuel Gorochow Stanowitz [illegible] Prov Minsk | . | . |
| 13 | Frenklach | Leibe | 19 | | . | s | | no | no | . | . | . | Asaritz | father Leivie Frenklach Asaritz Bobruisk Gov Minsk | . | Brooklyn |
| 14 | ~~Sawbi~~ | Adam | 19 | | m | s | | — | | | | | [illegible] | mother Magsele Jacobi [illegible] Russia | Ore | Portland |
| 15 | Schapis | Augustin | 25 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kupishki | mother Ezilia Schapes Kupishki Ponewiesh Prov Kowno | Conn | Waterbury |
| 16 | Mosarsky | Schloime | 24 | | . | . | Carpenter | no | no | . | Hebrew | . | Syrotina | father Salmon Mosarsky Syrotina Gov Witebsk Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | ~~Katz~~ ~~Ca~~ Tatz | Leibe | 17 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | . | " | . | Willnek | Josef Katz Ganowa Gat Kowno Russia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Scharapan | Vigdor | 17 | | m | m | Latr | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilno | father Berko Scharapan Wilno Prov Wilno Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | " | Reise | 22 | | f | . | Wife | . | . | . | . | . | . | ~~mother Basche Katz 54 Kolmanskiye Wilner [illegible]~~ | . | " |
| 20 | Bokieczuk | Isidor | 35 | | m | . | Latr | — | . | Austria | Polish | Russia | Brody | Wife Marjo Bokieczuk Brody, Ostrowczyk [illegible] Russia | Pa | Allegheny |
| 21 | Nudelman | Uschen | 21 | | . | s | . | — | . | Russia | Hebrew | . | Odessa | mother Ester Nudelman 34 Hospitalnaja ul Odessa | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Krzeuik | Franciszek | 34 | | . | m | . | — | . | . | Polish | . | Dubrowa | mother Krzeuik Dubrowa Gub Piotrkow Russia | . | . |
| 23 | " | Alexander | 22 | | f | . | Wife | . | . | . | . | . | . | | | |
| 24 | Smik | Sose | 17 | | . | s | Tailoress | . | . | . | Hebrew | . | Oschz | father Kisel Smik Oschz Russia | . | . |
| 45188 25 | Waratowitz | Jusef | 17 | | . | . | . | — | . | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Mielec | mother Katarina Waratowitz Mielec Austria | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | Hocken | Etel | 24 | | . | . | . | — | . | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Belozerkow | mother J. Hosken Belozerkow Russia | R.I. | Providence |
| 27 | Shalman | Bassia | 25 | | . | . | Dressmaker<br>30-15327 | . | . | . | . | . | Riga | father [illegible] Shalman 145 Romanow St Riga Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Kissel | Rebekka | 18 | | . | . | . | — | . | . | . | . | . | mother Braine Kissel 53 Moscow St Riga Russia | Mass | Boston |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUCANI** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL**, 13 JUL 1907, 190

| 1<br>No. on List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | Given Name. | 3<br>Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>*Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— Read. | Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>†Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Antoschin~~ | ~~Jekus~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| #8169 2 | Solowei 598/7+3 | Elka | 29 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brovari | father Leif Gurewitz, Brovari Gub. Czernigow, Russia<br>grandfather | N.Y | New York. |
| 3 | " | Chaje | 5 | | " | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | " | " |
| 4 | " | Pesach | 5 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | " | " |
| 5 | " | Bruche | 2 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | " | " |
| 6 | " | Riwke | - | 11 | . | . | infant<br>2-785750-6/17/44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | " | " |
| 7 | Koren | Boruch | 22 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Letizew | Jechiel Koren<br>Letizew. Podolsk Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | " | Jankel | 19 | | . | . | Latr | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 9 | Mintz | Samuel | 18 | | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Bobruisk | Broche Mintz<br>Puschkinskaja Str Bobruisk Russia | . | . |
| 10 | Ris | Motche | 24 | | . | . | Tailor<br>2-566645 3/2/39 (605) | . | . | . | . | . | Sincenowa | Jankel Ris<br>Sincenowa Podolsk Russia | . | . |
| 11 | Baron | Basche | 22 | | f | s | Servant | no | no | . | . | . | Kreuzburg | mother Sore Baron<br>Kreuzburg Dowinsk Prov Witebsk | . | . |
| 12 | Gorochow | Salmen | 25 | | m | m | Latr | yes | yes | . | . | . | Stanowitz | father Schmuel Gorochow<br>Stanowitz Rudobelka Prov Minsk | . | . |
| 13 | Frenklach 645/25 | Leiwe | 19 | | . | s | 2-986608—9-4-42 | no | no | . | . | . | Asaritz | father Leiwe Frenklach<br>Asaritz Bobruisk Gov Minsk | . | Brooklyn |
| 14 | ~~Sawbi~~ | Adam | 19 | | m | s | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | mother Magrete Jacobi<br>[illegible] Russia | Ore | Portland |
| 15 | Schapis | Augustin | 25 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kupischki | mother Czylia Schapis<br>Kupischki Ponewiesch Prov Kowno | Conn | Waterbury |
| 16 | Mosarsky | Schloime | 24 | | . | . | Carpenter | no | no | . | Hebrew | . | Sirotina | father Salmon Mosarsky<br>Sirotina Gov Witebsk Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | ~~Katz~~ ~~Chr~~ Tatz | Leibe | 17 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | . | " | . | Willneck | Josef Katz Gazowa<br>Gub Kowno Russia | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Scharapan | Vigdor | 17 | | . | m | Latr | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilno | father Berko Scharapan<br>Wilno Prov Wilno Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | " | Reise | 22 | | f | . | Wife | . | . | . | . | . | . | mother Bashe Katz 54 Kolmarskaja<br>Wilno [illegible] | " | " |
| 20 | Bokieczuk | Isidor | 35 | | m | . | Latr | . | . | Austria | Polish | Russia | Brody | Wife Marjo Bokieczuk<br>Brody, Ostrowczyk [illegible] Russia | Pa | Allegheny |
| 21 | Nudelman | Uschen | 21 | | . | s | . | . | . | Russia | Hebrew | . | Odessa | mother Ester Nudelman<br>34 Hospitalnaja ul Odessa | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Krzcuik | Franciszek | 34 | | . | m | . | . | . | . | Polish | . | Dabrowa | mother [illegible] Krzcuik<br>Dabrowa Gub Piotrkow Russia | . | . |
| 23 | " | Alexander | 22 | | f | . | Wife | . | . | . | . | . | . | | . | . |
| 24 | Smik | Sose | 17 | | . | s | Tailoress | . | . | . | Hebrew | . | Oseltz | father Hirsel Smik<br>Oseltz Russia | . | . |
| #5018 25 | Waratowitz | Jusef | 17 | | . | . | . | . | . | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Mielec | mother Katarina Waratowitz<br>Mielec Austria | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | ~~Hoc~~ Hocken | Etel | 24 | | . | . | . | . | . | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Belozerkow | mother J. Hosken<br>Belozerkow Russia | R.I. | Providence |
| 27 | Shalman | Bassia | 25 | | . | . | Dressmaker<br>3B-15327 | . | . | . | . | . | Riga | father [illegible] Shalman<br>115 Romanow St Riga Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Kissel | Rebekka | 18 | | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | mother Breine Kissel<br>53 Moscow St Riga Russia | Mass | Boston |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW [illegible] 2 [illegible] , 190 89

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION RE[illegible] ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | husband | $5 | no | — | — | Husband, Benzion Solowei, 235 E 24th St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | dark | dark | brown | None | Russia | Brovari |
| 3 | " | father | nil | " | — | — | -do- | . | . | . | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | — | — | -do- | . | . | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | — | — | -do- | . | . | . | . | " | . | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | . | " | — | — | -do- | . | . | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $3 | No | — | — ✓ | Friend Mr [illegible] Kurtzman 77 E 9th St New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Russia | Letizew |
| 8 | . | . | $1 | . | — | — ✓ | [illegible] | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 7 | . | Blk | . | . | . | . |
| 9 | . | . | nil | . | — | — | Mr Moses [illegible] 318 Cherry St New York N.Y. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 4 | . | . | Brown | . | . | Botruisk |
| 10 | . | . | $3 | . | — | — ✓ | ~~Friend~~ Mr J. Herchman 389 Monroe St New York N.Y. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 6 | . | Fair | Blue | . | . | Sincucwa |
| 11 | . | . | $2 | . | — | — | ~~Friend~~ Mr W. ~~Hersch~~ Broadway New York N.Y. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 3 | . | Blk | Brown | . | . | Kreczytarc |
| 12 | . | . | $10 | . | — | — ✓ | ~~Friend~~ Mr S Brauer 1304 Sullivan St New York N. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 3 | Dk | . | . | . | . | Staunwitz |
| 13 | . | . | .75 | . | — | — ✓ | ~~Friend~~ Max Kolce 1779 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 6 | . | . | . | . | . | Orzaritz |
| 14 | | | . | | | — | Brother in law [illegible] Kahelfans 8027 Union St Portland O[illegible] | " | | | | . | . | . | 5 | Dark | | | | . | [illegible] |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $15 | No | — | — ✓ | Friend Mr D Sidgreusrantos 37 Roisrad Mill St Waterbury Conn | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Russia | Kupeshki |
| 16 | . | . | ~~nil~~ 50$ | . | — | — ✓ | ~~Friend~~ Mr Fischelman 378 E 7th Str New York N.Y. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 1 | Dk | Blk | Grey | . | . | Syrotina |
| 17 | . | | 3 | . | — | — | Uncle S. Katz 1887 Sterling Place Brooklyn N.Y. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | . | . | . | Dark | | | [illegible] |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $7 | No | — | — | ~~Friend~~ Mr H. Omewsky 364 E 8th St New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | . | Russia | Podolien |
| 19 | . | Husband | nil | . | — | — | | . | . | . | . | . | . | ~~5~~ 4 | ~~7~~ 10 | Dk | Black | Brown | . | . | Willnen |
| 20 | . | Self | $4 | . | — | | Uncle Jan Bjoick 31 Neglurewing St Allegheny Pa | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 4 | . | Brown | Brown | . | . | Brody |
| 21 | . | . | .6 | . | — | — | Uncle Leib Lipsky 43 Allen St New York N.Y. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 5 | . | Dk | Grey | . | . | Odessa |
| 22 | . | . | .50 | . | | ✓ | Friend Jan Kaler 504 W 55th St New York N.Y. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 4 | . | Dk Brown | . | . | . | Dabrowa |
| 23 | . | . | . | . | — | — | | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 4 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 24 | . | Bro in law | $1 | . | — | | Bro in law Mr Klemman 131 Orchard St New York N.Y. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brown | Brown | . | . | Oselt |
| 25 | . | Sister | .10 | . | | | Bro in law Jan Bojerck 387 W 7th St Chicago Ill | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blond | Grey | . | Austria | Mielec |
| 26 | . | . | .75 | . | - | | Sister L. Glomjonsky 1783 Ward Ave Providence R.I. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brown | Dk | . | Russia | Belzcerkow |
| 27 | . | Self | 15 | . | | — | Bro in law S Rubenstein 145/7 E 6th St New York N.Y. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 1 | . | . | Brown | . | . | Poloff |
| 28 | . | . | .8 | . | — | — | Friend Osip Kowlewsky ✓ 76 Nth Anderson St Boston Mass | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 0 | . | Blk | . | . | . | Riga |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **LUCANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

**COMMANDING** *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* July, 1903.

*at* New [illegible]

[illegible] Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120
91

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. G'gow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

F9A

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-10

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a E3   34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.* LUCANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 13 JUL 1907, *190*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Beissler | Sofia | 50 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | No | Germany | German | Germany | Bavaria | No relation or friend. Came from ... Bayern Germany | Minn | St Paul |
| 2 | " | Wilhelm | 17 | | M | S | 23-110789-1/12/42<br>Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| 3 | " | Heinrich | 15 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| 4 | Kloniecko | Marya | 21 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Chausalza | Mother Walerza Kloniecky Poradowitz Hohenzelsa Poland | Pa | [illegible] |
| 5 | Szczerbakow | Feige | 35 | | " | " | 1-352158-505-6/9/41 | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Rzitsew | Mother Catherina Genasi, Abonsky Szarnoblody Gebeme Russia<br>Grandmother | Conn | Hartford |
| 6 | 7 572/424 | Ite | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| 7 | " | Chaske | 11 | | F | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| 8 | " | Moische | 9 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| 9 | " | Aron | 6 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| 10 | " | Gitte | 3 | | " | " | 1-372880-3/3/42 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Charasch | Salka | 22 | | F | M | 9-10622-8/1/35<br>Housewife | Yes | Yes | Austria | " | Austria | Tarnopol | Father Bek Tarnopol Austria | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 12 | " | Wilhelm | - | 6 | M | S | Infant | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Urijn | Chajen | 18 | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | Russia | " | Russia | Zalotnosch | No relation or friend, came from zalotonosz ... Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Ferber | Simche | 14 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Litowir | Father Seiba Ferber, Chutovica, Chytova Gebeme Russia | " | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Lewin | Lotte | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Bischeffe | Sister Cardina Brighthop, Warsaw ... Russia | " | New York |
| 16 | Schwunarek | Stanislaw | 20 | | " | " | " | No | No | " | Russian | " | Orischewa | Father Stanislaw Schwunarek Mina Simonoff Warsaw Gebeme Russia | " | " |
| 17 | Barsky | Jankel | 30 | | " | M | Joiner | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Esernost | Wife Chane Barsky Esernost Russia | Mass | Boston |
| 18 | Szganditis | Izauczas | 25 | | " | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Kezzalin | Mother Agate Szganaites ... of Kezzalin Russia | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Jabenis | Simon | 25 | | " | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Podklaszyte | Wife Petrancella Jabenis in Podklaszyte ... | " | New York |
| 20 | Lastek | Chane | 18 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Smarga | Father Rauken Lastek in Smarga Gub Wilno Russ | " | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Nudelman | Rafuel | 24 | | M | " | 23-... 2-24-38 | " | " | " | " | " | Odessa | Grandmother Feige Lither 1 Sodemky Ploszek Odessa Russia | " | New York |
| 22 | Kuszniewski | Franz | 28 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Sonniak | Wife Katarzyna Kuszniewski in Sonniak Gub Plock Russia | Mass | Salem |
| 23 | Napirkowska | Feliza | 18 | | F | S | 1-250641-12/20/38 1-505<br>Servant | No | No | " | " | " | Reubiszew | Mother Teofila Napirkowska in ... Reubiszew Russia | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Ratanowicz | Schenie | 18 | | " | " | Tailoress | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Siedlce | Uncle Naftule Brzech in Siedlce Russia | " | New York |
| 25 | Grausblatt | Izig | 21 | | M | " | Goldsmith | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Kowno | Father Mendel Grausblatt Petersburg ... Gub Kowno Russia | Mass | Boston |
| 26 | Zgoralski | Bargli | 34 | | " | M | Labr. | " | " | " | Polish | " | Brody | Wife Anna Zgoralski Stara Preztowe Brody Russia | Pa. | Allegheny |
| 27 | Dawduwul | Weronike | 14 | | F | S | Servant | No | No | " | " | " | Skatarisk | Father Josef Dawduwul in Patariszke Gub Wilno Russia | Mass | [illegible] |
| 28 | Wroblewska | Margazata | 23 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wininuz | Mother Teofila Wroblewska in ... Gub Plock Russia | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Szkolnik | Judey | 18 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | Yes | " | Hebrew | " | Orszaw | Father Salmon Szkolnik Orszaw Gub Mohilew Russia | " | New York |
| 30 | Szczerbakow | Urian | 2 | | " | " | Child | No | No | Russia | " | " | Rzitsew | Grandmother Catherina Genasi. Abonsky Szarnoblody. Gebeme. Russia | Conn | Hartford |

Bp

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

a E3 34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13 JUL 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Beissler | Sofia | 50 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Bavaria | No relation or friend. Came from [illegible] Bayern Germany | Min | St Paul |
| 2 | " | Wilhelm | 17 | | M | S | 23-110789-1/12/42<br>Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| 3 | " | Heinrich | 15 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| 4 | Klonecko | Marya | 21 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Ghausalza | Mother Walerya Klemecky Poradowitz Hohenzelsa Poland | Pa | [illegible] |
| ADMITTED 5 | Szczerbakow | Feige | 35 | | | | 4-352-158-50-6/9/41 | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Rzeitsew | Mother Catharina Genasi, Abonsky Szarnoblodiz Gebeine Russia<br>Grandmother | Conn | Hartford |
| S.I. ADMITTED 6 | " 7 572/424 | Ite | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| S.I. ADMITTED 7 | " | Chaske | 11 | | | | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| S.I. 8 | " | Moische | 9 | | F | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| S.I. 9 | " | Aron | 6 | | M | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| S.I. 10 | " | [illegible] | 3 | | | | 1-372880-3/3/42 | | | | | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | Charasch | Salka | 22 | | F | M | 9-10622-8/1/35<br>Husband | Yes | Yes | Austria | " | Austria | Tarnopol | Father [illegible] Tarnopol Austria | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 12 | " | Wilhelm | | 6 | M | S | Infant | No | No | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 13 | Mrijn | Chajen | 18 | | " | " | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Russia | " | Russia | Zalotonosch | No relation or friend, came from Zalotonosch [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Ferber | Simche | 14 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Litowier | Father Seiba Ferber, Chutovia, Zhytomir Gebierne Russia | " | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Lewin | Lotte | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Bischeffe | Sister Carolina Brighthopp, Warsaw Gebierne Inscherndorf [illegible] Russia | " | New York |
| 16 | Schwonarek | Stanislaw | 20 | | " | " | " | No | No | " | Russian | " | Orischewa | Father Stanislaw Schwonarek Mina Simonoff Warsaw Gebierne Russia | " | " |
| 17 | Barsky | Jankel | 30 | | " | M | Joiner | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Esernost | Wife Chane Barsky Esernost Russia | Mass | Boston |
| 18 | Szganaitis | Izanczas | 25 | | " | S | Labr | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Kezgalin | Mother Agate Szganaites [illegible] of Kezgalin Russia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Zabenis | Simon | 25 | | " | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Podklaszyte | Wife Petrancela Zabenis in Podklaszyte [illegible] | " | New York |
| 20 | Kastek | Chane | 18 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Smarga | Father Jankew Kastek in Smarga Gub Wilno Russia | " | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Nudelman | Rafuel | 24 | | M | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Odessa | Grandmother Feige Lither 1 Sodemoky Ploszek Odessa Russia | " | New York |
| 22 | Luszniewski | Franz | 28 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Tomniak | Wife Katarzyna Luszniewski in Tomniak Gub Plock Russia | Mass | Salem |
| 23 | Napiorkowska | Feliza | 18 | | F | S | 1-250641 12/20/38<br>Servant | No | No | " | " 1-505 | " | Kowbiszew | Mother Teofile Napiorkowska in [illegible] Kowbiszew Russia | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Ratanowicz | Schenie | 18 | | " | " | Tailoress | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Sieckow | Uncle Naphtule Brzech in Siedlce Russia | " | New York |
| 25 | Grausblatt | Izig | 21 | | M | " | Goldsmith | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Kowno | Father Mendel Grausblatt Petersburg [illegible] Gub Kowno Russia | Mass | Boston |
| 26 | Zgoralski | Bargli | 37 | | " | M | Labr | " | " | " | Polish | " | Brody | Wife Anna Zgoralski Stara Prezlowe Brody Russia | Pa. | Allegheny |
| 27 | Dawduwul | Weronike | 14 | | F | S | Servant | No | No | " | " | " | Skatarisk | Father Josef Dawduwul in Patarishke Gub Wilno Russia | Mass | [illegible] |
| 28 | Wroblewska | Margazata | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Winimy | Mother Teopla Wroblewska in [illegible] Gub Plock Russia | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Szkolnik | Judey | 18 | | M | " | Labr. | Yes | Yes | " | Hebrew | " | Orszaw | Father Salmon Szkolnik Orszaw Gub Mohilew Russia | " | New York |
| ADMITTED 30 | Szczerbakow | Uran | 2 | | " | " | Child | No | No | Russia | " | " | Rzeitsew | Grandmother Catharina Genasi, Abonsky Szarnoblodiz Gebeine Russia | Conn | Hartford |

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 19

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW 21st JUL 1907, 190 10 34 am to 11 ½ am

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY … ED JUNE 29, 1906.

90

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution… | 20 Whether a Polygamist | 21 Whether an Anarchist | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement… | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 25 Height: Feet | 25 Height: Inches | 26 Complexion | 27 Color of Hair | 27 Color of Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification | 29 Place of Birth: Country | 29 Place of Birth: City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Son | $5 | No | — | — | Son Haus Beissler<br>330 Bresent St St Paul | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 5 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Germany | Michelbach |
| 2 | " | Brother | Nil | " | | | Brown<br>do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Nil | " | — | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Husband | $10 | " | — | | Husband Mr Kloniscko<br>131 Ohio St McKees Rocks Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | Fair | Blond | Grey | " | " | Chanalzo |
| 5 | " | " | $30 | " | — | — | Husband S. Tziserbakow<br>156 Ludlow St Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Brown | " | " | Russia | Rzsitsew |
| 6 | " | Father | $1 | " | | — | Father<br>do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | Nil | " | | — | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Nil | " | — | — | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Nil | " | — | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Nil | " | | — | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Husband | $1 | " | — | — | Husband S. Clarasch<br>113 S. Sedway St Indianopolis Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | [illegible] | | " | Austria | Tarnopol |
| 12 | " | Father | Nil | " | | — | Father<br>do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Uncle | $2 | " | — | — | Uncle Mr Goldstein<br>539 E. 13th St New York N. Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Grey | " | Russia | Baydany |
| 14 | " | Brother | Nil | " | — | — | Brother Mr Gerber<br>978/2 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N. Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 7 | Fresh | " | Blue | " | " | Litowir |
| 15 | " | " | Nil | " | — | — | Brother E. Lewin<br>538 W. 49th St New York N. Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | " | " | Rischove |
| 16 | " | Bro in law | Nil | " | — | — | Bro in law M Mosaka<br>331 44th St New York N. Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Light | Brown | " | " | Oreschcow |
| 17 | " | Cousin | $1 | " | — | — | Cousin Mr Jakob Goecke<br>31 [illegible] St. Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | Fair | Blond | Gray | " | " | Zipotof |
| 18 | " | Self | $10 | " | — | — | Uncle F. Gizdauchas<br>434 Metropolitan St Brooklyn N. Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | " | " | " | Rezgalin |
| 19 | " | " | $10 | " | — | ▽ | Friend Wladyslaw Gasewski<br>7 Washington Str New York N. Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | Brown | " | " | Podklaszof |
| 20 | " | " | $5 | " | | | Uncle Schige Fogel<br>307 E Ave Brooklyn N. Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Dk | " | " | " | Smarja |
| 21 | " | " | $1 | " | — | | Mother Sure Mydelman<br>178 Cherry St New York N. Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blond | Gray | " | " | Odessa |
| 22 | " | " | $5 | " | — | — | Cousin Wladyslaw Shawecki<br>91 Wood St Salem Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Fair | " | " | " | [illegible]miak |
| 23 | " | " | $5 | " | | — | Bro in law Josef Kaminski<br>235 Kenticona Brooklyn N. Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | Dk Brown | " | " | " | Renbiszcw |
| 24 | " | " | $3 | " | — | — | Brother Moische Ratanowicz<br>189. 3rd Str New York N. Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | Dk | Brown | " | " | Siekow |
| 25 | " | " | $5 | " | — | — | Bro-in-law Morris Helpatter<br>16 Spring St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Kowno |
| 26 | " | " | $5 | " | — | — | Bro in law Jan Ewich<br>31 McIlwreeway Allegheny Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Brody |
| 27 | " | " | $5 | " | | — | Uncle Antoni Zelonis<br>31 Wall St Bridgewater Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | Skatarich |
| 28 | " | " | $5 | " | — | — | Bro-in-law Marin Juzwicki<br>149 Briggs Ave. Brooklyn N. Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Winning |
| 29 | " | " | $1 | " | — | — | Brother Moische Sykolnik<br>136 E. Ave New York N. Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dk | Dk | " | " | Orszaw |
| 30 | " | Father | Nil | With mother #5 | | | Father S. Tziserbakow<br>156 Ludlow St. Hartford. Conn | — | — | — | " | " | | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | Rzsitsew |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Le Barr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **LUCANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 20th *day of* July, 1907

*at* New York

Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120
92

1

90A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D L Macintyre, *Surgeon of the* **LUCANIA** **SAILING THEREWITH** *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*

*at*

Wm Scarlett
*Immigration Officer.*

9-165

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 560 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18 a8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 JUL 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sockmacher | Josef H | 18 | M | S | Lab | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wolynen | Father, Isel Sockmacher Oltov, Wolinsky | Mass | Chelsea |
| 2 | Gruschke | Moische | 34 | M | M | Tailor | yes | yes | / | / | / | / | Wife, Rochel Gruschko Rowno, Wolinsky | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 3 | Borschaczky | Isak | 26 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | Kiew | Wife, Jipe Berschasky Talna, Kiew | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Freiemann | [illegible] | 23 | / | S | / | / | / | / | / | / | Podolsky | Father, M. Fajedman Retchyog, Podolsky | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Wachs | Chaje | 29 | M | M | / | no | no | / | / | / | Volynen | Wife Chaje Wachs Stepel, Wolinsky | Mass | Boston |
| 6 | Hoszolek | Janko | 36 | / | / | Lab | yes | yes | Austria | Galician | Galicia | Horszlowska | Wife Natalina Hoszolek Burlowska, Galizia Aust. | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 7 | Silberberg | Izig | 32 | M | S | Tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wolynen | Father, Raphael Silberberg Stepel, Wolinsky | Mass | Boston |
| 8 | Scheit | Pinkas | 28 | / | / | / | yes | yes | / | / | / | / | ~~Mother Ethel Scheit Steppin, Volin Gubernie Russia~~ | / | / |
| 9 | Scheit | Scheinde | 26 | F | M | H'wife | no | no | / | / | / | / | Mother, Chane Heissman Stepel, Wolinsky | / | / |
| 10 | Rosenfeld | Abram | 25 | M | S | Tailor | yes | yes | / | / | / | / | Mother, Mattel Rosenfeld Kostopol, Wolinsky | / | / |
| 11 | Jerischko | Frost | 32 | M | M | Joiner | no | no | / | / | / | / | Wife Tatyana Jerischko Wolosch, Schitomirsky | / | / |
| 12 | Handel | Abraham | 16 | M | S | Tailor | / | / | / | / | / | / | Wife, Esther Handel Stepel, Wolinsky | / | / |
| 13 | Buslik | Abraham | 18 | / | / | Lab | yes | yes | / | / | / | / | Father, Marcus Buslik Brody, Galicia | R. I. | Woonsocket |
| 14 | Grunbaum | Uscher | 40 | / | M | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | Wife Leah Grunbaum Nowograd, Wolinsky | Mass | Boston |
| 15 | Kwart | Akuwe | 23 | / | S | / | no | / | / | / | / | / | Schindel Kwart Schipitowka, Wolinsky | N. H | Manchester |
| 16 | Lesna | Katharina | 30 | F | M | H'wife | / | / | Austria | Galician | Galicia | [illegible] | Father, Andrea [illegible] Lontia, Sambor, Galicia | N. Y | N. York City |
| 17 | Gantmann | Golde | 46 | / | / | Matron | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wolynen | Father, Simche Lipetz Tschortnow, Wolinsky | / | / |
| 18 | " | Rose | 19 | / | S | Spinster | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 19 | " | Herschel | 14 | M | / | Lab | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 20 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Magyar~~ | ~~Hungary~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | Mother, Marasci Sancta ~~Magyar Orszag [illegible]~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Harrisburg~~ |
| 21 | Poplisch | Maria | 18 | f | s | servant | no | no | Austria | ~~Magyar~~ | Galicia | Zonoka | Father, Jan Poplisch Zonoka, Sambor Galicia | NY | New York |
| 22 | Finkelstein | Leib | 40 | M | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Austria | Rawa Ruska | Wife, Golde Finkelstein Rawa Ruska, Galizia, Austria | N. Y | N. York City |
| 23 | Kotlar | Peisach | 35 | / | / | Lab | / | / | / | / | Russia | Odessa | Wife, Chane L. Kotlar 27 Russlanskaja, Odessa | / | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Vucheff | Peter | 26 | / | S | / | / | / | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Salonica | Friend, American Mission Salonica Macedonia Monastir | N. Y | N. York City |
| 25 | Kodybanoff | [illegible] | [illegible] | / | S | Spinster | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 26 | Scheit | Wolf child of 9 | + | M | S | Infant | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | [illegible] | 8 Mother Ethel Scheit. Steppin Volin Gubernie Russia | Mass | Boston |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Charles E. [illegible]
Inspector

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 20 JUL 1907 , 190 91

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUI

APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Boston<br>yes | Self | $14 | No | — | — | Brother in law, M. Backer<br>135 4th St, Chelsea, Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | Defms wry neck congenital<br>No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brown | Brown | None | Russia | Ostrov |
| 2 | 〃 | 〃 | $4 | 〃 |  |  | Brother in law, L. Matz<br>333 Manton St. Philadelphia, Pa. |  |  | 20 |  |  | 〃 | 5 | 11 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Horecht |
| 3 | 〃 | 〃 | $7 | 〃 |  |  | Sister, Mrs M. Buzkoff<br>37 Belmont Av, Brooklyn N.Y. |  |  |  |  |  | 〃 | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | 〃 | 〃 | Talma |
| 4 | 〃 | Brother | $7 | 〃 | — |  | Brother, Louis Friedman<br>371 E 6th St, N. York City | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 7 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Petchertka |
| 5 | 〃 | Brother in law | $12 | 〃 | — |  | Brother in law c/o B. Goldstein<br>53 Hollis St, Boston, Mass | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4 | 〃 | Brown | Brown | 〃 | 〃 | Stepel |
| 6 | 〃 | Self | $6 | 〃 |  | √ | [illegible], Buglnes Lati<br>166 Hallam St, Bridgeport, Conn | 〃 | 32 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 4 | 1 | Dk | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Galicia | Kazukulty |
| 7 | 〃 | 〃 | $13 | 〃 |  |  | Uncle, A. Berl Salkoniger<br>17 Boylston St, Boston, Mass | 〃 | 67 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | 〃 | Russia | Stepel |
| 8 | 〃 | 〃 | None | yes | 1½ | Boston | Uncle Jacob Tsirkis 132 Boylston St Boston | 〃 | 3 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 7 | Dk | Brown |  | 〃 | 〃 | Stepel |
| 9 | 〃 | 〃 | $10 | No ~~no~~ | — |  | Aunt, Yankel Griel, c/o Tsertiastony<br>131 Boylston St, Boston, Mass | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brown | Grey | None | Russia | Stepel |
| 10 | 〃 | 〃 | $12 | 〃 |  |  | Uncle c/o Pertis & Comp'y<br>103 Charles St. Boston, Mass | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 7 | 〃 | Blk | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Nastopol |
| 11 | 〃 | 〃 | $10 | 〃 | — | √ | Friend, S. Peckik c/o Rottenberg<br>112 Salem St, Boston Mass | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 7 | 〃 | 〃 | Brown | 〃 | 〃 | Woloscht |
| 12 | 〃 | Uncle | $12 | 〃 | — |  | Uncle, Mr S. Schwarz<br>19 Fay St, Boston, Mass | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Stepel |
| 13 | 〃 | Cousin | $10 | 〃 |  |  | Cousin, S. Schlain<br>39 Polo St, Woonsocket, R.I. | 〃 | 3 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 3 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Waltia |
| 14 | 〃 | Self | $13 | 〃 | — | — | Brother in law J. L. Altman<br>331 Harrison Ave, Boston, Mass | 〃 | 3 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4 | 〃 | 〃 | Grey | 〃 | 〃 | Radimail |
| 15 | Boston<br>〃 | Cousin | $24 | 〃 |  | — | Cousin, J. Rubint<br>172 Hayes Ave, Manchester, N.H. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | 〃 | 〃 | Brown | 〃 | 〃 | Tchipitorok |
| 16 | 〃 | Self | $15 | 〃 | — | √ | Friend, L. Pawlus c/o J. Mandel<br>123 Rivington St, N. York City | 〃 | 5 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | 〃 | 〃 | Grey | 〃 | Galicia | Zoutka |
| 17 | 〃 | Son | ~~$11~~ | 〃 | — |  | Father in law, Mike c/o M. Kuhlmann<br>81 Norfolk St, N. York City | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | 〃 | Russia | Sachnotowy |
| 18 | 〃 | Mother | Nil | No | — |  | Mother, | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Dk | Blk | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 19 | 〃 | 〃 | Nil | 〃 | — |  | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| ~~20~~ | ~~〃~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$10~~ | ~~No~~ |  |  | ~~Aunt, Caliba Makowski~~<br>~~P.O. Box 111 Harrisburg~~ |  |  |  |  |  |  | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~〃~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~〃~~ | ~~Hungary~~ | ~~Orszag~~ |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $70 | No | — | √ | Friend Mr Adolf Mandel<br>153 Rivington St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Brown | None | Galicia | [illegible] |
| 22 | yes | Son | $7 | No | — |  | Son, Moses Finkelstein<br>96 Pitt St. N. York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Blk | Brown | None | Russia | Sladowa |
| 23 | 〃 | Friend | $5 | 〃 |  | — | Friend, Chaim H Fischer<br>112 Varet St, Brooklyn, N.Y. |  | 55 |  |  |  |  | 5 | 1½ | Fair | Brown | 〃 |  |  | [illegible] |
| 24 | 〃 | Self | $20 |  |  | √ | Friend, Nasylyhanoff<br>2 Chrystie St, N. York City | 〃 | 100 | 〃 |  | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4 | 〃 | 〃 | Grey | 〃 | Macedonia<br>Turkey | Salonica |
| 25 | 〃 | 〃 | Nil |  | — | √ | Brothers, | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 3 | 〃 | Blk | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Monastir |
| 26 | 〃 | Mother | Nil | 〃 |  |  | Father Yankel Elish c/o Tsertiastonge<br>132 Boylston St [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |  | 〃 | Volinsky | Stepel |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **LUCANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

**COMMANDING** *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* Dec, 190

*at*

Wm Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120
93

91A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. ChB. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.* LUCANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 13 JUL 1907, *190*

| 1<br>No. on List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3<br>Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>*Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— Read. | Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>†Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED 1 | Marinsky | Guttman | 43 | | M | M | Lutr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odess. | Gersch Kerzner 5 Mesojedowskaja St Odessa | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 2 | " | Nechame | 40 | | F | . | Wife | . | . | . | . | . | . | ne ne | . | . |
| ADMITTED 3 | " | Bruche | 18 | | . | S | Servant | . | . | . | . | . | . | ne ne | . | . |
| ADMITTED 4 | " | Schlima | 11 | | . | . | Child | No | No | . | . | . | . | ne ne | . | . |
| ADMITTED 5 | " | Sore | 9 | | . | | | . | . | . | . | . | . | ne ne | . | . |
| ADMITTED 6 | " | Chaim | 7 | | M | . | 2-639655 5 39 | | | . | . | . | . | ne ne | . | . |
| 7 | " | Berel | 5 | | M | . | [illegible] | | | . | . | . | . | ne ne | . | . |
| ADMITTED 8 | Kaplansky | Chaie | 44 | | . | M | Wife<br>2-[illegible] | | | . | . | . | Buschany | Fawel Buchmanowsky ...owka Gov Grodno | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 9 | " | Ester | 10 | | . | S | Child | . | . | . | . | . | . | ne ne | . | . |
| ADMITTED 10 | " | Fawel | 8 | | M | . | | | | . | . | . | . | ne ne | . | . |
| ADMITTED 11 | " | Chaie | 5 | | F | . | 2-877953 — 6/6/41 | | | . | . | . | . | ne ne | . | . |
| 12 | Silesnik | Salmen | 24 | | . | M | Lutr<br>2-[illegible]947 4-27-07 | Yes | Yes | . | . | . | Witebsk | Father Jacob Selesnik Witebsk Petroskaja St Prov Witebsk | . | |
| 13 | Andriljunas | Janas | 18 | | . | S | . | No | No | . | Lithuanian | . | Ponewesh | Father Joseph Andriljunas Ponewesh Gov Kowno | Mass | Athol |
| 14 | Abram | Sibrail | 32 | | . | M | . | | | Persia | Persian | Persia | Urmia | Brother Bodunu Abram Urmia Persia | N.Y. | Watertown |
| ADMITTED 15 | Schaflender | Mowsche [illegible] | 41 | | . | . | [illegible] | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | Brother Idel Schaflender Petropolskaja St. Odessa Russia<br>Son | Conn | New Haven |
| ADMITTED 16 | " | Riwke | 51 | | F | . | Wife | | | . | . | . | . | | . | |
| 17 | Golinska | Sofia | 14 | | . | S | Servant | No | No | . | Polish | . | Chorowke | Mother Josefa Golinska in Chorowke Gov Lomze Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Kuperstock | Leie | 55 | | . | W | Housekeeper | No | No | . | Hebrew | . | Lomza | Bro in law Fawel Trestjnarowicz in Lomza Piatnica ul. Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | " | Jewe | 14 | | . | S | Tailoress | Yes | Yes | . | . | . | . | Uncle ne ne | . | . |
| 20 | Kulakowsky | Mowscha | 17 | | M | . | Latr | | | . | . | . | Chorzelow | Sister Sure Leie Pullmann in Chorzelow Stupk.. Gub Lomsh | . | . |
| 21 | Neumark | Alter | 28 | | . | M | Tailor | No | No | . | . | . | Omazow | Beile Neumark Czenstochow Gub Piotrkow | . | . |
| 22 | Muslowitz | Dwoire | 22 | | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | Yes | . | . | . | Dwolusk | Mother Chaje Muslowitz Dwolusk Gub Kowno Russia | . | . |
| 23 | Bernstein | Mowscha | 40 | | M | M | Tailor | | | . | . | . | Ozyjewo | Basie Bernstein Ozyjew Gut Wolin Russia | . | Brooklyn |
| 24 | " | Schmuel | 7 | | . | S | Child | . | . | . | . | . | . | ne ne | . | . |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | . | Shoemaker | . | . | . | . | . | Samkowice | Father J. Neidelman Samkowice Russia | . | New York |
| 26 | Gillard | Auguste | 26 | | M | S | Carpentier | . | . | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Friend 95 Dowel St. London. W | . | |
| 27 | Worobenas | [illegible] | 35 | | . | . | Farmer | . | . | Russia | Polish | France | Paris | Father M. Wirobinsky Varsovia. Poland | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13 JUL 1907, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age: Yrs. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 *Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to– Read | Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence: Country | City or Town | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 12 Final Destination: State | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED 1 | Narinsky | Guttman | 43 | m | m | Lehr | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | Gersch Herzner 5 Mesozjedowskaja St Odessa | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 2 | " | Nichame | 40 | f | . | Wife | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| ADMITTED 3 | " | Bruche | 17 | . | s | Servant | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| ADMITTED 4 | " | Schlima | 11 | . | . | Child | No | No | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| ADMITTED 5 | " | Sore | 9 | . | . | 2-639655-5-39 | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| ADMITTED 6 | " | Chaim | 7 | m | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 7 | " | Berel | 5 | m | . | 2-626603 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| ADMITTED 8 | Kaplansky | Chaie | 44 | f | m | Wife 2-[illegible] | . | . | . | . | . | Buschany | Fawel Buchanowsky Iwicha Gov Grodno | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 9 | " | Ester | 10 | . | s | Child | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| ADMITTED 10 | " | Fawel | 8 | m | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| ADMITTED 11 | " | Chaie | 5 | f | . | 2-877953— 6/6/41 | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 12 | Silesnik | Salmen | 24 | m | m | 2-[illegible]947 4-27-07 Lehr | yes | yes | . | . | . | Witebsk | Father Jacob Selesnik Witebsk Petrowskaja St Gov Witebsk | . | . |
| 13 | Andriljunas | Janas | 18 | . | s | . | no | no | . | Lithuanian | . | Ponewesh | Father Joseph Andriljunas Ponewesh Gov Kowno | Mass | Athol |
| 14 | Abram | Sibrail | 32 | m | . | . | . | . | Persia | Persian | Persia | Urmia | Brother Bodumm Abram Urmia Persia | N.Y. | Watertown |
| ADMITTED 15 | Schaflender | Mowsche Hason | 41 | m | . | [illegible] | . | . | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | Brother Idel Schaflender Perespolskaja St Odessa Russia Son | Conn | New Haven |
| ADMITTED 16 | " | Riwke | 61 | f | w | Wife | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 17 | Golinska | Sofia | 14 | . | s | Servant | no | yes | . | Polish | . | Ekaworuke | Mother Josefa Golinska in Ekaworuke Gov Lomze Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Kuperstock | Leie | 55 | . | w | Housekeeper | no | no | . | Hebrew | . | Lanza | Bro in law Fawel Trestjnawicz in Lanza Piatnica ug. Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | " | Yewe | 17 | . | s | Tailoress | yes | yes | . | . | . | . | Uncle " " | . | . |
| 20 | Kulakowsky | Mowscha | 17 | m | . | Lehr | . | . | . | . | . | Rozeroy | Sister Sure Leie Pulkenam in Chrozeroy Stupkus Gub Minsk | . | . |
| 21 | Neumark | Alter | 28 | m | m | Tailor | no | no | . | . | . | Chmazow | Beile Neumark Czenstochow Gub Piotrkow | . | . |
| 22 | Muxlowitz | Dwoire | 22 | f | s | Tailoress | yes | yes | . | . | . | Dwinsk | Mother Chaje Muxlowitz Dwinsk Gub Kowno Russia | . | . |
| 23 | Bernstein | Mowscha | 40 | m | m | Tailor | . | . | . | . | . | Czyzeran | Basse Bernstein Czerjan Gub Wolin Russia | . | Brooklyn |
| 24 | " | Schmuel | 9 | . | s | Child | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 4822325 25 | Nudelman | Chaj[illegible] | . | . | . | Shoemaker | . | . | . | . | . | Samtowice | Father J Neidelman Samtowice Russia | . | New York |
| 60918 26 | Gellard | August | 26 | m | s | Carpenter | . | . | England | Swiss | England | [illegible] | Friend 95 Dowel St. London W. | . | . |
| 4822527 27 | Wirobensky | Leol | 25 | . | . | Farmer | . | . | Russia | Polish | France | Paris | Father M. Wirobinsky Varsovie Poland | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 145 pm 20 JUL 1907 , 190 92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NA… JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years | 17 Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 [illegible] | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 [illegible] | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Son | [illegible] |  |  | ~~Friend~~ Mr Greenberg<br>5 Orchard Str New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | None | Russia | Odessa |
| 2 | " | " | Nil | " |  | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brown | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Brother | Nil | " |  | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Blk | Green | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Nil | " |  | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |  |  |  |  |  | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Nil | " |  | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |  |  |  |  |  | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Nil | " |  | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |  |  |  |  |  | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | Nil | " | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " |  |  |  |  |  | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Husband | [illegible] | " | — | ~~Friend~~ Mr C. Kaplan[illegible]<br>13 Cherry St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Blk | Green | " | " | Buschany |
| 9 | " | Father | Nil | " | — | " " | Dr Cert [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Lame through [illegible] |  |  |
| 10 | " | " | Nil | " |  | " " | " | " | " | " |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Nil | " |  | " | " | " | " | " |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Bro in law | $1 | " | — | Friend Mr M. Davis<br>379 E. 14th St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Fresh | Blk | Brown | " | " | Witebsk |
| 13 | " | Brother | $1 | " | — | ~~Friend~~ Joseph Nevoisza<br>54 Lardan Str Athol Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Brown | Blue | " | " | Pnewiesk |
| 14 | " | " | " 15 | — | — | Friend Eli Sloma<br>3B Mattan St Waterloo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | Blk | " | " | Persia | Urmia |
| 15 | S | " | Nil | " |  | Friend Mr L. Jurowitz<br>33 Palmer St New Haven Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Fresh | " | Brown | " | Russia | Odessa |
| 16 | S | Son |  | " |  | Dr C[illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | Pale | Gray | Blue | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Self | $1 | " | — | Bro in law ~~[illegible]~~<br>~~[illegible]~~ c/o B L Cohen Glen Cove Long Island | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | Fresh | Blond | Gray | " | " | Chownike |
| 18 | " | " | $5 | " | — | Son A. Kuperstock<br>810 E 9th Str New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Grey | " | " | " | Lauiza |
| 19 | " | " | " 10 | " | — | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Dk | Brown | " | " |  |
| 20 | " | " | " 6 | " | — | Mother Mrs Roctel Kuladowsky<br>110 Canal Str New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Jadikawice |
| 21 | " | " | " 1 | " |  | Bro in law Leit Balsquis<br>75 Ridge St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | Grey | " | " | Tomozow |
| 22 | " | " | " 13 | " |  | Brother J. Mekelowitz<br>135 Eldridge St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Zewiesk |
| 23 | " | " | " 5 | " |  | Brother J. Bernstein<br>30 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | Blue | " | " | Cozctan |
| 24 | " | Father | Nil | " |  | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " |  |  |  |  |  | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Uncle | " 1 | " | — | Uncle " F. Russ<br>371 Grand St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brown | Brn | " | " | [illegible] |
| 26 | " | Self | $[illegible] | — |  | None. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | Switz: | Canton Valais |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $45 | No — | — | Cousin Dr A. Winawer<br>318-20 E. 101 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Bl. | none. | Poland | Varsovie |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **LUCANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]th day of Dec, 190[illegible]

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-13

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2120
94

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.B. Ch.B. [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

92A

David D F Macintyre

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190*

*at* [illegible]

Wm Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—11

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 31

16

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.* LUCANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 18 JUL 1907, *190*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Narkalis | Wenze | 18 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | Covna | Father Hy: Narkalis Covna Panata Russia | N.J | Amsterdam |
| 2 | Brunstein | Lazar | 17 | | M | S | Lab | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Justingrad | Father, Walko Brunstein Justingrad, Kiew | N.Y | Buffalo |
| 3 ADMITTED | Racnet | Schera | 30 | | F | M | H'wife | / | / | / | / | | / | No relatives or friends, came from ~~Justingrad~~. Kievski Geberne Russ | / | / |
| 4 ADMITTED | " | Udel | 7 | | / | S | Child | / | / | / | | | | ditto | / | / |
| ADMITTED | " | Berel | 9 | | M | / | / | / | / | / | | | | ditto | / | / |
| ADMITTED | " | Gittel | 3 | | F | / | / | / | / | / | | | | ditto | / | / |
| 7 ADMITTED | Aleshushkin | Roiach | 60 | | M | M | Lab | No | No | Russia | | | Justingrad | ditto | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 8 ADMITTED | " | Sure | 60 | | F | / | H'wife | No | No | | | Russia | | | / | / |
| 9 | Reinert | Sachne | 26 | | M | S | Shoemaker | / | / | / | / | / | Lubrat | Father, Leibe Bejment Tschubat, Russland | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | Zilberstein | Dwaire | 35 | | F | M | H'wife | / | / | / | / | / | Tschubat | G'father | / | / |
| 11 | " | Abram | 8 | | M | S | Child 1-231480-3/23/39 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 12 | " | Feige | 4 | | F | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 13 | " | Braine | 4 | | / | / | 1-138083-3/4/35 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 14 | Blitz | Chane | 26 | | F | M | H'wife | / | / | / | / | / | Moskiew | Meier Ber Pecker Moskow, Kamenetzki | La | New Orleans |
| 15 | " | Aoran | 6 | | M | S | Child | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 16 | " | Sara | 4 | | F | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 17 | " | Beile | 2 | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 18 | Podnarad | Ignaty | 31 | | M | M | Lab | ✓ | / | / | Polish | / | Szealy | Father, Kazimir Podnarad Szealy Anajomen, Wilna | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 19 | Fomtschin | Morduch | 34 | | / | S | Clockmaker | / | / | / | [illegible] | / | Polustyn | Father, Josef Fomstein Klow, Mohilew | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Maisuk | Anton | 44 | | / | M | Lab | ✓ | / | / | Polish | / | Grodno | Brother, Valerian Maisuk Ratzky Grodno | N.Y | N. York City |
| 21 | Raichlis | Rafuel | 34 | | M | M | / | Yes | yes | / | Hebrew | / | Kobrin | David Rindzel Kobrin, Grodnensky | / | / |
| 22 | Segalowitz | Abram | 57 | | / | / | Shoemaker | / | / | / | / | / | Witz | no relation or friend, came from Gordwitz. Saborne; Russia | / | / |
| 23 | " | [illegible] | 36 | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | ditto | / | / |
| 24 | " | Pesse | 55 | | F | / | H'wife | / | / | / | / | / | | ditto | / | / |
| 25 | Feinsoth | Leine | 19 | | F | S | Tailoress | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Bjelostok | Father, Mendel Feinsoth Sarandetzky Street Bjelostok | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Goldberg | Chawe | 54 | | F | M | Matron | / | / | / | / | / | Wilkomir | Daughter, Etel Podgy Wilkomir | Wis | Superior |
| 27 | Gutkin | Jochel | 27 | | / | / | H'wife 2-965839 | / | / | / | / | / | Polozk | Leib Alfschuler Patkowski St Polozk, Wittebsk | N.Y | N. York City |
| | " | Chane | | 6 | / | S | Infant | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 29 | Rubinstein | Lisa | 14 | | / | / | Tailoress | yes | yes | / | / | / | Beresowka | Aron Rubenstein Beresowka, Cherson | / | / |
| | [illegible] | Chane | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 20 JUL 1907, 190 93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED B… …VED JUNE 30, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Brother | $6 | No | — | — | Brother Tompas Narkalis<br>19 Akor St. Amsterdam N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None | Russia | Covna<br>Povn |
| 2 | Yes | Cousin | $5 | No | — | — | Cousin c/o Mrs L. Cohen<br>62 Vary St, Buffalo, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk. | Blk. | Brown | None | Russia | Justingaa |
| 3 | " | Husbd | $25 | — | — | — | Husbd c/o L. Cohen<br>62 Vary St, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | Fresh | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Father | Nil | " | — | — | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Nil | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Nil | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 7 | Yes | Sons | $15 | No | — | — | Sons c/o Mrs L. Cohen<br>62 Vary St, Buffalo, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | Dk. | Grey | Blue | None | Russia | Justingaa |
| 8 | " | " | Nil | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | Brown | Brown | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Brother in law | $7 | " | — | — | Brother in law, M. Silberstein<br>c/o Hurwitz, 31 Broad St, N. Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Fresh | Blk. | " | " | " | Schivat |
| 10 | " | Husbd | 5 | " | — | — | Husbd | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Blk. | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Father | Nil | " | — | — | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Nil | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Nil | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 14 | Yes | Husbd | Nil | " | — | — | Husbd Simon Blitz<br>316 South Rampart St N. Orleans | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Blk. | Blk. | None | " | Bloskow |
| 15 | " | Father | Nil | " | — | — | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | Nil | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | Nil | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Brother | $6 | " | — | — | Brother, c/o Bach Syrpreniks<br>2427 Forbes St, Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Blk. | Blue | " | " | [illegible] |
| 19 | " | Brother | $6 | " | — | — | Brother, Louis Sontatin<br>30 Graham Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Dk. | " | Brown | " | " | [illegible] |
| 20 | " | Self | $2 | " | | — | Brother, Jorgen Maisuk<br>47 Eldridge St N. York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk. | " | " | " | " | [illegible] |
| 21 | " | Brother in law | $9 | " | | — | Brother in law c/o S. Seinsmith<br>152 Suffolk St, N. York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Blk. | | " | " | [illegible] |
| 22 | " | Son | $11 | " | — | — | Son Harry Segalowitz<br>2679 8th Av: New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Grey | " | " | Witz |
| 23 | " | Brother in | " | " | | — | Brother — ditto — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | — | | Brother — ditto — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Yes | Uncle | $7 | No | — | — | Uncle, Mr M. Conwisser<br>583 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Blk. | Brown | None | Russia | Bystrits |
| 26 | " | Son | $5 | " | — | — | Son, Mr Goldberg<br>1717 Birch St, Superior Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ½ | " | Grey | Blue | " | " | Vilkomir |
| 27 | " | Husbd | $3 | " | — | — | Husbd c/o Mr P. Kaisomin<br>88 Edwins St N York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blk. | Brown | " | " | Polozak |
| 28 | " | " | Nil | " | — | — | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Brother | $10 | " | — | — | Brother, Sam Rubinstein<br>27 Hester St, N. York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Blk. | Brown | " | | [illegible] |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 20 JUL 1907, 190 93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ... PROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13<br>No. on List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16<br>Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 21<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25<br>Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26<br>Complexion. | 27<br>Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28<br>Marks of Identification. | 29<br>Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Brother | $6 | No | — | — | Brother Tompas Narkalis<br>19 Ikhor St. Amsterdam N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None | Russia | Covna Povon |
| 2 | yes | Cousin | $5 | No | — | — | Cousin c/o Mrs L. Cohen<br>62 Vary St, Buffalo, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Dk. | Blk. | Brown | None | Russia | Justingaa |
| 3 | 〃 | Husb^d | $25 | 〃 | — | — | Husb^d c/o L. Cohen<br>67 Vary St, Buffalo, N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 4 | 10 | Fair | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 4 | 〃 | Father | Nil | 〃 | — | — | Father 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |  |  |  |  |  | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 5 | 〃 | 〃 | Nil | 〃 | — | — | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |  |  |  |  |  | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 6 | 〃 | 〃 | Nil | 〃 | — | — | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |  |  |  |  |  | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 7 | yes | Sons | $15 | No | — | — | Sons c/o Mrs L. Cohen<br>62 Vary St, Buffalo, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 〃 | 〃 | Dk. | Grey | Blues | None | Russia | Justingaa |
| 8 | 〃 | 〃 | Nil | 〃 | — | — | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 4 | 8 | 〃 | Brown | Brown | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 9 | 〃 | Brother in law | $7 | 〃 | — | — | Brother in law M. Silberstein<br>c/o Hurwitz, 31 Broad St, N. Haven Conn | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Blk. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Schakat |
| 10 | 〃 | Husb^d | 〃 5 | 〃 | — | — | Husb^d | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 1 | 〃 | 〃 | Blk. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 11 | 〃 | Father | Nil | 〃 | — | — | Father | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |  |  |  |  |  | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 12 | 〃 | 〃 | Nil | 〃 | — | — | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |  |  |  |  |  | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 13 | 〃 | 〃 | Nil | 〃 | — | — | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |  |  |  |  |  | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 14 | yes | Husb^d | Nil | 〃 | — | — | Husb^d Simon Blitz<br>306 South Rampart St N. Orleans | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blk. | Blk. | None | 〃 | Bloskow |
| 15 | 〃 | Father | Nil | 〃 | — | — | Father | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 〃 |
| 16 | 〃 | 〃 | Nil | 〃 | — | — | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 〃 |
| 17 | 〃 | 〃 | Nil | 〃 | — | — | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | 〃 | Brother | $6 | 〃 | — | — | Brother, c/o Rach Lipsnitz<br>2427 Forbes St, Pittsburg Pa. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Blk. | Blue | 〃 | 〃 | Szaly |
| 19 | 〃 | Brother | $8 | 〃 | — | — | Brother, Louis Tontelin<br>20 Graham Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 2½ | Dk. | 〃 | Brown | 〃 | 〃 | Bolnit |
| 20 | 〃 | Self | $2 | 〃 | — | — | Brother, Lorenz Maisuk<br>47 Colins St. N. York | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 7 | Dk. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Du[illegible] |
| 21 | 〃 | Brother in law | $9 | 〃 | — | — | Brother in law c/o S. Sinsmuth<br>152 Suffolk St, N. York City | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Blk. |  | 〃 | 〃 | [illegible] |
| 22 | 〃 | Son | $11 | 〃 | — | — | Son Harry Segalowitz<br>2679 8th Av. New York | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Grey | 〃 | 〃 | Witz |
| 23 | 〃 | Brother | Nil | 〃 | — | — | Brother —ditto— | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |  |
| 24 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | — | — | Brother —ditto— | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |  |
| 25 | yes | Uncle | $7 | No | — | — | Uncle, Mr M. Conwisser<br>533 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Blk. | Brown | None | Russia | Bjelostok |
| 26 | 〃 | Son | $5 | 〃 | — | — | Son, Mr Goldberg<br>1717 Birch St Superior Wis | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | ½ | 〃 | Grey | Blue | 〃 | 〃 | Wilkomir |
| 27 | 〃 | Husb^d | $5 | 〃 | — | — | Husb^d c/o Mr P. J. Raisman<br>88 Edwards St N York City | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 3 | 〃 | Blk. | Brown | 〃 | 〃 | Polozk |
| 28 | 〃 | 〃 | Nil | 〃 | — | — | Father | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |  |  |  |  |  | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 29 | 〃 | Brother | $10 | 〃 | — | — | Brother, Sam Rubinstein<br>27 Hester St, N. York City | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Blk. | Brown | 〃 |  | Rossienki |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 2 | fair |  |  |  |  | [illegible] |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **LUCANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

**COMMANDING** *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 20th *day of* [illegible], 1907

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120
95

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. [illegible] State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

93A

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 / 02 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANI sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 JUL 1907, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 *Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to— Read | Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 12 Final Destination. State | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brem | Wilhelm | 26 | | M | M | Farmer | No | No | Russia | German | Russia | Alt-Norka | Wife Christine Brem<br>Alt Norka, Saratow, Kamishin | Neb. | Lincoln |
| 4 2 | Kapon | Marian | 18 | | F | S | Servant | | | | Polish | | | Father Josef Kapon<br>Ostrorzyba Russia | N.Y. | Amsterdam |
| ADMITTED 3 | Kristolke | Hene | 18 | | F | S | Spinster | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lutzk | Father Benzion Kristalka<br>Lutzk Wolin Kiew | Mo | St. Louis |
| ADMITTED 4 | Ehrmann | Nechame | 3 | | / | / | Child | / | / | / | | / | / | Friend — ditto — | / | / |
| 6 5 | Okunieff | Michael | 32 | | M | M | Lab. | yes | yes | / | Russian | / | Pensa | Brother Kutma Okunieff<br>Pantkratowka, Pensa | Ill | Madison |
| 6 | Worobiow | Timofei | 29 | | / | / | / 2-707786 3-7-40 | / | / | / | / | / | / | Mother Daria Worobiow<br>Pentkratowka, Borisowsky Pensa | / | / |
| 7 7 | Chidikel | Alti | 17 | | F | S | Tailoress | / | / | / | Hebrew | / | Sarkutka | Mother Alte Chidikel Wilna Russia | N.Y. | N. York City |
| 8 8 | Estrin | Jankel | 18 | | M | / | Lab. | / | / | / | / | / | Bildjuga | Elka Estrin<br>Bildjuga Wylenskoj | / | / |
| 9 9 | Izrushkin | Itzko | 50 | | / | M | / | No | No | / | / | / | Lutzk | Wife Danke Izrushkin<br>Slutzk Minsk | / | / |
| ADMITTED 10 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~Aire~~ Rive | 30 | | / | M | | | | / | | | Machnat | Father Motel Tochleman<br>Machnat Gub Kowno | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ |
| ADMITTED 11 | " | David | 8 | | / | M | | | | / | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | " | Herschel | 5 | | / | | | | | / | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 13 | " | Chaie | 3 | | / | | | | | / | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 14 | " | Schmerel | | 11 | / | | | | | / | | | | | | |
| 1 15 | Rabinowitz | Milcki | 32 | | F | M | H'wife 2-1913798 1/19/42 | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kiew | Uncle Moses Sonkowski<br>Skalevsa, Kiew, Russia | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 16 | " | Berel | 16 | | M | S | Lab. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 17 | " | Motel | 13 | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 18 | " | Chaske | 4 | | F | / | Child | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 2 19 | Malkin | Dobe | 24 | | F | | | | | / | / | | | Mother Mechaine Tunik<br>Sloboda Minsk Gub Kowno | | |
| 3 20 | Czerniowsky | Teresa | 23 | | F | S | Spinster | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Cinowi Kowno | Father Peter Czerniowsky<br>Cinowi, Ponewecha, Kowno | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 21 | Gudgalis | Patronela | 18 | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | Cinowi Kowno | Father Juan Gudgalis<br>Cinowi Poneweta Kowno | / | / |
| 5 22 | Fruchtbein | Abram | 45 | | M | M | Blacksmith | No | No | / | Hebrew | / | Mohilew | Mother Hasia Fruchtbein<br>Kemiprosky Prospekt, Mohilew<br>G. Mother | / | / |
| 23 | " | Jacob | 11 | | / | S | Child | / | / | / | / | / | / | | / | / |
| 6 24 | ~~[illegible]~~ Grazijetsky | David | 27 | | / | M | Married | / | / | / | / | / | / | Mother Michane Grosiffsky<br>Odessa Russia | / | / |
| 25 | " | Luba | | | F | M | | / | / | / | / | / | / | do | / | / |
| 7 26 | " | Dena | | | F | S | Tailoress | / | / | / | / | / | / | do | / | / |
| 9 27 | Silberman | Dwoire | 19 | | F | S | Spinster | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | do Ustat Kowno | Father Judas Silberman<br>Oz St. Ardes Ustat, Kowno | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 50 28 | Kahan | Menuche | 24 | | / | M | H'wife | / | / | / | / | / | Kupischki Kowno | Mother Gitl Reisel Kahan<br>Kupischki, Kowno | / | / |
| 1 29 | Pelis | Sora | 22 | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | Ponewesh Kowno | Father Ben Skorodensky<br>Ponewesh, Kowno | / | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 30 | Joffe | Musche | 10 | | / | S | Child | yes | yes | / | / | / | Anikst Kowno | Uncle Elie Langer<br>Anikst, Wilkomir, Kowno | / | N. York City |

Wp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15 02/

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 JUL 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Brem | Wilhelm | 26 | | M | M | Farmer | No | No | Russia | German | Russia | Alt Norka | Wife Christine Brem Alt Norka, Saratow, Kamischin | Neb. | Lincoln |
| 2 | Kaupon | Marriam | 18 | | F | S | Servant | | | / | Polish | / | | Father Josef Kapon Dalberzhia ... Russia | N.Y. | Amsterdam |
| ADMITTED 3 | Kristolke | Hene | 18 | | F | S | Spinster | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lutzk | Father Benzion Kristolka Lutzk Wolin Kiew | Mo | St Louis |
| ADMITTED 4 | Ehrmann | Nechame | 3 | | / | / | Child | / | / | / | | / | / | Friend — ditto — | / | / |
| 5 | Okunieff | Michael | 32 | | M | M | Lab. | yes | yes | / | Russian | / | Pensa | Brother Kulma Okunieff Pankratowka, Pensa | Ill. | Madison |
| 6 | Worobiow | Timofei | 29 | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | Mother Daria Worobiow Pankratowka, Borisowsky Pensa | / | / |
| 7 | Chidikel | Alti | 17 | | F | S | Tailoress 2-707786 | / | / 3-7-40 | / | Hebrew | / | Sarkutka | Mother Alte Chidikel Wilna Russia | N.Y. | N. York City |
| 8 | Estrin | Jankel | 18 | | M | / | Lab. | / | / | / | / | / | Bildzugi | Elka Estrin Bildzugi Wilensky | / | / |
| 9 | Szrushkyn | Itzko | 50 | | | M | / | No | No | / | / | / | Slutzk | Wife Danke Szrushkin Slutzk Minsk | / | / |
| ADMITTED 10 | ~~Szrushkin~~ | ~~Aine~~ Rwe | 30 | | F | M | | | | / | / | / | Machnal | Father Mottel Tochterman Machnal Gub Kowno Russia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 11 | " | David | 8 | | M | | | | | / | / | / | / | | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | " | Heschel | 5 | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | | | |
| ADMITTED 13 | " | Chae | 3 | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | | | |
| ADMITTED 14 | " | Schmerel | | 11 | M | | | | | / | / | / | / | | | |
| 15 | Rabinowitz | Milcki | 32 | | F | M | H'wife 2-1 ... | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kiew | Uncle Moses Fonkowski Skaliwsa, Kiew, Russia | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 16 | " | Berel | 16 | | M | S | Lab. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 17 | " | Motel | 13 | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 18 | " | Chayke | 4 | | F | / | Child | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 19 | Malke[illegible] | Dob[illegible] | 21 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | / | / | / | / | / | do | Mother Mechaime Turek Slobtza Minsk Gub Kowno | / | New York |
| 20 | Czerniowsky | Teresa | 23 | | F | S | Spinster | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Cinnoi Kowna | Father Peter Czerniowsky Cinnoi, Ponewetz, Kowna | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Gudgalis | Patronela | 18 | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | Cinnoi Kowna | Father Iwan Gudgalis Cinnoi Ponewetz Kowna | / | / |
| 22 | Frucktbein | Abram | 45 | | M | M | Blacksmith | No | No | / | Hebrew | / | Mohilew | Mother, Hesie Fruchtbein Kriwoprosky Prospekt, Mohilew G. Mohilew | / | / |
| 23 | / | Jacob | 11 | | / | S | Child | / | / | / | / | / | / | | / | / |
| 24 | ~~[illegible]~~ Grazijetzky | David | 2[illegible] | | M | M | Merchant | / | / | / | / | / | [illegible] | Mother Michaline Grosieffsky Odessa Russia | / | / |
| 25 | " | Luba | 1[illegible] | | F | M | [illegible] | / | / | / | / | / | [illegible] | do | / | / |
| 26 | / | Dena | [illegible] | | F | S | Tailoress | / | / | / | / | / | do | do | / | / |
| 27 | Silberman | Dwoire | 19 | | F | S | Spinster | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ustiat Kowno | Father Judas Silberman Dz St. Ustiat, Kowna | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 28 | Kahan | Menuche | 24 | | / | M | H'wife | / | / | / | / | / | Kupischki Kowna | Mother, Gite Reisel Kahan Kupischki, Kowna | / | / |
| 29 | Pelis | Sora | 22 | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | Ponewesch Kowna | Father Ben L Nordensky Ponewesch Kowna | / | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 30 | Joffe | Musche | 10 | | / | S | Child | yes | yes | / | / | / | Anikst Kowno | Uncle Elie Sanger Anikst, Wilkomir Kowna | / | N. York City |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26th JUL 1907, 190 94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Brother | | No | — | — | Brother, George Baem<br>1236 W. 14th St, Lincoln Neb. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk. | Blk. | Brown | None | Russia | Alt-Nork |
| 2 | / | / | Nil | | — | — | Uhom Kapons, 28 Kos<br>Street Amsterdam, N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | [illegible] | / | / | Osterzta |
| 3 | yes | Brother | Nil | No | — | — | Brother, H. Haskalka<br>204 Carr St, St Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | ~~No~~ | Good | No | 5 | -½ | Dk. | Blk. | Brown | None | Russia | Lutzk<br>Avolin |
| 4 | / | Uncle | Nil | / | — | — | Uncle — ditto | / | / | | | | | | | | | | / | / | Lutzk |
| 5 | / | Mother | $7 | / | — | — | Mother, J. Okunieht<br>P. O. Box 774, Madison, Ill. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8½ | Fresh | Fair | Blue | / | / | Pankratowka |
| 6 | / | Mother in law | $7 | / | — | — | Mother in law, | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4½ | / | / | Brown | / | / | / |
| 7 | / | Friend | $10 | / | — | — | [illegible], Ross Saits,<br>77 [illegible] St, N. York City | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | Brown | Blue | / | / | Sarkuska |
| 8 | / | Mother | $12 | / | — | — | Mother M. Ostrin<br>16 Montgomery St, N. York City | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | Blk. | Brown | / | / | [illegible]dzingu |
| 9 | / | / | $14 | / | — | — | Brother, c/o B. Slerin<br>161-3 Monroe St, N. York City | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6½ | / | / | / | / | / | Lutzk |
| 10 | / | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | | Husband Aron Jerezhow<br>653 [illegible] St [illegible] | / | | | | / | / | [illegible] | [illegible] | Dark | Black | Brown | / | Russia | Koltow |
| 11 | / | | Nil | / | — | | Father | / | | | | | / | | | | | | / | / | / |
| 12 | / | | Nil | / | — | — | do | / | | | | / | / | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | / | / | / |
| 13 | / | | Nil | / | — | — | do | / | | | | | / | | | | | Brown | / | / | / |
| 14 | / | | Nil | / | — | — | do | / | | | | | / | | | Dark | / | / | / | / | / |
| 15 | yes | Husb.d | $7½ | | — | — | Husb.d c/o Sanitorets<br>369 E 8th St, N. York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk. | Blk. | Brown | None | Russia | Bathrowka<br>Micew |
| 16 | / | / | Nil | | — | — | Father | / | / | / | / | | / | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | / | / | / |
| 17 | / | / | Nil | / | — | — | / | / | / | / | / | | / | ~~4~~ | 4 | ~~Fair~~ Fair | | Blue | / | / | / |
| 18 | / | / | Nil | | — | — | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | / | / | / |
| 19 | / | [illegible] | | | — | — | Husband Sachs Malben<br>309 E 7[illegible] St [illegible] | / | / | / | / | / | / | 4 | 11 | ~~Dark~~ | Dark | [illegible] | | | Cimon |
| 20 | yes | Uncle | $30 | No | — | — | Uncle, Mr John Alasina<br>123 N 6th St, Williamsburg, Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Russia | Kovno |
| 21 | / | Cousin | $10 | / | — | — | Cousin, [illegible] Macins<br>123 N. 6th St, Williamsburg Brooklyn N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 4 | | | | | | / | / |
| 22 | / | Brother in law | $17 | / | — | — | Brother in law, Salomon Wertlieb<br>406 Sackman St, Brooklyn N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | Blk. | Brown | / | / | Mohilew |
| 23 | / | Uncle | Nil | / | — | — | Uncle, | / | / | / | / | | | | | | | | / | / | / |
| 24 | / | / | [illegible] | / | — | — | Uncle Saul Silberstein 229<br>Street [illegible] Street [illegible] | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | Dark | [illegible] | | / | / | Odessa |
| 25 | / | / | Nil | | — | — | do | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | / | Dark | / | | |
| 26 | / | / | [illegible] | | — | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | / | / | Utat |
| 27 | yes | Brother | Nil | No | — | — | Brother, L. Silbermann<br>37-9 Governor St, N. York [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | -½ | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Russia | Kovno |
| 28 | / | Husb.d | $2 | / | — | — | Husb.d c/o L. Seigel<br>91 Madison St, New York City | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | | / | / | / | / | / | Serdinsk<br>Kovno |
| 29 | / | / | $4 | / | — | — | Husb.d Louis Pelis<br>35 Hopkins St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 4 | 10½ | / | Blk. | Brown | / | / | Ponezewesh<br>Kovno |
| 30 | / | Brother | $7 | / | — | — | Brother, c/o S. Feldman<br>2617 Third Ave, N. York City | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | / | / | Anikst<br>Kovno |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* J. B. Barr (Master) *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* **LUCANIA** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

**COMMANDING** *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 20th *day of* July *, 1907*

*at* [illegible]

Westcott

*Immigration Officer.*

11—11

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D. J. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. J. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 0 6/2 29/ 1020 120

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13 JUL 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 84315 ADMITTED 1 | Bereznik | Liser | 36 | | m | m | Fabodrek | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Mensk | Basse Bereznikow Dobro Village Gub Rovno Russia | N Y | New York |
| ADMITTED 2 | " | Ege | 15 | | f | s | Servant | . | . | . | . | . | . | do | . | . |
| ADMITTED 3 | " | Menia | 46 | | f | m | Wife | . | . | . | . | . | . | do | . | . |
| ADMITTED 4 | " | Aron | 10 | | m | s | Child | . | . | . | . | . | . | do | . | . |
| ADMITTED 5 | " | Riwke | 8 | | f | s | 2-11637 | | | . | . | . | . | do | . | . |
| 6 | Fucks | Scheindel | 25 | | f | m | Wife | No<br>1-408979 9-11-42 | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Koretz | mother Rissie Fartar Koretz Wolynsk Russia | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | " | Chaim | 3 | | m | s | Child | 1-204635-1-21-37 | | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 8 | ~~Bereznik~~ | ~~Rochel~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Wife~~ | . | . | . | . | . | ~~Sastawl~~ | ~~Brother Seidel Moknow Rechewitz Sastawl Prov. Wolin~~ | . | . |
| 9 | ~~"~~ | ~~Perel~~ | ~~8~~ | | | ~~s~~ | ~~Child~~ | . | . | . | . | . | . | ~~Uncle " "~~ | . | . |
| 10 | ~~"~~ | ~~Sore~~ | ~~6~~ | | | | | . | . | . | . | . | . | ~~" "~~ | . | . |
| 11 | ~~"~~ | ~~Wolcze~~ | ~~3~~ | | | | | . | . | . | . | . | . | ~~" "~~ | . | . |
| 12 | ~~"~~ | ~~Jankel~~ | ~~1~~ | | | ~~m~~ | ~~Infant~~ | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 8 13 | Perlachter | David | 29 | | m | m | Labr | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Nowograd | Bro in law Aisick Mark Nowograd Wolinsk Prov Wolin | Mass | Boston |
| Special 14 | Baratz | Simche | 66 | | | | | | . | . | . | . | Koretz | Bro in law Simche Sokoto Nowograd Wolinsk Prov Wolin | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 15 | Litwinczuk VL 4/33911-HKL-10/17/33 | Andrean | 36 | | | | ~~2-633081 (505) 11/18/41~~ | | | . | Russian | . | Sopezin | Brother Kusma Litwinczuk Sopezin Rowno Prov Wolin | Mass | Boston |
| 16 | " VL 634/657 | Aksenia | 25 | | f | | Wife 2-983754 | | | . | . | . | . | Bro in law " " | . | . |
| 1 17 | Serck | Elias | 24 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | . | Hebrew | . | Seletz | Father Wolf Serck Seletz Rowno Prov. Wolin | N. J. | [illegible] |
| 2 18 | Sehman | Iwis | 31 | | . | m | Labr | . | . | . | German | . | Riga | mother Anna Lisa Sehman S. Katharine Daml Riga Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 19 | Gassan | Jan | 25 | | . | s | Gardner | . | . | . | Lutheran | . | Dwinsk | mother Dora Gassan Riga Seesenhof Prov Liflant | . | . |
| 4 20 | Grigorowsky | Wladislaw | 20 | | . | . | Labr | No | No | . | Polish | . | Susrowno | Father Martin Grigorowsky Ustimowo Rogola Prov Kowno | Mass | Worcester |
| 5 21 | Schuman | Motel | 16 | | H | . | Sailor | DISCHARGED | | . | Hebrew | . | Nowograd | mother Estor Schuman Nowograd Prov. Wolin | . | Boston |
| 8 22 | Bairakowsky | Feliks | 26 | | m | m | Labr | yes | yes | . | Polish | . | Burkowczi | Father Piotr Bairakowsky Burkowicz Kasper Prov Kiew | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 30 23 | Misilewsky | Ewstafi | 31 | | . | . | Farmer | . | . | . | . | . | Seleznitza | Father Iwan Misilewsky Seleznitza Zetiew Prov Kiew | . | . |
| 5 24 | Gigelman | Rachmiel | 32 | | . | . | Joiner | . | . | . | Hebrew | . | Wileiky | Sister Calpern Libedew Uj Wileiky Gov Wilna | Conn | New Haven |
| 25 | " | Sose | 26 | | f | . | Wife | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 26 | " | Feige | 4 | | . | s | Child | No | No | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 27 | " | Base | 2 | | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 28 | " | Pesach | | 6 | m | . | Infant | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 6 29 | Krop | Wilhelmina | 24 | | f | m | Wife | . | . | . | . | . | Alexandrowo | Ludwig Schmalgut Alexandrowo Wulynow Prov Wolinow | N. Dak | Leeds |
| 8 30 | Werblingewitz | Iwan | 30 | | m | . | Labr | . | . | . | Polish | . | Bitkuni | Cousin Anton Werblingewitz Kooselt Wilko Prov Kowno | Wis | Kenosha |

Clagor

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 2[illegible] 1907 , 190 95

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY

JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $5 | No | — | — | Friend Kale Brisbekoff 106 115 Street New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Russia | Chakao |
| 2 | " | " | $[illegible] | No | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | | | | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $[illegible] | " | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | Nil | " | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | Nil | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $2 | No | — | — | Husband C. Fucke 37 Salem St Boston Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Russia | Korety |
| 7 | " | Mother | Nil | " | — | — | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | — | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Self | | " | | | Husband Israel Berczink 533 Fremont St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | " | " | Bielozerod |
| 9 | " | Mother | | " | | | Father ne ne | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | | " | | | ne ne | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | | " | | | ne ne | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | | " | | | ne ne | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $5 | No | — | — | Friend Mr S. Bronstein 38 Seneca St Boston Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Blk | Blue | None | Russia | Nowograd |
| 14 | " | " | more | " | — | — | Friend Mr M. Cohen 5903 15th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | Grey | Brown | " | " | Sroil |
| 15 | " | " | $10 | " | — | — | Friend Feliks Mottuskevich 331 Main St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Sopezin |
| 16 | No | Husband | " | " | — | — | ne ne | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Self | 30 | " | — | — | Friend Mr H. Barch 2333 8th Ave New York N.Y. | " | " | not | P.C. | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Blk | Blue | " | " | Selitz |
| 18 | " | " | 35 | " | — | — | Friend Theodor Hanson P.O. Box Wendling Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6½ | " | Fair | " | " | " | Kipos |
| 19 | No | Brother | 25 | " | — | — | Brother ne ne | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Bausk |
| 20 | " | Self | 3 | " | — | — | Friend Mr Marcin Tusewsky 6 Lawrence St Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | Usitnowo |
| 21 | " | " | Nil | " | — | — | Friend H. Shulman 45 Temple Place Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | Nowograd |
| 22 | S | " | 54 | " | — | — | Friend A. Lollis 2228 Woodland Ave Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blk | Brown | " | " | Burkowitz |
| 23 | S. | " | 10 | " | | | Friend ne ne | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | Selesnitza |
| 24 | " | " | None | " | | — | Friend Mr Schweigavater 63 York St New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | Brown | " | " | Wilenky |
| 25 | " | Husband | " | " | — | — | ne ne | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Father | " | " | — | — | ne ne | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | | — | ne ne | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Self | $50 | " | — | — | Husband Edward Kuofz P.O. Leche N Dak | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | " | " | Alexandrowo |
| 30 | S. | " | 8 | " | — | — | Friend Stanislaw Bzeskin 367 Milwaukee St Kenosha Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Klimes |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J C Barr (Master)* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **LUCANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

97

95A

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D. L. Macintyre, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA** **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. L. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

a E y

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13 JUL 1907, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Wilkomirsky | Minne | 46 | | F | M | Wife | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Swenciany | Cousin Moische Swenczian Prov. Wilno | Mass | Boston |
| ADMITTED 2 | " | Sore | 21 | | " | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 3 | " | Mere | 11 | | " | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 4 | " | Raine | 9 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 5 | " | Jankel | 7 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 6 | Ginsburg | Soni | 17 | | F | " | 2-771123-9/4/40<br>Tailoress | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Witebsk | Father Jossel Leib Ginsburg Slotodska Abelsky Witebsk | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| S.I. ADMITTED 7 | Minenson | Malke | 18 | | " | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Orsha | Father Abram Minenson Orsha Prov Mohileff | " | New York |
| S.I. ADMITTED 8 | " | Leie | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 9 | Friedman | Schima | 37 | | " | M | Wife | No | No | " | " | " | Barisaw | Father Israel Feigin Polatzker St Barisaw Gov. Minsk | " | " |
| 10 | " | Joseph | 16 | | M | S | Labr<br>2-16335 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Sore | 12 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 12 | " L 481/421 | Rafael | 10 | | " | " | Child<br>2-143587-5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Keile | 10 | | F | " | 2-1013071-10/20/41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Rochel | 4 | | " | " | ~~2-14,9507~~ (905) NOC/P<br>2-637290 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 15 | Golod | Sore | 23 | | " | " | 4-[illegible]32<br>Servant | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Asarity | Father Jankew Golod Usarity Prov Minsk | " | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Graifer | Josif | 38 | | M | M | Labr | No | No | " | " | " | " | Cousin Jankel Matfnick Usarity Prov Minsk | " | New York |
| 17 | Poljakow | Sroel | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barisaw | Brother Salmon Poljakow Moscow St Gov Minsk | " | " |
| 18 | Jacob | Roche | 26 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Schawli | Father Israel Pupkow Schawli Haus B Block Russia | " | " |
| 19 | " | Anna | 5 | | " | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 20 | Schadchen | Weli | 22 | | " | " | Servant | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Odessa | Father David Miropolsky Odessa 3 Sredina St Prov Cherson | " | " |
| 21 | Mande | Schimschel | 16 | | M | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Godutishky | Father Israel Mande Godutishky Prov. Wilno | " | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 22 | Dimant | Chaim | 20 | | " | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Dwinsk | Father Wolf Dimant 95 Moscow Street Dwinsk | " | " |
| ADMITTED 23 | " | Basche | 15 | | F | " | Servant | No | No | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 24 | Usdin | Abram | 35 | | M | M | Butcher | " | " | " | " | " | Kreslaw | Rochel Usdin Kreslaw Witebsk Dwinsk | " | Richmond Hill |
| 25 | " | Sore | 59 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 26 | Eides | Jelde | 25 | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Kreslawka | Benjamin Dobsin Kreslawka Wittebsky Russia | " | Brooklyn |
| 27 | " | Mere | 3 | | " | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Jankel | | 9 | M | " | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 29 | Rosenblum | Chaje | 25 | | F | " | 2-[illegible] 2.14.41<br>Servant | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Minsk | Aunt Rochel Paje Bozastelma Str Prov Minsk | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 a 8r 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13 JUL 1907, 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wilkomirsky | Minne | 46 | | F | M | Wife | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Swenciany | Cousin Moische Swenczian Prov. Wilno | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | " | Sore | 21 | | . | S | Servant | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 3 | " | Mere | 11 | | . | . | Child | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 4 | " | Raine | 9 | | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 5 | " | Jankel | 4 | | M | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 6 | Ginsburg | Soni | 17 | | F | . | 2-771123-9/4/40 Tailoress | Yes | Yes | . | . | . | Witebsk | Father Jossel Leib Ginsburg Slotodska Ubelsky Witebsk | N J | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Minenson | Malke | 18 | | . | . | Servant | . | . | . | . | . | Orsha | Father Abram Minenson Orsha Prov Mohileff | . | New York |
| 8 | " | Leie | 16 | | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 9 | Friedman | Schima | 34 | | . | M | Wife | No | No | . | . | . | Barisaw | Father Israel Feigin Polatzker St Barisaw Gov. Minsk | . | . |
| 10 | " | Joseph | 16 | | M | S | Labr 2-1435 9. | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 11 | " | Sore | 12 | | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 12 | " L 481/421 | Rafael | 10 | | . | . | Child 2-143507-55 | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 13 | " | Keile | 10 | | F | . | 2-1013071-10/20/41 | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 14 | " | Rochel | 4 | | . | . | ~~2-143507~~ (55) NOC/P | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 15 | Golod | Sore | 23 | | . | . | 2-637290 4-7-32 Servant | Yes | Yes | . | . | . | Asaritz | Father Jankew Golod Usaritz Prov Minsk | . | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Graifer | Josip | 18 | | M | M | Labr | No | No | . | . | . | . | Cousin Jankel Matfuick Usaritz Prov Minsk | . | New York |
| 17 | Poljakow | Srool | 33 | | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Barisaw | Brother Salmon Poljakow Moskow St Gov Minsk | . | . |
| 18 | Jacob | Roche | 26 | | F | . | Wife | . | . | . | . | . | Schawli | Father Israel Pupkow Schawli Haus B Block Russia | . | . |
| 19 | " | Anna | 5 | | . | S | Child | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 20 | Schadchen | Wele | 22 | | . | . | Servant | Yes | Yes | . | . | . | Odessa | Father David Kuropolsky Odessa 3 Srednia St Prov Cherson | . | . |
| 21 | Mande | Schimschel | 16 | | M | . | Tailor | . | . | . | . | . | Godutishky | Father Israel Mande Godutishky Prov Wilno | . | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Dimant | Chaim | 20 | | . | . | Labr | . | . | . | . | . | Dwinsk | Father Wolf Dimant 95 Moscow Street Dwinsk | . | . |
| 23 | " | Basche | 15 | | F | . | Servant | No | No | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 24 | Usdin | Abram | 35 | | M | M | Butcher | . | . | . | . | . | Kreslaw | Rochel Usdin Kreslaw Witebsk Dwinsk | . | Richmond Hill |
| 25 | " | Sore | 59 | | F | . | Wife | . | . | . | . | . | " | " " | . | " |
| 26 | Eides | Zelde | 25 | | . | . | . | Yes | Yes | . | . | . | Kreslavka | Benjamin Dobrin Kreslawka Witebsky Russia | . | Brooklyn |
| 27 | " | Mere | 3 | | . | S | Child | No | No | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 28 | " | Jankel | — | 9 | M | . | Infant | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | . | . |
| 29 | Rozenblum | Chaje | 25 | | F | . | 2-893659 2-14-41 Servant | Yes | Yes | . | . | . | Minsk | Aunt Rochel Faje Bozastelnia Str Prov Minsk | . | . |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED
S.I.
ADMITTED
S.I.

22

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 20 JUL 1907, 190 96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIR

APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | $5 | No | | | Friend May Long<br>Salem St Boston Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Pale | Blk | Brown | None | Russia | Swenciany |
| 2 | " | Father | nil | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | Fresh | " | " | Curvature of the Spine | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | nil | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | None | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | nil | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | nil | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Brother | nil | " | | | Mr Ginsburg<br>195 Varet St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | " | " | Witebsk |
| 7 | " | " | more | " | | | Brother D. Mencuson<br>130½ Essex St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11½ | Dk | Blk | " | " | " | Orsha |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | Fresh | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Husband | $5 ~~nil~~ | " | | | Husband Schlymor Friedman<br>40 Canal St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Barisaw |
| 10 | " | Father | nil | " | | | Father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dk | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | nil | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | ~~Dark~~ | " | " | — |
| 12 | " | " | nil | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | nil | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | nil | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Friend | $5 | " | | | ~~Friend~~ Mr Abram Lewin<br>313 Wolking St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fresh | Blk | Brown | " | " | Asarity |
| 16 | " | Brother | 3 | " | | | Brother Mr J. Graifer<br>141/3 Ludlow St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Hlusk |
| 17 | " | Bro in law | 2 | " | | | ~~Friend~~ Mr Hotre<br>40 Canal St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | " | " | " | Sudzyska |
| 18 | " | Husband | $2 | " | | | ~~Friend~~ Samuel Bacon<br>36 Ellon Ave New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fresh | " | " | " | " | Schawli |
| 19 | " | Father | nil | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Uncle | $8 | " | | | ~~Friend~~ Aron Bottle<br>1168/70 Union Ave New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10½ | Fresh | Fair | Brown | " | " | Odessa |
| 21 | " | Brother | nil | " | | | ~~Friend~~ Mr Zuckerman<br>858/60 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Godutishky |
| 22 | " | Sister | $ | " | | | ~~Friend~~ Mr A. Kleynsson<br>308 Howe Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | Brown | " | " | " | Dwinsk |
| 23 | " | " | nil | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Brother | nil | " | | | ~~Friend~~ Mr S Shapero<br>774 Atlantic Ave Richmond Hill N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | " | " | " | Kreslaw |
| 25 | " | Bro in law | nil | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Husband | $5 | " | | | ~~Friend~~ Mr Winsgrad<br>59 Green Point Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Blk | Brown | " | " | Kreslawke |
| 27 | " | Father | nil | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Brother | nil | " | | | Mr Shapera<br>743 Moore St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Blk | Brown | " | " | Puchowicz |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* J. B. [illegible] (Capt. [illegible]) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* **LUCANIA** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

**COMMANDING** *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 26th *day of* July *, 1907.*

*at* New York

Wm Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

11-111

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

96A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D F Macintyre Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1116

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 a69

27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 JUL 1907, 190

11—1150

| 1<br>No. on List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | <br><br>Given Name. | 3<br>Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>*Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. | <br><br>Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>†Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. | <br><br>City or Town. | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination.<br>State. | <br><br>City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lipkin | Jossel | 32 | m | m | Labr<br>2-625276 1/13/76 | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Witebsk | Brother, Bowin Lipkin<br>Tsaspolsky St, Witebsk | N.Y. | N. York City |
| 2 | " | Basche | 20 | f | s | Spinster | yes | No | / | / | / | / | Father, Schetty Lipkin<br>Saaspolsk St, Witebsk | / | / |
| 3 | " | Chaike | 14 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 4 | Lewin | Scheine | 25 | / | / | / | No | No | / | / | / | Selwary | Father, Leib Lewin<br>Selwary, Wilno | / | New Rochelle |
| 5 | Rittenberg | Nese | 20 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | Father, Scholom Ritenberg<br>Selwary, Wilno | / | / |
| 6 | Bernstein | David | 36 | m | m | Labr | yes | yes | / | / | / | Mestibow | Father, Mendel Berschstein<br>Mestibow, Grodno | / | N. York City |
| 7 | Schiffersohn | Malke | 31 | f | m | H'wife<br>2-5048 1-21-37 | No | No | / | / | / | Rudnjav | Mother, Rock Brawitzky<br>Rudnjov, Mohilew | / | Brooklyn |
| 8 | " | Dweire | 6 | / | s | Child | / | / | / | / | / | / | G. Mother | / | / |
| 9 | " | Aron | 3 | m | / | 2-96774<br>3-25-38 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 10 | Gurewitz | Morduch | 33 | m | m | Tailor | / | / | / | / | / | Polotzk | Wife, Freide Gurewitz<br>Obet Schlom St, Polotzk | / | N.Y. City |
| 11 | ~~Katz~~ see 20/19 | ~~Rewe~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | ~~Kowno~~ | ~~Basche Kats Sokolowskaja~~<br>~~Wilner Grebern~~ | | |
| 12 | Shilr | Katharina | 26 | f | m | H'wife | No | No | Russia | German | Russia | Schilling | Mother, Katarina Kaufman<br>Schilling Saratow | Neb | Lincoln |
| 13 | Kaufmann | Marie | 22 | / | s | Spinster | / | / | / | / | / | / | Schilling, Tomnowskaja, Saratow | / | / |
| 14 | Edel~~sheim~~ | Ciwie | 16 | / | / | 1-381552 | / | 9/18/41 -505 | / | Hebrew | / | Wallenitz | Father, Moische Edelstein<br>Wallenitz, Willun, Sevtky | N.H | Somersworth |
| 15 | Alperowitz | Hene | 35 | f | m | H'wife | / | / | / | / | / | Wilitky | Mother in Law Gnese Kalzowitz<br>Wileyky, Wilno | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 16 | " | Rade | 10 | / | s | Child | / | / | / | / | / | Wileyky | G. Mother | / | / |
| 17 | " | Mottel | 8 | m | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 18 | " | Osser | 6 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 19 | " | Jodik | 4 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 20 | Agranowsky | Salmen | 48 | m | m | Labr | / | / | / | / | / | Starodub | Father A. Agranowsky<br>Starodub Chernigow | Conn | New Haven |
| 21 | " | Leie | 47 | f | / | H'wife | / | / | / | / | / | / | in law | / | / |
| 22 | " | Sone | 18 | / | s | Spinster | / | / | / | / | / | / | G'father | / | / |
| 23 | " | Schloima | 16 | m | / | Labr | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 24 | " | Chawe | 13 | f | / | Spinster | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 25 | " | Wele | 8 | m | / | Child | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 26 | Bilfeld | Hinde | 18 | f | s | 8-267574<br>Spinster | / | 2/22/42 (505) no C/A | / | / | / | Riga | Father Schimen Bilfeld<br>61 Sprenk St, Riga | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | ~~Roger~~ Sager | Simon | 34 | m | / | Labr | yes | yes | / | / | / | Petersburg | Brother, Saiflon Sager<br>Resitzk, Witebsk | / | / |
| 28 | ~~Selpaslawitz~~ Sager | Anna | 22 | f | / | Tailoress | / | / | Russia | / | / | / | ~~Rasutta, ditto~~<br>~~Dr. ... Tatiana~~ | / | / |
| 29 | Juwezes | Jacob | 15 | m | s | Labourer | " | | " | Lutheran | " | Riga | Mother Amor Juwezes<br>Katz Str 9 Riga Russia | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. Fitzgerald

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12 a60

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 JUL 1907, 190

| 1<br>No. on List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | Given Name. | 3<br>Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>*Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— Read. | Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>†Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lipkin | Jossel | 32 | M | M | Lab^r | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Witebsk | Brother Rewin Lipkin 1 Saspolsky St, Witebsk | N.Y. | N. York City |
| 2 | ″ | Basche | 20 | F | S | 2-625276 1/13/76<br>Spinster | yes | No | / | / | / | / | Father Schetky Lipkin Saspolsk St, Witebsk | / | / |
| 3 | ″ | Chaike | 14 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 4 | Lewin | Scheine | 25 | / | / | / | No | No | / | / | / | Selwary | Father Leib Lewin Selwary, Wilno | / | New Rochelle |
| 5 | Rittenberg | Nese | 20 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | Father Schorlom Ritenberg Selwary, Wilno | / | / |
| 6 | Bernstein | David | 36 | M | M | Lab^r | yes | yes | / | / | / | Mestibow | Father, Mendel Berschstein Mestibow Gardno | / | N. York City |
| 7 | Schiffersohn | Malke | 31 | F | M | 2-504819 1-21-37<br>H'wife | No | No | / | / | / | Rudnjav | Mother Bach Prawitzky Rudnjov, Mohilew | / | Brooklyn |
| 8 | ″ | Dweire | 6 | / | S | Child | / | / | / | / | / | / | G. Mother | / | / |
| 9 | ″ | Aron | 3 | M | / | 2-961741 3-25-38 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 10 | Gurewitz | Morduch | 33 | M | M | Sailor | / | / | / | / | / | Polotzk | Wife Freide Gurewitz Obet Schlow St, Polotzk | / | N.Y. |
| 11 | ~~Katz~~ see 30 | ~~Aaron~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | ~~Kovno~~ | ~~Basche Kats 54 Kowewkaja Wilner Gubern.~~ | | |
| 12 | Skier | Katharina | 20 | F | M | H'wife | No | No | Russia | German | Russia | [illegible] | Mother, Katarina Kaufman Schilling Saratow | Neb^a | Lincoln |
| 13 | Kaufmann | Marie | 22 | / | S | Spinster | / | / | / | / | / | / | Schilling, Kamenowskoy, Saratow | / | / |
| 14 | Edelshein | Ciwie | 16 | / | / | 1-381552 9/18/41 -505 | / | / | / | Hebrew | / | Wallenitz | Father, Moische Edelshein Wallenitz, Wilno, Sevtey | N.H | Somersworth |
| 15 | Alperowitz | Hene | 35 | F | M | H'wife | / | / | / | / | / | Wileyky | Mother in law Gnese Alperowitz Wileyky, Wilno | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 16 | ″ | Rade | 10 | / | S | Child | / | / | / | / | / | Wileyky | G. Mother | / | / |
| 17 | ″ | Mottel | 8 | M | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 18 | ″ | Osser | 6 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 19 | ″ | Jodik | 4 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 20 | Agranowsky | Salmen | 48 | M | M | Lab^r | / | / | / | / | / | Starodub | Father A. Agranowsky Starodub Chernigow | Conn | New Haven |
| 21 | ″ | Leie | 47 | F | / | H'wife | / | / | / | / | / | / | – in law | / | / |
| 22 | ″ | Sone | 18 | / | S | Spinster | / | / | / | / | / | / | G'father | / | / |
| 23 | ″ | Schloima | 16 | M | / | Lab^r | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 24 | ″ | Chawe | 13 | F | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 25 | ″ | Wele | 8 | M | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 26 | Bilfeld | Hinde | 18 | F | S | 8-267574 7/22/42 (505) no C/A<br>Spinster | / | / | / | / | / | Riga | Father Schimen Bilfeld 61 Sprenk St, Riga | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | ~~Rogut~~ Sager | Simon | 34 | M | / | Lab^r | yes | yes | / | / | / | Petersburg | Brother Saifon Sager Resitzky Wilno ~~Brosche~~ ditto ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ | / | / |
| 28 | ~~Schmerkowitz~~ Sager | Anna | 22 | F | / | Tailoress | / | / | / | Russia | / | / | / | / | / |
| 29 | Juwezes | Jacob | 15 | M | S | Labourer | ″ | ″ | / | Lutheran | ″ | Rigor | Mother Anna Juwezes Kalz Str 9 Riga Russia | / | / |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK ~~20~~ 2 1907 , 190 97

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ... JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Brother | $5 | No | ~ | ~ | Brother c/o Marx Shadminsky<br>25 Pottas Ave, N. York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fresh | Blk | Brown | None | Russia | Witebsk |
| 2 | " | Father | Nil | " | ~ | ~ | — ditto — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Nil | ~ | ~ |  | — ditto — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | Blk | Brown | " | " | [illegible] |
| 4 | " | Brother | Nil | " | ~ | ~ | Brother, Isidor Lewin<br>23 Rose St, New Rochelle, N.Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Blk | Blue | " | " | [illegible] |
| 5 | " | " | Nil | " | ~ | ~ | Brother, Leo Ritenberg<br>23 Rose St New Rochelle N.Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] |
| 6 | " | " | $10 | " | ~ | ~ | Brother, S. Berschstein<br>c/o Gerwitz, 111 Division St N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Minsk [illegible] |
| 7 | " | Husb^d | $7½ | " | ~ | ~ | Husb^d, N. Schiffersofer<br>168 Fourth Ave, Brooklyn N.Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blk | " | " | " | [illegible] |
| 8 | " | Father | Nil |  | ~ | ~ | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " |  |  |  |  |  | " | " |  |
| 9 | " | " | Nil | " | ~ | ~ |  | " | " | " | " | " | " |  |  |  |  |  | " | " |  |
| 10 | " | Brother | $4½ | " | ~ | ~ | Brother c/o Rankin Bros<br>146-148 Welth St, N. York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] |
| 11 | " | Self | 7 | " | ~ | ~ | Mollie friend Janowsky 36th<br>E. Eyth St, New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | Br | " | " | [illegible] |
| 12 | yes | Husb^d | Nil | No | ~ | ~ | Husb^d Mr John Pelle Slont<br>P.O. Chorbel, Lincoln, Neb^a | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Russia | [illegible] |
| 13 | " | Mother in law | Nil |  | ~ | ~ | Brother in law c/o<br>P.O. General, Lincoln, Neb^a | " | " | " | " |  | " |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | " | Brother | ~~Nil~~ $[illegible] | " | ~ | ~ | Brother c/o H. Waldman<br>30-36 Washington St, Somersworth N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | Brown | Blue | " |  | [illegible] |
| 15 | " | Husb^d | $10 | " | ~ | ~ | Husb^d c/o J. Cohen<br>207 Chatham St, Rochester N.Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | [illegible] | Dk | Blk | Brown | " | " | [illegible] |
| 16 | " | Father | $12 | No | ~ | ~ | Father, c/o J Cohen | " | " | " | " | " | " |  |  |  |  |  | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | Nil | " | ~ | ~ |  | " | " | " | " | " | " |  |  |  |  |  | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | Nil | " | ~ | ~ |  | " | " | " | " | " | " |  |  |  |  |  | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | Nil | " | ~ | ~ |  | " | " | " | " | " | " |  |  |  |  |  | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Son | $10 | " | ~ | ~ | Son c/o Mr D Disken<br>19 Factory St, New Haven, Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | Grey | Brown | " | " | [illegible] |
| 21 | " | " | Nil | " | ~ | ~ | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | Blk | " | " | " |  |
| 22 | " | Brother | Nil | " | ~ | ~ |  | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " |  |
| 23 | " | " | Nil | " | ~ | ~ |  | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 |  | " |  | " | " |  |
| 24 | " | " | Nil | " | ~ | ~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 1½ |  |  |  | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Nil | " | ~ | ~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Uncle | Nil | " | ~ | ~ | Uncle c/o Max Shapiro<br>12½ Halstead St, Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Russia | [illegible] |
| 27 | " | Brother | $10 | " | ~ | ~ | Brother, Max L Lopes<br>457 So Centre Ave Cor 14th, Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blk | Brown | " |  | [illegible] |
| 28 | " | " | $10 | " | ~ | ~ | Brother, c/o Max L Lopes<br>457 S. Centre Av cor 14th Chicago Ill. |  |  |  |  | " |  |  | 1 | " | Brown | Brown | " | " | [illegible] |
| 29 | " |  | $[illegible] | " | ~ | ~ | Mr Fred [illegible] Douglas<br>Street 59 Chicago [illegible] Friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | [illegible] |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* J. C. Barr (Master) *of the* **LUCANIA** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

**COMMANDING** *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* July *, 1907.*

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2170
99

97A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. G'gow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 a 26 1034a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 JUL 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Narwitz | Iwsei | 39 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ponedal | Taube Narwitz<br>Ponedal Alexandrowskaja Kowno | N. Y. | New York |
| X 2 | Meiburg | Sore | 40 | F | M | Wife | No | No | " | " | " | Sogar | Brother Mordche Bersudenson<br>Sogar Shawli Prov. Kowno | " | " |
| X 3 | " | Scholem | 14 | M | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " " | " | " |
| X 4 | " | Leibo | " | " | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| X 5 | " | Taube | 10 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| X 6 | " | Fride | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Nochem | 4 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 8 | Wolkonitzky | Mewsche | 19 | " | " | Tailor | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Pskaw | Scholam Wolkonitzky<br>Polrofkawlawskaja Str Pskow | " | " |
| 9 | Wolkanetzky | Jankel | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 10 | Batyukow | Antonina | 22 | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | Yes | " | Russian | " | Charkow | Darker Dimetre Balzakow<br>Kutebrtzigy Perenlok Russia | Cal | San Francisco |
| 11 | Dwoskin | Sore | 24 | F | M | Wife | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Sakuplianie | Father Schlem Torelich<br>Sakuplianie Gorodieze Prov Mohilew | N. Y. | New York |
| X 12 | Schlechtman | Mere | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bobrujsk | Friend Liedman Minsky Gebernie Russia | " | " |
| 13 | Palilionicz | Waleria | 17 | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | ~~Polish~~ | " | ~~Trzegonis~~ | Mother Katharina Palilionicz<br>Inegonis Ponewesh Prov Kowno | " | Brooklyn |
| 14 | Joffe | ~~Seifish~~ Feiwel | 24 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | " | Hebrew | " | Riga | Father Schwere Joffe<br>78 Kotterstreet Riga Russia | " | " |
| 15 | " | Aron | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Sore | 21 | F | " | Servant | No | No | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 17 | Indursky | Boruch<br>2 682430 1/17/05 | 34 | M | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Bobruisk | Brother Anzel Indursky<br>Bobruisk Prov Minsk | " | New York |
| 18 | Dwoskin | Salmen | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Minsk | Father Some Dwoskin<br>Sapiczinsky Bielow Prov Mohilew | " | " |
| 19 | Simonofsky | ~~Hinde~~ | 14 | F | S | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Bobruisk | Xeme Semonofsky<br>Bobruisk Gub Minsk | " | " |
| X 20 | Raskin | Chane | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Leie Raskin<br>Bobruisk Gub Minsk | " | " |
| 21 | Wolfson | Zalmen | 43 | M | M | ~~Dakar~~ | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Bobruisk | Roche Wolfson<br>Pushkinskaja St Bobruisk Russia | N. Y. | New York |
| X 22 | Minz | Foine Samuel | 16 | " | S | ~~Labr~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | ~~mother Roche~~ " " | " | " |
| 23 | Gisziger | ~~Rise~~ Nechame | 16 | F | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | ~~mother Sture~~ | " | " |
| 24 | Grobareck | Anton | 30 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | " | Polish | " | Nikolaew | Mother Maria Grobareck<br>Zalusky Warschau Russia | " | Rochester |
| X 25 | Katz | Indoscha | 26 | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Mstislawl | mother Roche Katz<br>Mstislawl Prov Mohilew Russia | " | " |
| 26 | Grisa | Iwan | 30 | M | M | Labr | " | " | " | Polish | " | Sudrischki | mother Tekla Grisa<br>Sudrischki Kurshaw Prov. Kowno. | N. J. | Bayonne |
| 27 | " | Anelis | 30 | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 28 | Filipowitz | Alexander sister | 24 | " | S | Servant | No | No | " | " | " | Litau | Mother Alexandra Filipowitz<br>Kurshansky Prov Kowno | " | " |
| X 29 | Kericz | Apoloni<br>1-32727 3/1/07 | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lith | " | Kowno | Brother Osip Kericz<br>Rinoni Ponewesh Prov. Kowno | N. J. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Narschalman | Bevel | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | " | Hebrew | " | Korelz | Father Borch Narschalman<br>Korelz Gub Kowno Russia | Mass | Boston |

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 20 JUL 1907 , 190

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED B

VED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13<br>No on List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom was passage paid? | 16<br>Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes<br>Year or period of years. | Where? | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 21<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25<br>Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26<br>Complexion. | 27<br>Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28<br>Marks of Identification. | 29<br>Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | T/co | Bro in law | Nil | No | — | — | Bro in law Mr M Bordoote<br>333/5 Madison St New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Blk | Blue | None | Russia | Poredal |
| 2 | " | Husband | $30 | " | — | — | Husband Mr Yzak Meibury<br>161 Vernon Av: Long Island City N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Sogur |
| 3 | " | Father | Nil | " | — | — | Father<br>— ditto — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — ditto — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — ditto — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — ditto — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | — | — | ditto | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Self | ~~$1~~ | " | — | — | Friend Mr Kahncwelch<br>316 E 10th St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Blk | Brown | " | " | Pskaw |
| 9 | " | Brother | ~~$1~~ | " | — | — | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " |  |  | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Self | ~~$35~~ 33 | " | — | — | Friend Lohofoff Alexen<br>581 Senega St San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Fair | Grey | " | " | Obukow |
| 11 | T/co | Husband | $44 | No | — | — | ~~Husband~~ Shapiro<br>134 5th St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | " | Russia | Sakuplicu |
| 12 | " | " | Nil | " | — | — | Husband Jacob Selechtman<br>1001 Essex St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Blk | Blk | " | " | Bobrjusk |
| 13 | " | Uncle | $10 | " | — | — | ~~Uncle~~ Peter Klaczezyst<br>133 N 6th St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Fair | Brown | " | " | Mezonis |
| 14 | " | Self | 10 | " | — | — | ~~Friend~~ Lohman Deoef<br>44 Moore St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Riga |
| 15 | " | " | Nil | " | — | — | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | Nil | " | — | — | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | $15 | " | — | — | Friend Mr N. Marcus<br>43 Charlton St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Blk | " | " | " | Bobruisk |
| 18 | " | " | 5 | " | — | — | Brother Hersch Scolsky<br>734 5th St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Saporsink |
| 19 | " | Cousin | ~~$10~~ | " | — | — | Cousin O. Mapsick<br>c/o Cernooske 30 Canal St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | Fair | Fair | " | " | " | Bobruisk |
| 20 | " | Brother in law | ~~10~~ | " | — | — | Brother in law W Kasteowelz<br>121-123 E 105th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dark | Dark | Dark | " | " | " |
| 21 | T/co | Self | ~~40~~ 35 | No | — | — | Friend M. L. Jablonowsky<br>165 E Broadway St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Fair | Green | None | Russia | Bobruisk |
| 22 | " | " | ~~22~~ | " | — | — | Father Moses<br>do Sta Chernyak | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Kathe | Nil | " | — | — | Father Rive<br>do do 165 E Broadway | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 24 | NO | Self | $42 40 | " | — | — | ~~Friend~~ Wladislaw Ihtote<br>18 Bernard St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | teeth [illegible] | " | Warschaw |
| 25 | " | " | 5 | " | — | — | ~~Friend~~ Mr J. Katz<br>112 Monroe St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blk | " | " | " | Ustislow |
| 26 | NO | " | 10 | " | — | — | ~~Friend~~ Mr Waclaf Warpuchisky<br>19 E 21st St Bayonne N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Sudeshky |
| 27 | " | " | Nil | " | — | — | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | ~~12~~ 25 | " | — | — | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | " | " | " | Kurshany |
| 29 | " | " | ~~40~~ | " | — | — | John Kaszczius<br>133 N 6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Rumni |
| 30 | S Brother |  |  |  | — | — | Brother Schmuleck Marschalman<br>230 Chamber St Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Light | Grey | " | " | Kostly |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **LUCANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

**COMMANDING** *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190*[illegible]

*at*

Wm Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

11-111

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2120 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 1 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUL 1 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2120 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 18 19[illegible]
Date

Camera Operator

JUL 18 19[illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

2170
106

98A

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13 JUL 1907, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 1 | Goga | Marie | 20 | | f | s | Servt 15-10984 | Yes | Yes | Aust Hungy 11/5/39 | Magyar | Austria | Vienna | Father, Johan Goga Galicia, Austria | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Kukret | Carl | 14 | | M | S | Lab | | | Germany | German | Germany | Hohenstadt | Mother, Margaretha Prukner 93 Hohenstadt Germany | Neb | Belden |
| ADMITTED 3 | Kuroski | Michal | 17 | | " | " | | No | No | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kopraz | ~~no relative or friend with known address.~~ Joining ~~[illegible]~~ father | N.Y | Buffalo |
| ADMITTED 4 | " | Aniela | 15 | | f | | Spinster | | | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | West Seneca |
| ADMITTED 5 | " | Anna | 13 | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| 46 6 | Bisck | Marie | 19 | | | | | | | | Bohemian | " | " | 101 Josef Bisck Jicin Austria | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 7 | Majewski | Jan | 42 | | M | " | | | | | | " | Monasterzyska | Anastasia Majewsky Monasterzyska, Austria | Conn | Derby |
| 8 | Stanik | Matyas | 42 | | " | " | Clerk | | | | | " | " | Wife Marie Stanek Monasterzyska, Austria | " | " |
| 9 | Bozek | Jan | 24 | | M | S | Lab | | | | | " | Bajdy | Father, Michael Bozek Bajdy Austria | N.Y | N. York City |
| ADMITTED 10 | Klementowsky | Josef | 63 | | M | M | Cartwright | | | Germany | German | Germany | Dubrice | Elizab. Klementowsky 27 Senner St, Dubrice, Germany | " | " |
| ADMITTED 11 | " | Kasimira | 49 | | F | " | H'wife | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 12 | Kunz | Kasimir | 13 | | M | S | Lab | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Drabik | Maria | 18 | | " | " | Servt | | | ~~Aust~~ Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Toroszka | Father, Janos Drabik Toroszka, Hungary | Ill | Chicago |
| X 14 | Garbowitz | Isak | 17 | | | | Lab | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Konigsberg | Hirsch Garbowitz Minsk Russia | N.Y | N. York City |
| X 15 | Braunste | [illegible] | | | | | Joiner | | | " | " | " | Patrowa | Mother, Hadje Braunstein Dolijn, Russia | " | " |
| 16 | Nuntcheff | Minko B | 38 | | M | S | Labr | | | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Troyan | Father Brate Nuntcheff Grad Troyan Bulgaria | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Zelengoroff | Christo N. | 35 | | " | M | | | | " | " | " | " | Wife Kolin N Zelengoroff Grad Troyan Bulgaria | " | " |
| 18 | Kovatcheff | Dimitre M | 37 | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | Wife Joane Manoff [illegible] Grad Troyan Bulgaria | " | " |
| 19 | Dimitcheff | Stefan I. | 18 | | " | S | | | | " | " | " | " | Father Ivan D. Manaionkoff Kobeschka Bulgaria Troyan | " | " |
| 20 | Skomoroff | Dimitre | 31 | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | mother Pavel Skomoroff Grad Troyan Bulgaria | " | " |
| 21 | " | Georgi | 17 | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | mother Isanko Ch. Skomoroff Grad Troyan Bulgaria | " | " |
| 22 | Georgheff | Pundel | 30 | | " | M | | No | No | Turkey | | Turkey | Payele | Friend Aleko Pascoff Soravtek Payele Turkey | Ohio | Dayton |
| 23 | Dimas | Nole | 38 | | " | " | | | | " | | " | G. Kotori | Wife Nase Doloff Florina Turkey Gor Kotori Turkey | N. J. | Syracuse |
| 24 | Yocte | Stoytche | 34 | | " | " | | | | " | | " | Ruchoveni | Friend Kosta In Nedelco Florula Ruchame Rouchoveni Turkey | " | " |
| 25 | Ideagor | Nase | 16 | | " | S | | | | " | | " | Payele | Father Aleko Pascoff Sorsovtch Payele Turkey | Ohio | Dayton |
| 26 | Pawlik | Stanislaw | 3 | | M | S | Child | | | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Lonka | Aunt Julia Tarlazka Lonka Russia | N.Y | New York |
| 27 | " | ~~Squl~~ Joseph | 2 | | M | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| 28 | Rubinow | Chaie Keile | 41 | | F | M | H'wife | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Reizetska | Father Avrum Rubinow Rozetska Minsky Gubernia Russia | N.Y | New York |
| 29 | " | Mere | 6 | | " | S | Child | | | " | " | " | " | Grandfather ditto | " | " |
| 30 | " | Boruch | Inf | 9 | M | " | Infant | | | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 37 25

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.* LUCANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 13 JUL 1907, *190*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Goga | Marie | 20 | | f | s | Servt<br>15-10954 | ✓ | ✓ | ~~Aust~~ Hungary<br>11/5/39 | Magyar | Austria | Vienna | Father, Johan Goza Galicia, Austria | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Kukret | Carl | 14 | | M | s | Lab | ✓ | " | Germany | German | Germany | Hohenstadt | Mother, Marsilla Kukret 93 Hohenstadt Germany | Neb | Belden |
| 3 | Kuroski | Michal | 17 | | " | " | " | No | No | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kopeaz | No relative or friend with known address. Joining ~~[illegible]~~ father | N. Y | Wes Seneca<br>Buffalo |
| 4 | " | Aniela | 15 | | f | " | Spinster | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | West Seneca |
| 5 | " | Anna | 13 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| 6 | Bisek | Marie | 19 | | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | Bohemian | " | " | 101 Josef Bisek Pisein Austria | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | Majewski | Jan | 42 | | M | M | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Monastiryska | Anastasia Majewsky Monastiryska, Austria | Conn | Derby |
| 8 | Stanik | Matyas | 42 | | " | " | Clerk | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Marie Stanek Monasteryska, Austria | " | " |
| 9 | Bozek | Jan | 24 | | M | S | Lab | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Bajdy | Father, Michael Bozek Bajdy, Austria | N. Y | N. York City |
| 10 | Klementowsky | Josef | 63 | | M | M | Cartwright | " | " | ~~Germany~~ | German | Germany | Dubrice | Eliza Klementowsky 27 [illegible] St, Dubrice, Germany | " | " |
| 11 | " | Kasimira | 49 | | F | " | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Kunz | Kasimir | 13 | | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Drabik | Maria | 18 | | " | " | Servt | ✓ | " | ~~Aust~~ Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Toroszka | Father, Janos Drabik Toroszka, Hungary | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | Garbowitz | Isak | 17 | | " | " | Lab | ✓ | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Konigsberg | Hirsch Garbowitz [illegible] | N. Y | N. York City |
| 15 | Braunstein | [illegible] | | | " | " | Miner | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Patrowa | Mother Zadje Braunstein Wolign, Russia | " | " |
| 16 | Mintcheff | Minko B | 38 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Troyan | Father Brate Mintcheff Grad Troyan Bulgaria | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Zelengoroff | Hristo K. | 35 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Kolin M Zelengoroff Grad Troyan Bulgaria | " | " |
| 18 | Kovatcheff | Dimitre M | 37 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Yonne Manoff Grad Troyan Bulgaria | " | " |
| 19 | Dantcheff | Stefan J. | 18 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Ivan D Manaiomkoff Lobeschka Bulgaria Troyan | " | " |
| 20 | Simeonoff | Dimitre | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Pavel Simeonoff Grad Troyan Bulgaria | " | " |
| 21 | " | Georghi | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Isanko Ch Simeonoff Grad Troyan Bulgaria | " | " |
| 22 | Georgheff | Pandel | 30 | | " | M | " | No | No | Turkey | " | Turkey | Payele | Friend Aleko Tasoff Sorsitch Payele Turkey | Ohio | Dayton |
| 23 | Tanas | Kole | 38 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | G. Kotori | Wife Nase Soloff, Florina Tanas Gor. Kotori Turkey | N. J. | Syracuse |
| 24 | Gote | Stojtche | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kuchkoveni | Friend Kosta M Nedelco Florula Kuckame Kouchkoveni Turkey | " | " |
| 25 | Alexoff | Tase | 16 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Payele | Father Aleko Tasoff Sorsitch Payele Turkey | Ohio | Dayton |
| 26 | Pawlik | Stanislaw | 3 | | M | S | Child | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Lonka | Aunt Julia Terlaghka Londa Russia | N. Y | New York |
| 27 | " | ~~Szulc~~ Joseph | 2 | | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ditto | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | Rubinow | Chaie Keile | 41 | | F | M | H'wife | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Reizetska | Father Aron Rubinow Reizetsky Minsky [illegible] Russia | N. Y | New York |
| 29 | " dau | Mere | 6 | | ✓ | S | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Grandfather ditto | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | " son | Boroch | Inf | 9 | M | ✓ | Infant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ditto | ✓ | ✓ |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

105 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] 10/12 [illegible]

**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21 ~~20~~ JUL 1907, 190 99

11—1113

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY … ED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Friends | $10 | No | ~ | ~ | Friend, Johan Brezniak<br>1441 Albany Ave, Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Austria | [illegible] |
| 2 | 〃 | Sister | $10 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Sister c/o Stephen Schmidt<br>Belden, Cedar Nebr | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 2½ | 〃 | Brown | Brown | 〃 | Germany | Hohenstadt |
| 3 | 〃 | [illegible] | Nil | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Father, Jan Rzepecki c/o A. Skupta<br>Box 42 Olbert [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 4 | 10½ | Fair | Fair | Brown | 〃 | Austria | Batrov |
| 4 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 4 | 7½ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 5 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 4 | 9½ | 〃 | 〃 | Blue | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 6 | 〃 | Uncle | $1 | No | ~ | ~ | Uncle, Frederick Skula<br>2893 N. 40th Ave, Chicago Ill | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 2½ | 〃 | Brown | Brown | 〃 | 〃 | Birbrice |
| 7 | 〃 | Brother in law | $1 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Brother in law Julian Lakeriewicz<br>5 Caroline Ct, Derby, Conn | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4½ | 〃 | Fair | Blue | 〃 | 〃 | Monastirz[illegible] |
| 8 | 〃 | Self | $10 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Cousin, Julian Lakeriewicz<br>5 Caroline Ct, Derby Conn | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 9½ | 〃 | Brown | Brown | 〃 | 〃 | [illegible] |
| 9 | 〃 | Brother | $20 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Brother, Stanislaw Rozek<br>492 Grand St, N. York City | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4½ | 〃 | Fair | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Laszkow |
| 10 | 〃 | Daughter | $23 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Daughter, H. Stanker<br>1121 Stagg St, New York ~~City~~ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 9 | 〃 | Grey | Blue | 〃 | Germany | Orschau |
| 11 | 〃 | 〃 |  | 〃 | ~ | ~ | ~~Sister~~ c/o Stanker, 115 Stagg St<br>Brooklyn New York | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 9 | 〃 | Brown | Brown | 〃 | 〃 | Mackenes<br>Orschau |
| 12 | 〃 | Sister | Nil | 〃 | ~ | ~ | ~~Sister~~ [illegible] 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 4 | 11 | 〃 | Fair | Blue | 〃 | Russia | [illegible] |
| 13 | yes | Self | $20 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Brother, Luzteis Dzabik<br>141 Buttl St, Chicago Ill | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 4 | 11½ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Hungary | Dubrich |
| 14 | 〃 | 〃 | $12 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Uncle, Michael Chendrek<br>49 Mutzer St, New York City | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 7 | 〃 | Brown | Brown | 〃 | Prussia | [illegible] |
| 15 | 〃 | 〃 | $7 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Cousin Franz Schill<br>415 Carey St, N. York City | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Ostrowo |
| 16 | 〃 | 〃 | 20 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Friend Vazeloff & Chretoff<br>67 E. 39th St Chicago Ill | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 3 | Dk | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Bulgaria | Trojan |
| 17 | 〃 | 〃 | 12 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Friend Marion Nelteloff<br>115 W. Huron St Chicago Ill | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 3½ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 18 | 〃 | 〃 | 16 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Friend Josef M. Popoff<br>105 Green Bay Ave Chicago Ill | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 5 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 19 | 〃 | 〃 | 16 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Friend Stefan Peyeff<br>115 W. Huron St Chicago Ill | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 5 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 20 | 〃 | 〃 | 20 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Friend Vazeloff & Chretoff<br>67 E 39th St Chicago Ill | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 10 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 21 | 〃 | 〃 | 20 | 〃 |  |  | Stoyo Georgoff<br>105 Huron St Chicago Ill | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 7 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 22 | 〃 | 〃 | 20 | Yes | 1 yr | Dayton Ohio | Nicola Duve Galen<br>Malleable Iron Co. Dayton Ohio | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 10½ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Ouchaj | Pavele |
| 23 | 〃 | 〃 | 20 | 〃 | 2 years | Syracuse | Duve Tanas<br>113 Browne St Syracuse N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 5½ | 〃 | 〃 | Gray | 〃 | 〃 | Y Kotori |
| 24 | 〃 | 〃 | 16 | 〃 | 1 year | Syracuse | Friend Paul Ristoff<br>Box 97 Syracuse N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 3½ | 〃 | 〃 | Blue | 〃 | 〃 | Kuchovern[illegible] |
| 25 | 〃 | 〃 | 38 | No | ~ | ~ | ~~Friend~~ Ivan Olegoff<br>[illegible] Dayton Ohio | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 1½ | 〃 | 〃 | Brown | 〃 | 〃 | Pavele |
| 26 | Yes | Father | Nil | No | ~ | ~ | Father Wladislaw Pawlik<br>155 Rivington St. New York N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | — | — | — | — | — | 〃 | austria | Lonka |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | Nil | 〃 | ~ | ~ | — ditto — | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | — | — | — | — | — | 〃 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | Yes | Husband | $1.50 | No | ~ | ~ | Husband Morris Rubinoff<br>31 Siegel St. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Russia | Reitzstadt |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | Nil | ✓ | — | ~ | Father<br>— ditto — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ | 3 | 2 | ✓ | Brown | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ~ | ~ | Father<br>— ditto — | ✓ | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | 2 | 6 | Fair | Light | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Barr (master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **LUCANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes):

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120
101

99A

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Wm Scarlett
*Immigration Officer.*

11—116

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
J

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 ~~93~~ 23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.* LUCANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 13 JUL 1907, *190*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Yasinsky~~ | ~~Josef~~ | ~~44~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Labr~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Austrian~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Krakau~~ | ~~Daughter Teodora Kunard Wien Austria~~ | ~~N. J~~ | ~~Newark~~ |
| 2 | ~~"~~ | ~~Stanislawa~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 3 | Schmal | Chaim | 30 | M | M | Tailor 2-38 7631 | No | No Rec 2/19/38 | Austrian | Hebrew | Austria | Sokoluwe | Father Mathus ~~Schmal~~, Sokoluwe Jalobyzeh Austria | N. J | New York |
| 4 | Gawrun | Sofia | 18 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | " | Christian | Polish | Powiat Nuclets | M. Gawrun. Powiat Nuclets Geburne Austria | " | " |
| 5 | ~~Kahan~~ | Adolf | 15 | M | " | Labr | " | " | ~~"~~ | Hebrew | Austria | Weinlaf | Father [illegible] Kahan, Vaniella Karlock Geburne Austria | " | " |
| 6 | Orenbach | Klara | 36 | F | M | Wife | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Odessa | Sister Ester Schreiber Braslaw Cherson Geburne Russia | " | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Kremer | Jankel | 30 | M | " | Tailor | No | No | " | " | " | Teplik | Father Berel Kremer Teplik Russia | " | New York |
| 8 | Rotsensky | Avrum | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lisniker | Wife Mali Rotsensky Lisniker Gut Kiew Russia | Con | New Haven |
| 9 | Mudrik | Michal | 14 | ~~"~~ | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Poelcrnop | Grand Mother Efroma Mudrick Poelcrnop Austria | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 10 | Schechtman | Surel 678/464 | 21 | F | " | Servant | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Katschkowka | Sister Sure Schechtman Katschkowka Russia | N. J | Newark |
| 11 | " | Mosche | 20 | M | " | Labr | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 12 | ~~Sokolet~~ | ~~Freide~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Grzeno~~ | ~~Mother Yittel Thun Grzeno Austria~~ | ~~N. J~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 13 | ~~"~~ | ~~Chaje S.~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Child~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 14 | Wolfson | Simon | 36 | M | M | Labr | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kunis | Father Mr Wolfson Kunis Gut Lisamor Russia | N. J | ~~New York~~ |
| 15 | Bernard | Ludwig | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Opalow | Wife Helen Bernard Opalow Russia | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 16 | Segal | ~~Saul~~ Israel | 16 | " | S | Tailor | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Brest Lit | Father Meer Segal Brest Lit Russia | N. J | New York |
| 17 | Isakowitz | Lurach | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | Roumania | " | Roumania | Ponsesell | Father Mase Isakowitz Ponsesell Roumania | " | " |
| 18 | " | Frume | 18 | F | " | ~~Servant~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Srul | 16 | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | Lipetz | Chaje 2-712785 | 20 3-7940 | F | " | Tailoress | Yes | Yes | Russia | " | Russia | Czertoria | Mother Mrs Lipetz Czertoria Russia | " | " |
| 21 | Schapira | Ascher | 29 | M | " | Labr | No | No | " | " | " | Lodz | Taib Seruh Shapiro 33 Narew-Lenka St Lodz Russia | N. J | Paterson |
| 22 | Pawlik | Anna | 34 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Austria | Christian | Austria | Lonka | Sister Julia Sorlezka Lonka Russia | N. J | New York |
| 23 | " | Leon | 9 | M | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt " " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Ludwig | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | Bililowsky | Mosche | 20 | " | " | Baker | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Nowogrodek | Brother S. Bililowsky Wol. Nowogrodek Russia | Mass | Boston |
| 26 | Michnowsky | ~~Hatte~~ | 22 | F | " | Servant | No | No | " | " | " | Akerman | Mother Chaje Mardel Akerman Russia | Mich | Calumet |
| 27 | Orenbach | Frume | 10 | f | s | child 9 5/ - 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Odessa | Aunt Ester Schreiber, Braslaw Cherson Geburne Russia | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 28 | " | Wolf | 4 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| 29 | " | Ester | 9 | f | " 2 181957 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

are "tourists" or "in transit."
speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

9 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.* LUCANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 13 JUL 1907, *190*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Yasinsky~~ | ~~Josef~~ | ~~44~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Labr~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Austrian~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Krakau~~ | ~~Daughter Feodora Kunard Wien Austria~~ | ~~N. J.~~ | ~~Newark~~ |
| 2 | ~~"~~ | ~~Stanislawa~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Wife~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Schmal | Chaim | 30 | m | m | Tailor 2-387631 | No | No | Austria 4/19/38 | Hebrew | Austria | Sokoluwe | Father Mathus ~~Schmal~~ Schmal Sokoluwe Jalobrzeh Austria | N. J. | New York |
| 4 | Gawrun | Sofia | 18 | f | s | Servant | Yes | Yes | " | Christian | Polish | Powiat Nuclets | M. Gawrun Powiat Nuclets Zelwne Austria | " | " |
| 5 | Kahan | Adolf | 15 | m | " | Labr | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Venlay | Father M. Kahan Vaniella Karlech Zelow Austria | " | " |
| 6 | Orenbach | Klara | 36 | f | m | Wife | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Odessa | Sister Ester Schreiber Breslau Cherson Zeberne Russia | " | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Kremer | Jankel | 30 | m | " | Sailor | No | No | " | " | " | Teplick | Father Berel Kremer Teplin Russia | " | New York |
| 8 | Rotsensky | Aworum | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lesniker | Wife Male Rotsensky Lesniker Gut Trew Russia | Conn | New Haven |
| 9 | Mudrik | Michal | 14 | " | s | Labr | Yes | Yes | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Poelernof | Grand mother Efrosina Mudrik Poelernof Austria | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 10 | Schechtman | Surel 7.67 8/464 | 21 | f | " | Servant | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Katschkowka | Sister Eine Schechtman Katschkowka Russia | N. J. | Newark |
| 11 | " | Mosche | 20 | m | " | Labr | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | ~~Sokoler~~ | ~~Freide~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Austria~~ | " | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Grzybow~~ | ~~mother Yittel Thau Grzybow Austria~~ | ~~N. J.~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 13 | ~~"~~ | ~~Chaje S.~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Child~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wolfson | Simon | 36 | m | m | Labr | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kuniu | Father M. Wolfson Kuniu Gut Lisamor Russia | N. Y. | ~~New York~~ |
| 15 | Bernard | Ludwig | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Opalow | Wife Helen Bernard Opalow Russia | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 16 | Segal | ~~Saul~~ Israel | 16 | " | s | Sailor | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Brest Lit | Father Leyer Segal Brest Lit Russia | N. Y. | New York |
| 17 | Isakowitz | Lewach | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | Roumania | " | Roumania | Ponseselt | Father Mayer Isakowitz Ponseselt Roumania | " | " |
| 18 | " | Frume | 18 | f | " | ~~Servant~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Srul | 16 | m | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Lipetz | Chaje 2-712785 | 20 3-7940 | f | " | ~~Tailoress~~ | Yes | Yes | Russia | " | Russia | Czertoria | Mother Mrs. Lipetz Czertoria Russia | " | " |
| 21 | Schapira | Ascher | 29 | m | " | Labr | No | No | " | " | " | Lodz | Josef Schapira 33 Nawrot Straße Lodz Russia | N. J. | Paterson |
| 22 | Pawlik | Anna | 34 | f | m | Wife | Yes | Yes | Austria | Christian | Austria | Lonka | Sister Julia Sorlezka Lonka Russia | N. Y. | New York |
| 23 | " | Leon | 9 | m | s | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt " " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Ludwig | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | Bilitowsky | Mosche | 20 | " | " | Baker | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Nowogrodek | Brother S. Bilitowsky Nowogrodek Russia | Mass | Boston |
| 26 | Wich[illegible] | ~~Kate~~ | [illegible] | f | " | Servant | No | No | " | " | " | Akerman | Mother Chaje Mardel Akerman Russia | Mich | Calumet |
| 27 | Orenbach | Frume | 10 | f | s | Child 9 5 / - 8 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Odesso | Aunt Ester Schreiber, Breslau Cherson Zeberne Russia | N. Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | " | Wolf | 8 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | | |
| 29 | " | Ester | 6 | f | s 2/18/45 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

...are "tourists" or "in transit."
...speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURAL 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Bro in law~~ | ~~$40~~ | ~~No~~ | Bro in law John Kosyewanos ~~100 So Orange Ave Newark N.J.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | [illegible] | ~~10~~ | ~~Dk~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Gray~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Krakau~~ |
| 2 | | ~~Brother~~ | | | Brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Brother | $10 | No | Brother M. Schmal 77 Columbia St New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Dk | Brown | None | Austria | Kalchseg |
| 4 | | | Nil | | Brother Anton Gawron 185 E. Stanton St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | Gray | | | Powcial Miel |
| 5 | | | Nil | | Brother Max Kahan 301 E. 99th St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Boutka. |
| 6 | | Husband | 0 | | Husband Zelig Orenbach 338 Christopher St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brown | Brown | | Russia | Wozbosenk |
| 7 | | Cousin | [illegible] | | Cousin M. Kreimer 355 Broome St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | Teplik |
| 8 | | Bro in law | [illegible] | | Bro in law A. Kaplan 90 Lafayette Str New Haven Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Blond | | | | Lasicker. |
| 9 | | Father | $7 | | Father G. Mudrich 535 W. Center St Shenandoah Pa | | | | | | | | | | | Gray | | Austria | Nastasu |
| 10 | | Brother | $ | | Brother S. Schechtman 619 S. 11th Str Newark N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Katschkon |
| 11 | | | Nil | | | | | | | | | | | | Brown | | | | |
| ~~12~~ | | ~~Husband~~ | | | Husband A. Sokoler ~~110 E. 97th Str New York N.Y.~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Gray~~ | | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Najlandy~~ |
| ~~13~~ | | ~~Father~~ | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Uncle | $ | | Uncle M. Greenspan 79 Smith St New York N.Y. | No | | | | | | | | Dk | Brown | Brown | | Russia | Kunicw |
| 15 | | Brother | $12 | | Brother Josef Bernard 19 Dodson Lane Wilkesbarre Pa | | | | | | | | | | Blond | | | | Zwolin |
| 16 | | | 10 | | Brother B. Segal 628 E. 5th St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brest-L |
| 17 | | Uncle | Nil | | Uncle Josef Bieler 18/30 Owen Str New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Brown | | | Roumania | Pomsecht |
| 18 | | | Nil | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | Nil | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Cousin | Nil | | Cousin B. Alperin 384 E. 36th St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Blond | Gray | | Russia | Czertoria |
| 21 | | Brother | Nil | | Brother Schapiro M. 174 Keefer St Paterson N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | Brown | | | Kolo. |
| 22 | | Husband | Nil | | Husband Wladislaw Rawlyk 155 Rivington St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blond | Gray | | Austria | Lonka. |
| 23 | | Father | $1 | | Father | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 24 | | | Nil | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Brother | $13 | | Brother G. Belitrosky 5 N. Russel Place Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brown | Gray | | Russia | Nowigrod. |
| 26 | | Bro in Law | Nil | | Bro in law Frank Gewine 310 5th St Calumet Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Dk | | | Akerman |
| 27 | | father | Nil | | father Zelig Orenbach, 338 Christopher Street, New York N.Y | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | | kissa |
| 28 | | | Nil | | -do- | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 29 | | | Nil | | -do- | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

---

*I,* [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* **LUCANIA** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

**COMMANDING** *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 1907,*

Wm Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120
107

100A

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D F Macintyre, *Surgeon of the* **LUCANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M.B. Ch.B. Glasgow & State of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

David D F Macintyre

*Sworn to before me this* 20th *day of* July, 1907

*at* [illegible]

Wm Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, the 13 July, 1907.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kärpänen | Matti | 33 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kirvu | Julo Kärpänen, Mertjärvi Kirvu | Ill. | Waukegan |
| 2 | Kokkinen | Iida | 17 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Nurmis | Onni Kokkonen, Saramon kylä, Nurmis | Minn. | Duluth |
| 3 | Wesala | Mari | 40 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Sorvoo | Matti Wesala, Sippolankylä Sippola | Miss. | Mas Point |
| 4 | Niemelä | Heikki | 28 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Tenmes | Liisa Niemelä, Näkkilä, Aiu kylä, Tenmes | S.D. | Estelline |
| 5 | Wäyrynen | Jooseppi | 21 | M | S | Labr 14-41121 10-19 | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Suomussalmi | Greeta Wäyrynen, Kirkonkylä Lassila Talo. Suomussalmi | S.D. | Dolf |
| 6 | do | Tilda | 34 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Oulu | do do do | do | do |
| 7 | Hautala | Fanni | 8 | F | S | Child 6-82977 | Yes | Yes | do Jakob Isomäki 11/11/40 | do | do | Jalasjärvi | Janne Katajainen, Koskenkylä Jalasjärvi | W. Va | Clarksburg |
| 8 | Isomäki | Jakob | 24 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Matti Piiromäki, Ylivallin kylä Jalasjärvi | do | do |
| 9 | Myllymäki | Mikko | 30 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Wähäkyrö | Julo Tanttu, Merikaarankylä Isovajoki, Wähäkyrö | Wash. | Almira Lincoln Col |
| 10 | Kleinman | Jacob | 16 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Polen | Warschau | Gersch Dawid Kleinman, Twardaja str. 16 No. 109. Warschau. Russia | N.Y. | New-York |
| 11 | Fisch | Josef | 25 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | do | do | Russia | Wollynia | Meier Fisch, Schosseum str hause Adler Stein, Brest-Litowsk | do | do |
| 12 | Murtola | Aleima | 26 | F | S | Servant | | | Finland | Finnish | | Isokyrö | Elizabeth Kullola Palakyla Isokyrö | Mass | Quincy |
| 13 | do | Aluna | 44 | | | | | | | | | do | do | | |
| 14 | ~~Herrala~~ | ~~Mikko~~ | | | | ~~Labourer~~ | | | | | | ~~Haapajärvi~~ | ~~Karja Herrala Haapajärvi Kyla Haapajärvi~~ | ~~Minn.~~ | ~~Ely~~ |
| 15 | ~~Mattila~~ Ylkho | Ile | | M | S | ~~Lab~~ Laborer | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | [illegible] | [illegible] Mylha Haapavesi | Mass | [illegible] |
| 16 | Tahtinen | Matti | 17 | M | S | | | | | | | Jurva | Maria Tahtinen Luomen kylän [illegible] | Ill. | De Kalb |
| 17 | Ost | Tyyne | 20 | F | S | Servant | | | | | | Forssa | Elra Ost [illegible] posti Kontto Forssa | Pa | McKeesport |
| 18 | Ilomäki | Kapenel | | M | S | Labourer | | | | | | Jalasjärvi | Walentin Ilomäki Jalasjärvi | Pa | New Castle |
| 19 | Lumalainen | Johanna | 5 | F | M | Wife | | | | | | Karstula | Matti Lumalainen Wata saari jarvansalo | Ohio | Fairport |
| 20 | do | | Inf | F | | ~~Daughter~~ ~~S. Born~~ 8-257969-1/27/42 | | | | | | do | do | " | do |
| 21 | Rausk | | 24 | M | S | Labourer | | | | | | Kortesjärvi | Kaisa Niemela Kortesjärvi Rautio | " | Conneaut |
| 22 | Jonson | Carl S. | 23 | | | | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Isefvir | Father, Jons P. Jonson Engelsfors. Grava. Sweden. | Cal | San Francisco |
| 23 | Schonbye | John | 62 | F | W | Matron | | | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Copenhagen | Son, Capt H. Schonbyes 16 Reberbane, [illegible] | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Hagstrom | Sven | 62 | M | M | Lab | No | No | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Forsa | Friend, Johas Olsson Halfhanja, Forsa | Minn | [illegible] |
| 25 | Larson | Karl | 25 | M | | | yes | yes | | | | Wirsuna | Mother, Ida Larssen Wirserum, Sweden | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 26 | Nilsson | Gustaf | 56 | M | M | | | | | | | Hogby | Jarvin Andersson Bisla, [illegible] | Ohio | [illegible] |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, the 13 July, 1907.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kärpänen | Matti | 33 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kirvu | Julio Kärpänen, Mertjärvi Kirvu | Ill. | Waukegan |
| 2 | Kokkinen | Iida | 17 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Nurmis | Onni Kokkonen, Laramon kylä, Nurmis | Minn. | Duluth |
| 3 | Wesala | Mari | 40 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Porvoo | Matti Wesala, Sippolankylä Sippola | Miss. | Mas Point |
| 4 | Niemelä | Heikki | 28 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Temmes | Liisa Niemelä, Näkkilä, Lurukylä, Temmes | S.D. | Estelline |
| 5 | Wäyrynen | Jooseppi | 21 | M | S | Labr 14-41121 10-19-39 | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Suomussalmi | Greta Wäyrynen, Kirkonkylä Lassila Talo. Suomussalmi | S.D. | Dolf. |
| 6 | do | Hilda | 34 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Oulu | do do do | do | do |
| 7 | Kautala | Fanni | 8 | F | S | Child 6-82977 | Yes | Yes | do | Jakob Isomäki 11/11/40 | do | Jalasjärvi | Jannie Katajainen, Koskenkylä Jalasjärvi | W. Va | Clarksburg. |
| 8 | Isomäki | Jakob | 24 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Matti Pinomäki, Ylivallin kylä Jalasjärvi | do | do |
| 9 | Myllymäki | Mikko | 30 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Wähäkyrö | Julio Tanttu, Merikaarankylä Isovajoki, Wähäkyrö | Wash. | Almira Lincoln Col |
| 10 | Kleinman | Jacob | 16 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Polen | Warschau | Gersch Dawid Kleinman, Twardaja Str. 16. No. 109. Warschau. Russia | N.Y. | New-York |
| 11 | Fisch | Josef | 25 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | do | do | Russia | Wolhynia | Meier Fisch, Schosseun str hause Adler Stein, Brest-Litowsk | do | do |
| 12 | Murtola | [illegible] | 26 | F | S | Servant | | | Finland | Finnish | [illegible] | Isokyrö | Elizabeth Mullola Palakyla Isokyrö | Mass | Quincy |
| 13 | do | Aluna | 4 | | | | | | | | | do | do | | |
| 14 | ~~Herrala~~ | ~~Mikko~~ | | M | | ~~Labourer~~ | | | | | | Haapajärvi | ~~Maria Herrala Haapajärvi~~ Kyla Haapajärvi | ~~Mass~~ | ~~Oty~~ |
| 15 | ~~Mattila~~ Yylha | [illegible] | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | [illegible] | [illegible] Yylha [illegible] | Mass | [illegible] |
| 16 | Tahtinen | Matti | 17 | M | S | | | | | | | Jurva | Maria Tahtinen Luemen Kylan | Ill | De Kalb |
| 17 | Ost | Tyyne | [illegible] | F | S | Servant | | | | | | Forssa | Elva Ost [illegible]rsan posti kontto Forssa | Pa | McKeesport |
| 18 | Ilomäki | Kaspar | [illegible] | M | S | Labourer | | | | | | Jalasjärvi | Walentin Ilomäki Jalasjärvi | Pa | New Castle |
| 19 | Tumalainen | Johanna | 5 | F | M | Wife | | | | | | Karstula | Matti Tumalainen Watasaari Jarvansalo | Ohio | Fairport |
| 20 | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | Daugr ~~Born~~ 8-257969-1/27/42 | | | | | | do | do | " | do |
| 21 | R[illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | M | S | | | | | | | [illegible] | Kaisa Niemela [illegible]rtesjarvi [illegible] | " | Conneaut |
| 22 | Jonson | Carl S. | 23 | " | " | " | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Gaefvie | ~~Father~~, Jons P. Jonson Englefalk, Grava, Sweden | Cal | San Francisco |
| 23 | Schonbye | John | 62 | M | Wd | Mason | " | " | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Copenhagen | Son, Capt H. Schonbye, 16 Rosenborg, [illegible] | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Hagstrom | Sven | 62 | M | M | Lab | No | No | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Forsa | Friends, Jonas Olsson Halfhanga, Forsa | Minn | Kensington |
| 25 | Larson | Karl | 25 | M | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wirsuna | Mother, Ida Larssen Wirserum, Sweden | N.Y | Jamestown |
| 26 | Nilsson | Gustaf | 56 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hogby | Jarvin Anderson Bisla, Hkum | Ohio | [illegible] |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 [illegible] 1906, 190 101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY STATU NE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | brother | $10.– | No | | | To brother Sam Kärjänen Makeil str 704. Waukegan, Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8. | light | brown | blue | none | Finland | Kiron. |
| 2 | Yes | brother | $10.– | No | | | To brother Julis Kokkonen Crosie av 512. Duluth, Minn | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3½ | light | light | gray | none | do | Narm |
| 3 | Yes | Juho Hendriksson | $10.– | No | | | To friend Juho Hendriksson, Moss Point, Miss. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2. | light | black | brown | none | do | Sipol |
| 4 | Yes | cousin | $10.– | No | | | To cousin Henry Mattila, Box 65, Hamlin Co. Estelline, Po. S.D. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5. | blond | brown | gray | none | do | Timm |
| 5 | No | brother | $10.– | No | | | To brother Kalle Wäyrynen R.F.D. No 1. Doll S.D. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10. | blond | blond | gray | none | do | Suomuss |
| 6 | No | brother | $10.– | No | | | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 4 | 11. | blond | blond | gray | none | do | do |
| 7 | Yes | father | $5.– | No | | | To father Sam Hautala, Box 226. Clarksburg, W. Va. | do | do | do | do | do | do | – | – | – | – | – | none | do | Jalasjär |
| 8 | Yes | brother in law | $10.– | No | | | To brother in law Sam Hautala. Box 226 Clarksburg W. Va | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6. | light | brown | blue | none | do | Jalasjärv |
| 9 | Yes | brother | $15.– | No | | | To brother Jaakob Hill. Almira Lincoln Co. Wash. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | light | blond | blue | none | do | Wahatey |
| 10 | Yes | uncle | $1.– | No | | | To uncle Morris Jacobsohn, 433 Lenox av. New-York N.Y. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3. | blond | brown | brown | none | Russia | Warschau |
| 11 | Yes | Perel Mutter | $2.50 | No | – | | friend Perel Mutter, Stockton str 247. New-York N.Y. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4½ | brunette | brown | brown | none | do | Wottynic |
| 12 | " | Brother | 100 | Yes | [illegible] | | To Sister Hilda Hannenen 4 Hill St Quincy Mass | No | No | No | No | | " | 5 | 1 | Light | Brown | [illegible] | do | Finland | Ylistaro |
| 13 | " | " | | | | | do | | | | | " | " | 4 | 6 | | | | | " | do |
| 14 | " | Father | 10 | | | | To Father Julis Harrala Box 227. Ely Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Haapajärv |
| 15 | Yes | Sister | 10 | | | | To Sister [illegible] Jylha Mellon Street 1 [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | Light | Brown | Brown | none | Finland | [illegible] |
| 16 | S | Brother | " | — | — | | To Brother in Law Herman Anttila. Box 272 [illegible] S.D | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Light | Black | grey | | " | Jurva |
| 17 | | Sister | 10 | — | — | | To Sister Hilda Kilpinen 606 Summit St. McKeesport PA | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dark | Blue | | " | Torssa |
| 18 | | Brother | " | — | — | | To Brother Walentin Tailenen Box 127 New Castle PA | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | | | Jalasjarv |
| 19 | | Husband | } | Yes | 1893 1906 | Fairport Ohio | To Husband Nestor Tunatainen Box 65 Fairport Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | grey | | " | Karstula |
| 20 | | Father | } | No | – | | do | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | do |
| 21 | | [illegible] | 10 | No | — | | To Cousin William Wuorinen 924 Dau St Conneaut Ohio | | | | | | | | | Light | Brown | grey | | | Kortesjär |
| 22 | yes | Self | $15 | No | — | | Friend, Pat Nilsson 900 Mission St, San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | – | Dk | Dk | Brown | " | Sweden | [illegible] |
| 23 | " | " | $50 | " | — | | Son, Oscar Schontrye 277-18th St, Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | Grey | Blue | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | " | Son | $50 | " | — | | Son, August Hagstrom Box 18. Mannington [illegible] | | | | | | 11 — | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | Grey | | Sweden | [illegible] |
| 25 | 5 | Self | $12 | " | — | | Friend, Gust Halen 17 Pampam St, Jamestown [illegible] | | | | | | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Wizsen |
| 26 | " | " | $10 | yes | 1899 | Newark O. | Friend, A Bengtsson 223 W. North St, Newark O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Rseda [illegible] |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* J. C. Barr (Master) *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* **LUCANIA** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

**COMMANDING** *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 26th *day of* July *, 190*7.

*at* [illegible]

Wm Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120
103

101A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D F Macintyre Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. [illegible] & State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13 JUL 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Soderstrom | Helmar | 41 | | m | s | labourer | yes | yes | U.S.A | Scandinavian | U.S.A | Astoria, Oreg | [illegible] | Oreg | Astoria |
| 2 | Pahkaama | Henry | 50 | | m | m | 14-21323-27/7/38 | | | | ~~Finnish~~ | " | Terraville S.D. | | S.D | Terraville |
| 3 | " | Karolina | 22 | | f | s | servant | " | | | | Finland | Ala Tornia | | " | " |
| 4 | Lalli | August | 39 | cit | m | m | labourer | | | | | U.S.A | Calumet, Mich | | Mich | Calumet |
| 5 | Tormala | Wilhelm | 33 | cit | | | " | " | " | | " | " | Terraville S.Dak. | | S.D. | Terraville |
| 6 | ~~Anderson~~ | ~~Otto~~ | ~~40~~ | | | ~~"~~ | ~~farmer~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | | ~~Scandinavian~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~New York N.Y.~~ | | ~~N.Y~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 7 | Gandland | Anton S. | 36 | | m | s | Farmer | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~U.S.A~~ | ~~Scandinavian~~ | U.S.A | Gardner N.D | | N.D | Gardner |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 20 1907 , *190* 102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY … ED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13<br>No. on List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16<br>Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes<br>Year or period of years. | Where? | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19<br>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 21<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 22<br>Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25<br>Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26<br>Complexion. | 27<br>Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28<br>Marks of Identification. | 29<br>Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | American | Citizen | | 25 yrs | | Home 510 Birch Street Astoria Oregon. | | | | | | no | 5 | 9 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | " | " | | | | Home Terraville S.D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | " | " | | | | Home Terraville, S.D. | Circuit Court Lawrence Co, S.D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | " | " | | | | To Brother in Law, Jolas Astrom, Haus 569 Calumet, Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | " | " | | | | Wife Rosa Formala, Box 89 Terraville, S.D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | " | " | | | | Home to, 75 West 92nd St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | [illegible] | " | | | | Home To Gardner, N.D. | 1st Circuit Cass Co, N.D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* J. C. Barr, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* **SWEAR** *of the* **LUCANIA** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *1907.*

*at* [illegible]

[illegible] Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120
104

102A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I,* David D. F. Macintyre *Surgeon of the* **LUCANIA** , **SAILING THEREWITH** *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have had* 9 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 190*

*at*

Wm Scarlett
*Immigration Officer.*

11-118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 a67

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.* **LUCANIA** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL** , 13 JUL 1907 , 190

| 1<br>No. on List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | Given Name. | 3<br>Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— Read. | Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>†Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47163 1 | Gustafsson | Ellen M | 21 | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Venersborg | Father Gustaf Nilsson Vänersnäs Lilleskog | Oreg | Astoria |
| ADMITTED 4 2 | Lindgren | Elin R | 11 | ~~F~~ | S | IN HOSPITAL " | " | DISCHARGED " | " | " | " | Hagshult Jkp | Uncle F F Carlsson Vara Sweden | Ind | Morocco |
| 6 3 | Markstrom | Augusta L | 18 | F | S | " 8-272989-505-11/21/42 | " | " | " | " | " | Piteå | Father Jacob Markstrom Svensby. Piteå | Oreg | Portland |
| 7 4 | Lindgren | Gertrud | 18 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tofteryd | Father Carl Lindgren Hesslehult. Skillingaryd | Ill | Rockton |
| 5 | Berg | Frans A | 18 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Piteå | Father J. G. Berg Svensby. Piteå | Oreg | Carlton |
| 9 6 | Persson | Jonas | 20 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ljusdal | Father Per Jonsson Holgnäs. Ljusdal | Minn | Duluth |
| 4 7 | Stengvist | Arvid | 17 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vexiö | Mother Ida Björk Eksjö | Ill | Chicago |
| 410122 8 | Backman | Bror R | 18 | m | s | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Pilsat | Gardner Karl Karlson Pitea Sweden | Wash | Waterman |
| ADMITTED 3 9 | Landgren | Gustaf | 25 | ~~m~~ | s | carpenter | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Neb. | Uncle F. Carlson Vara Sweden | ~~Neb~~ | ~~Omaha~~ |
| ADMITTED 4 10 | Kaankaamranta | Alina | 11 | f | " | child | " | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Karunki | Guardian, William Naro, Kukkola Karunki, Finland | S.D. | Terraville |
| 5 11 | Hanell | Elin | 21 | " | " | servant | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Norrkoping | father, Otto Hanell, Rossberga Valdemarsvik, Sweden | Ill | Genesee |
| ADMITTED 12 | Jackson | Knut | 13 | m | s | child 5A-5628-11/28/42 | " | " | " | " | " | Fogelvik | Uncle, G. J. Jakobson, Björknäs Skaukarr, Fogelvik | Pa | Galiton |
| ADMITTED 13 | " | Bror | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | " | " |
| 84391 14 | Lappi | Matti | 27 | " | " | labourer | " | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kittila | father Kaisa Lappi, Lamonkyla Puppola, Finland | Mich | Calumet |
| 3 15 | Wilmi | Isak | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Simo | father, Herman Wilmi, Maksniemi Simo, Finland | " | " |
| 89 16 | Heming | Erik | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Salf | father, Jonas Hemming, Westersolf Salf, Finland | N.Y | New York |
| 90 17 | Koskinen | Toivo | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lavia | father, Kalle Koskinen, Kirkonkyla Lavia, Finland | Mich | Houghton |
| 5 18 | Lippanen | Brita | 20 | f | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Uulu | father, Tuomo Lippanen, Karhunsaari, Suomussalmi Finland | S.D | Dolf |
| 86 19 | Saulu | Alfred | 20 | m | " | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Sokalahti | friend, Viktor Suominen, Kaicentakan Kyla, Wehma, Finland | Minn | Duluth |
| 7 20 | Lahti | Johan | 24 | " | " | " 14-27491-5-19-36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend, Ludvig Saoonj, Petsalan Kyla, Laitelan, Finland | " | " |
| 8 21 | Salo | Eluna | 39 | f | " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Waasa | mother, Emma Salo, Mariella Jamsa, Finland | Pa | McKeesport |
| 41149 22 | Knudsen | Christen | 22 | m | s | farmlabourer | " | " | Norway | Norwegian | U.S.A | Mayville, ND | father, Knud Johannesen, Arnes Vikedal, Norway | N.D | Mayville |
| 23 | Skiere | Severine | 31 | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | Norway | Vikedal | father, Jorgin Egeland, Vikedal Norway | Sask | Estevan |
| 2 24 | Augendal | Burine | 18 | f | s. | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Sogndal | father Gunnar Augendal Sogndal, Norway | N.D | Gardner |
| 458225 | Etra | Feige | 38 | F | M | H. wife | " | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Wasa Län | Father Kaspa Koskonen Korna Wasa Län Russia | Mass | Lagaard |
| 26 | " | Aili | 21 | f | s | servant 1-426629 6-12-43 No 9/A | " | " | " | " | " | " | father in law -do- | " | " |
| 417827 | Weise | Sarah | 17 | f | " | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | Russia | Jedelka | Uncle, Visokki Arne, Jedelka Gub. Wolno. Russia | " | Malden |
| 28 | " | Abram | 15 | m | " | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 a87

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13 JUL 1907, 190

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 47763 | 1 | Gustafsson | Ellen M | 21 | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Venersborg | Father Gustaf Nilsson Vomsnäs. Lilleskog | Oreg | Astoria |
| 4 ADMITTED | 2 | Lindgren | Elin R | 11 | F | S | IN HOSPITAL | " | DISCHARGED | " | " | " | Hagihult Jkpg | Uncle F F Carlsson P O Box Vara Sweden | Ind | Morocco |
| 6 | 3 | Markström | Augusta R | 18 | F | S | ~~8~~ " | 8-272989-505-11/21/42 " | " | " | " | " | Piteå | Father Jacob Markstrom Svensby. Piteå | Oreg | Portland |
| 7 | 4 | Lindgren | Gertrud | 18 | F | S | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Tofteryd | Father Carl Lindgren Hesslehult. Skillingaryd | Ill | Rockton |
| 8 | 5 | Berg | Frans A | 18 | M | S | Laborer | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Piteå | Father J. G. Berg Svensby. Piteå | Oreg | Carlton |
| 9 | 6 | Persson | Jonas | 20 | M | S | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Ljusdal | Father Per Jonsson Holganna. Ljusdal | Minn | Duluth |
| 40 | 7 | Stenqvist | Arvid | 17 | M | S | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Vexiö | Mother Ida Björk Eksjö | Ill | Chicago |
| 401228 | 8 | Backman | Bror R | 18 | m | s | labourer | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Pitsat | Gardner Karl Karlson Pitea Sweden | Wash | Waterman |
| ADMITTED 3 | 9 | Sandgren | Gustaf | 25 | | s | carpenter | " | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Neb. | Uncle F. Carlson Vara Sweden | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ADMITTED 4 | 10 | Kaankaamranta | Alina | 1 | f | " | child | — | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Karunki | Guardian, William Haro, Kukkola Karunki, Finland. | S.D. | Terraville |
| 5 | 11 | Hanell | Elin | 21 | " | " | servant | ✓ | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Norrkoping | father, Otto Hanell, Rossberga Valdemarsvik, Sweden | Ill | Genesee |
| ADMITTED | 12 | Jackson | Knut | 13 | m | s | child 5A-5628-11/28/42 | | " | " | " | " | Fogelvik | Uncle, G. F. Jakobson, Bjorknas Skaukarr, Fogelvik | Pa | Galiton |
| ADMITTED | 13 | " | Bror | 11 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | " | " |
| 84291 | 14 | Lappi | Matti | 27 | " | " | labourer | ✓ | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kittila | father Kaisa Lappi, Lamonkyla Puppola, Finland | Mich | Calumet |
| 3 | 15 | Wilmi | Isak | 23 | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | Simo | father, Herman Wilmi, Naksniemi Simo, Finland | " | " |
| 89 | 16 | Heming | Erik | 28 | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | Solf | father, Jonas Hemming, Westersolf Solf, Finland | N.Y | New York. |
| 90 | 17 | Koskinen | Toivo | 19 | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Lavia | father, Kalle Koskinen, Kirkonkyla Lavia, Finland | Mich | Houghton |
| 5 | 18 | Lippanen | Brita | 20 | f | " | servant | | " | " | " | " | Oulu | father, Tuoma Lippanen, Karhunsaari, Suomussalmi Finland | S.D | Dolf |
| 86 | 19 | Saulu | Alfred | 20 | m | " | labourer | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Lokalahti | friend, Viktor Suominen, Kaisentalon Kyla, Wehmaa, Finland | Minn | Duluth |
| 7 | 20 | Lahti | Johan | 24 | " | " | " 14-27491-5-19-36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend, Ludwig Savonj, Petsalan Kyla, Laitilan, Finland | " | " |
| 8 | 21 | Salo | Eluna | 39 | f | " | servant | | " | " | " | " | Waasa | mother, Emma Salo, Maniella Jamsa, Finland | Pa | McKeesport |
| 11149 | 22 | Knudsen | Christen | 22 | m | s | farmlabourer | | " | Norway | Norwegian | U.S.A | Mayville, N.D | father, Knud Johannesen, Arnes Vikedal, Norway | N.D | Mayville |
| | 23 | Skiere | Severine | 31 | f | m | wife | — | " | " | " | Norway | Vikedal | father, Jorgen Egeland, Vikedal Norway | Sask | Estevan |
| 2 | 24 | Augendal | Burine | 18 | f | S. | servant | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Sogndal | father Gunnar Augendal Sogndal, Norway | N.D | Gardner |
| 48327 | 25 | Etra | Teige | 28 | F | M | Housewife | | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Wasa Lan | Father Kaspa Koskonen Korna, Wasa Lan Russia | Mass | Hagaard |
| | 26 | ✓ | Aili | 21 | f | s | servant 1-426629 | " | 6-12-43 | No a/A " | | " | " | father in Law -do- | " | " |
| 48178 | 27 | Weise | Sarah | 17 | f | " | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | Russia | Jedelka | Uncle, Visokke Arne, Jedelka Gub. Wolno, Russia | " | Malden |
| | 28 | ✓ | Abram | 15 | m | " | labourer | ✓ | " | " | | " | " | -do- | " | " |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 30 JUL 1907 , *190* 103

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED ... APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Herself | $25 | No | ~ | ~ | Bro in law Heina Söderström 510 Birch Str. Astoria. Oregon | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Sweden | Vänersnäs Gbg. |
| 2 | " | " | $10 | " | ~ | ~ | Brother Carl Landgren. 6.0. Box Morocco Ind. (Full) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | Blond | Blue | " | " | Hagshult Jkpg |
| 3 | Yes | " | $10 | " | ~ | ~ | Sister Ida Sparkstrom. 1052 Quimby Str. Portland. Oreg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Byske V. B. |
| 4 | No | " | $20 | " | ~ | ~ | Brother Martin Lindgren RR 1 br 55 Rocklin. Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Tofteryd Jkpg |
| 5 | No | Himself | $20 | " | ~ | ~ | Brother J A Berg Carlton Oreg. (Full) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Piteå |
| 6 | Yes | " | $10 | " | ~ | ~ | Friend Hans Andersson 224 Lake ave So. Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | – | " | " | Blue | " | " | Ljusdal. |
| 7 | " | " | $20 | " | ~ | ~ | Brother Carl Björk 135 Sedgwick Str. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | – | " | Blond | Brown | " | " | Eksjö. |
| 8 | no | uncle | 10 | " | ~ | ~ | Uncle. Olof A. Alund. Waterman, Wash. F. D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | " | Sweden | Pitea |
| 9 | " | self | 20 | yes | 1901-07 | Lincoln, Nebr | brother, Carl Landgren, Morocco, Ind. Full). | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | Hagshult |
| 10 | " | sister | 5 | no | ~ | ~ | Sister, Mina Harry Terraville S. D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | – | – | – | " | Finland | Karunki |
| 11 | yes | brother | 12 | " | ~ | ~ | brother, Carl Hanell. R.R. 6 Box 58, Geneseo, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | blue | " | Sweden | Ringarum |
| 12 | " | father | 20 | " | ~ | ~ | father, Gustaf Jackson, 127 Sherman St, Galeton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 11 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | Stockhol |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | ~ | ~ | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | – | – | – | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | self | 60 | " | ~ | ~ | brother, Heikki Lappi, Haus 569 Calumet, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | brown | blue | " | Finland | Puppola |
| 15 | " | " | 10 | " | ~ | ~ | sister, Katri Wilmi, Haus 569 Calumet, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | gray | " | " | Simo |
| 16 | " | " | 100 | yes | 1893 1897 | Silver City Idaho | [illegible], August Mari, 49 Sussex St. Jersey City N.J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Solf |
| 17 | " | " | 10 | no | ~ | ~ | friend, Hagols Hakala, Box 4 Houghton, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | dark | " | " | " | Savia |
| 18 | " | " | 10 | " | ~ | ~ | Cousin, Kalle Wayrynen. R.F.D. No 1, Wolf S.D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | brown | " | " | Suomussalm |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | " | ~ | ~ | friend, Johan Wirtanen, 148 Croux Ave, Duluth, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | ruddy | " | blue | " | " | Sokalaht |
| 20 |  | " | 20 | " | ~ | ~ | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Laitila |
| 21 | " | " | 10 | " | ~ | ~ | friend, Matilda, Hilppinen 906 Grandview Ave, McKeesport, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | light | " | brown | " | " | Jamsa. |
| 22 | yes | " | 30 | yes | 1901-1906 | Through N & S Dakota | Friend Osmund Moe Mayville. N. Dak. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | Norway | Stavanger |
| 23 | [illegible] | " | 26 | no | ~ | ~ | Husband Lars Skree, Estevan Sask. first a visit to Uncle R. Riveland, Buxton, N.D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dark | " | " | " | Vikedal |
| 24 | [illegible] | " | 10 | " | ~ | ~ | Friend, Anton Gandland, Gardner, N. Dak. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | " | " | " | Sogndal |
| 25 | yes | Husband | 36 | " | ~ | ~ | Husband Jan Eho Box 967 Maynard Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Brown | Blue | " | Finland | ~~Wasa Lan~~ marnia |
| 26 | " | brother | " | " | ~ | ~ | brother -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Wasa La |
| 27 | " | " | 5 | " | ~ | ~ | brother, Max Bartick, 121 Bryant St Malden Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | brown | " | Russia | Nedelko |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | ~ | ~ | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Black | Blue | " | " | sugukon |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Barr, (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **LUCANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**COMMANDING** *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 26th *day of* Dec., 1907.

*at* New York

Wm Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120
105

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D. D. MacIntyre, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~[illegible]~~ *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* M B Ch B Glasgow & State of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

David D. MacIntyre

103A

*Sworn to before me this* ______ *day of* ______ , *190*

*at* ______

Wm Scarlett
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

5

1069

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool 13th July, 1907

11—1115

| | 1<br>No. on List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | Given Name. | 3<br>Age.<br>Yrs. | Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>*Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. | Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>†Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. | City or Town. | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination.<br>State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39930 | 1 | Wagenheem | Heyman | 38 | | M | M | Glazier | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | England | 12418<br>Leeds | Wife, Lena Wagenheim<br>2 Malt St. Leeds | N. J. | Newark |
| 56408 | 2 | Rifx | John | 29 | | " | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | " | Lithuanian | " | London | Friend M. J. Sarm<br>505 Commercial Rd London E. | Mass | Boston |
| 44254 | 3 | Greenstein | Jeremeah | 24 | | " | " | Book Seller | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | Friend M Laderman<br>69 New Road London | NY | New York |
| 48228 | 4 | ~~[illegible]~~ Schlar | ~~Schlar~~ Josef | 25 | | " | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | ~~Hebrew~~ | " | L'pool | Sederza Gubernia Parents M. Schlar Russia | " | " |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 20 JUL 1907, 190

104

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ...

NOTED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Brother | $10 | No | ~ | ~ | Brother Afram Wagenheim<br>219 Moome St. [illegible] N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk. | Blk. | Brown | None | Russia | New Zag |
| 2 | ″ | Self | more | ″ | — | — | ✓ ~~Friend F. Ribner 6 Main St.~~<br>Quincy Mass. | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ″ | ″ | Liflaud |
| 3 | ″ | ″ | 15 | ″ | ~ | ~ | ✓ Friend H. Cohen<br>~~Cholson St~~ New York NY | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Black | ″ | ″ | schnill<br>Russ |
| 4 | ″ | Brother in Law | 5 | ″ | ~ | ~ | Brother in Law<br>106 E 98th St New York NY | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | ″ | ″ | Pareef |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr (Master), of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 20th *day of* July *, 1907,*
*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2/21
106

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I David D. I. Macintyre, Surgeon of the Lucania, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Ch B Glasgow & New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104A

David D. I. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.* Lucania *sailing from* Liverpool, 13th July, 190[illegible]

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 15168 | 1 ✓ | Gibson | Edwin D | 27 | Cit | m | m | Steward | yes | yes | U.S.A | English | England | London | | N.Y. | New York |
| 53628 | 2 ✓ | Jones | David Bryan | 66 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | Welsh | " | " | | Ohio | Gibsonburg |
| " | 3 ✓ | " | Ellen | 60 | | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 47319 | 4 ✓ | Cain | Emma | 58 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | Housewife | no | no | " | English | " | Bristol | | Wash | Cannonsburg |
| " | 5 ✓ | Ward | Mary Ann | 51 | | F | " | none | yes | yes | U.S.A ~~English~~ | ✓ | U.S.A | Penn: ~~Monongahela~~ | | Penn: | Pittsburg |
| 56986 | 6 ✓ | Caley | Thomas | 50 | Cit | M | m | Labr | yes | yes | U.S.A | English | Isle of Man | Douglas | | N.J | Hoboken |
| ✓ | 7 ✓ | " | Mary | 54 | | F | " | Housewife | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 61167 | 8 ✓ | Pratt | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cit | " | | " | yes | yes | " | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | Conn | New London |
| 10404 | 9 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | M | S | Plumber | " | " | " | English | England | Manchester | | Ohio | Pomeroy |
| 59826 | 10 ✓ | Peel | John Thomas | 48 | Cit | " | | Weaver | " | " | " | " | England | Accrington | | " | Dayton |
| 10422 | 11 ✓ | Cole | George W | 2[illegible] | | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Yes | " | ~~American~~ | England | Bootle | | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 78317 | 12 ✓ | Williams | Elizabeth | 24 | | F | W | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | | | Ohio | Gerrard |
| 43762 | 13 ✓ | Van Brunkle | Victoria | 5[illegible] | | " | " | Nurse ✓ | " | " | " | English | England | L'pool | | Mass | Jersey City |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13 1/2

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4 N°

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.* Lucania *sailing from* Liverpool, 13th July, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. | City or Town. |
| 15608 1 ✓ | Gibson | Edward W | 27 | CA | m | m | Steward | yes | yes | U.S.A | English | England | London | | N.Y. | New York |
| 53628 2 ✓ | Jones | David Edgar | 66 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | Welsh | " | " | | Ohio | Gibsonburg |
| " 3 ✓ | " | Ellen | 60 | | F | " | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| #5319 4 ✓ | Cain | Emma | 5 | [illegible] | | " | H'wife | no | no | " | English | " | Bristol | | Wash | Cannonsburg |
| " 5 ✓ | Ward | Mary Ann | 51 | | 7 | " | " | yes | yes | ~~English~~ U.S.A | ✓ | U.S.A | Penn: Monongahela | | Penn: | Pittsburg |
| 56986 6 ✓ | Caley | Thomas | 50 | CA | m | m | Labr | yes | yes | U.S.A | English | Isle of man | Douglas | | N.J. | Hoboken |
| " 7 ✓ | " | Mary | 54 | | W | 2 | H'wife | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 61167 8 ✓ | Pratt | [illegible] | 4 | CA | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | Conn | New London |
| 10404 9 ✓ | [illegible] | " | | | m | s | Plumber | " | " | " | English | England | Manchester | | Ohio | Pomeroy |
| 59826 10 ✓ | Peel | Jos. Thomas | 4 | CA | " | | Weaver | " | " | " | " | England | Accrington | | " | Dayton |
| 10422 11 ✓ | Cole | George W | 24 | | m | s | Sailor | Yes | Yes | " | American | England | Bootle | | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 79317 12 ✓ | Williams | Elizabeth | 3 | | F | W | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Ohio | Gerrard |
| 43762 13 ✓ | Van Winkle | [illegible] | 5 | | " | " | Nurse ✓ | " | " | " | English | England | L'pool | | Mass | Jersey City |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13 / 1 / 12

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 20 JUL 1907, *190* 105

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION RE

ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | American Citizen | | | | | Wife 80 Perry St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | " | " | | | | Home (Sandusky Co. Gibsonburg Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | Husband G. Cain Mulgansa Canonsburg Wash | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | " | " | | | | Son Albert Ward & Smith Premier Typewriting Co. 3rd avenue Pittsburg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | | Home 108 [illegible]th St Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | " | " | | | | Husband Geo O. Pratt Millstone Point New London Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | | | | Home Pomeroy Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | | | | James [illegible] Soldiers Home Dayton Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | American Citizen | | | | | Aunt Mrs L. Jones 116 [illegible] St Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | | | | | [illegible] Vernon Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | | Home 116 Astor Place Jersey City [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Watt (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190*7

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. **In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:**

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2120
107

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I David D I Macintyre, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA** SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105A

David D I Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Eley Scarlett
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 a63/ 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 JUL 1907, 190

| | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10377 | 1 ✓ | Richardson | Frances | 33 | F | S | Servant | Yes | yes | England | English | England | Cambridge | Sister Mrs Chapman<br>Grantchester Nr Cambridge | Ohio | Cleveland |
| . | 2 ✓ | Moore | Ernest | 21 | M | . | Footman | . | . | . | . | . | . | Mother Mrs Mison<br>Bury St Edmunds Barrow | . | . |
| 10386 | 3 ✓ | Curlett | Robert | 29 | . | . | Labr | . | . | . | Irish | . | Belfast | Mother Mrs Mary Curlett. 36 Up<br>6 Lyndecil St. Belfast Ireland | Ny | Port Chester |
| 10391 | 4 ✓ | Steffen | Henry | 26 | . | S | 2-169807<br>Waiter | . | . | . | English | . | L'pool | Sister Mrs McGrath<br>46 Bardsey Rd. Liverpool | Ny | New York |
| 10404 | 5 | ~~Taylor~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10412 ADMITTED | 6 ✓ | Ridgeway | Clara | 36 | F | M | H'wife | yes | yes | England | English | England | Shaw | Husband Col Ridgeway<br>10 Frazer St, Shaw Nr Oldham<br>Father | Conn | Versailles |
| ADMITTED | 7 ✓ | . | Constance M. | 3 | F | S | ~~Child~~ | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 10417 | 8 ✓ | Fennagh | Edward | 26 | M | M | Collier | Yes | yes | England | English | England | Buckley | Wife Mrs Fennagh<br>Lamps Lane Buckley | Mont | Butte |
| 61632 | 9 ✓ | Budds | Patrick | 33 | . | S | Labr | . | . | . | Irish | Ireland | Monasterevan | Mother Mrs Whelan<br>Clonegarth Co. Kildare | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | 10 ✓ | Clarkin | Thomas | 31 | . | . | Barman | . | . | . | . | . | Dublin | Father P. Clarkin<br>Mullinmore Virginia Co Cavan | Ny | New York |
| 39993 | 11 ✓ | Walsh | William | 24 | . | . | Labr | . | . | . | . | England | Warrington | Brother Mr Walsh<br>4 Holn St Warrington | Ny | New York |
| 887 | 12 ✓ | Richards | Thomas | 29 | . | . | Clerk | . | . | . | Welsh | . | London | Mother Mrs Rowlands<br>Croswood Wales | . | . |
| 53807 | 13 ✓ | Lepovitch | Joseph | 35 | . | . | Traveller | . | . | . | Hebrew | . | . | Sister Rachel Lepovitch<br>43 Commercial Road London | . | Brooklyn |
| 59398 ADMITTED | 14 ✓ | Wensley | Willie | 11 | . | . | Child | . | . | U.S. Born | | . | L'pool | Brother R Wensley<br>14 White Rock St L'pool | Ny | Staten Is |
| 10420 | 15 ✓ | Belcher | Agnes | 23 | F | M | H'wife | . | . | . | . | . | St Helens | Mother Mrs Groves<br>74 Phythian St St Helens Lancs | . | Buffalo |
| 53485 | 16 | ~~Williams~~ | ~~William~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~Farmer~~ | . | . | . | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | Mount ~~Mellick~~ | ~~Father~~ | ~~Man~~ | ~~Winnipeg~~ |
| 59803 | 17 ✓ | Johansen | Mary | 25 | F | M | H'wife<br>2-929732-10/7/41 | yes | Yes | England | English | England | Middlesboro | Mother Elizabeth Keenan<br>15 Branch St Bank Yorks | Ny | Brooklyn |
| † | 18 ✓ | . | John | 5 | M | S | Child | no | no | . | . | . | . | Grandmother | . | . |
| † | 19 ✓ | . | Charles | 5 | . | . | Infant | . | . | . | . | . | . | | . | . |
| 19317 | 20 ✓ | Price | James Mendel | 25 | . | M | Miner | yes | yes | . | Welsh | . | Penrhder | Wife Annie Price<br>38 Charles. Penrhder. Wales. | Ohio | Gerard |
| 45485 | 21 ✓ | Annelli | Rocci | 27 | . | S | Barber | . | . | Italy | Italian | Italy | ~~Morano~~ London | Father Rocco Domenico<br>Morano Italy | Ny | Long Island C |
| 6 | 22 ✓ | ~~Rosin~~ Baum | Alfred | 24 | M | M | Brewer | . | . | Germany | German | . | . | Friend Mr Wood<br>14 Scarsdale St W. Kensington London | . | New York |
| . | 23 ✓ | . | Agnes | 21 | F | . | H'wife | . | . | . | . | . | . | | . | . |
| 55169 | 24 ✓ | Hudson | Herbert | 21 | M | S | Barman | . | . | England | English | . | L'pool | Brother Herbert Hudson<br>Frederick Villa Worcester | . | . |
| 10424 | 25 ✓ | Butterworth | Frederick | 50 | . | W | Grocer | . | . | . | . | . | Oldham | ~~Uncle~~ Aunt. Mrs Helen Lord<br>Ivy Terrace. Blackpool. | Ohio | East Palestine |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13/2/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 a 18

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13 JUL 1907, 190

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 10377 | 1 ✓ | Richardson | Frances | 33 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Cambridge | Sister Mrs Chapman Grantchester nr Cambridge | Ohio | Cleveland |
| . | 2 ✓ | Moore | Ernest | 31 | | M | . | Footman | . | . | . | . | . | . | Mother Mrs Mison Bury St Edmunds Barrow | . | . |
| 10386 | 3 ✓ | Curlett | Robert | 29 | | . | . | Labr 2-169807 | . | . | . | Irish | . | Belfast | Mother Mrs Mary Curlett 36 [illegible] Centreville St. Belfast Ireland | Ny | Port Chester |
| 10391 | 4 ✓ | Steffen | Henry | 36 | | . | S | Waiter | . | . | . | English | . | L'pool | Sister Mrs McGrath 46 Bardsey Rd Liverpool | Ny | New York |
| 10404 | 5 | ~~Taylor~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10412 ADMITTED | 6 ✓ | Ridgeway | Clara | 36 | | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | England | English | England | Shaw | Husbd Ed Ridgeway 10 Jones St, Shaw Nr Oldham | Conn | Versailles |
| ADMITTED | 7 ✓ | . | Constance M. | 3 | | F | S | ~~Child~~ | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 10417 | 8 ✓ | Dennagh | Edward | 36 | | M | M | Collier | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Buckley | Wife Mrs Fennagh Lamps Lane Buckley | Mont | Butte |
| 61632 | 9 ✓ | Rudde | Patrick | 22 | | . | S | Labr | | | . | Irish | Ireland | Monasterevan | Mother Mrs Whelan Clonegarth Co. Kildare | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | 10 ✓ | Clarke | Thomas | 31 | | . | . | Farmer | . | . | .. | . | . | Dublin | Father P. Clarke [illegible] Co Leitrim | Ny | New York |
| 39993 | 11 ✓ | Walsh | William | 34 | | . | . | Labr | . | . | . | . | England | Warrington | Brother Mr Walsh 4 Holt St Warrington | Ny | New York |
| 887 | 12 ✓ | Richards | Thomas | 29 | | . | . | Clerk | . | . | . | Welsh | .. | London | Mother Mrs Rowlands Croswood Wales | . | . |
| 53807 | 13 ✓ | Lefovitch | Joseph | 35 | | . | . | Traveller | . | . | . | Hebrew | .. | . | Sister Rachel Lefovitch 43 Commercial Road London | . | Brooklyn |
| 59398 ADMITTED | 14 ✓ | Wensley | Willie | 11 | | . | . | Child | . | . | U.S. Born | | . | L'pool | Brother R Wensley 14 White Rock St L'pool | Ny | Staten Is |
| 10420 | 15 ✓ | Belcher | Agnes | 33 | | F | M | Wife | . | . | . | . | . | St Helens | Mother Mrs Graves 74 [illegible] St St Helens Lancs | . | Buffalo |
| 53485 | 16 | ~~Williams~~ | ~~William~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~M~~ | | ~~Farmer~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~.~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Mount Mellick~~ | ~~Father~~ | ~~Man~~ | ~~Winnipeg~~ |
| 59803 | 17 ✓ | Johansen | Mary | 35 | | F | M | Wife 2-929734-10/2/41. | yes | yes | England | English | England | Middlesboro | Mother Elizabeth Keenan 15 Branch St Bank York | Ny | Brooklyn |
| | 18 ✓ | . | John | 5 | | M | S | Child | no | no | . | . | . | . | Grandmother | . | . |
| | 19 ✓ | . | Charles | | 5 | . | . | Infant | . | . | . | . | . | . | | . | . |
| 19317 | 20 ✓ | Price | James Mendel | 25 | | . | M | Miner | yes | yes | . | Welsh | . | Penrhder | Wife Annie Price 78 Charles [illegible] Wales | Ohio | Girard |
| 4548 | 21 ✓ | Annelli | Rocco | 27 | | . | S | Barber | . | . | Italy | Italian | | London | [illegible] Rocco Domenico [illegible] Italy | Ny | Long Island City |
| 6 | 22 ✓ | Ramin [illegible] | Alfred | 34 | | M | M | Brewer | . | . | Germany | German | . | . | Friend Mr Wood 14 [illegible] St W Kensington London | . | New York |
| . | 23 ✓ | . | Agnes | 21 | | F | . | Wife | . | . | . | . | . | . | | . | . |
| 55109 | 24 ✓ | Hudson | Herbert | 21 | | M | S | Waiter | . | . | England | English | .. | L'pool | Brother Herbert Hudson Frederick Villa Worcester | . | . |
| 10424 | 25 ✓ | Butterworth | Frederik | 50 | | . | W | Grocer | . | . | : | . | . | Oldham | ~~Home~~ Aunt. Mrs Helen Lord Ivy Terrace. Blackpool. | Ohio | East Palestine |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

73

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JUL 2 1907 JUL 1907 , 190 106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED

UED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13<br>No. on List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom was passage paid? | 16<br>Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>Yes / No | 17<br>If Yes<br>Year or period of years. | 17<br>Where? | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19<br>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 21<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 22<br>Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25<br>Height.<br>Feet. | 25<br>Inches. | 26<br>Complexion. | 27<br>Color of—<br>Hair. | 27<br>Eyes. | 28<br>Marks of Identification. | 29<br>Place of Birth.<br>Country. | 29<br>City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $20 | Yes | 1906 | Cleveland Ohio | Friend H. R. Harris<br>931 Raymond ave Cleveland O | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Hazel | None | England | Hadon |
| 2 | . | . | 20 | no | ~ | √ | -to-<br>Cleveland O | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | . | Webster<br>Suffo |
| 3 | no | . | $15 | . | ~ | ~ | Brother Thos Curlett<br>33d Seymour Road Port Chester | . | . | . | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Belfast |
| 4 | Yes | . | 40 | Yes | 1907 | New York NY | Metes Hotel<br>Bleecker St New York NY | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 10 | Dark | Black | Brown | . | England | Liverpoo |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | Self | $40 | No | ~ | √ | Friend, McHugh Canavan<br>Mansion House, Versailles, Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Light Brown | Grey | None | England | Moorsid<br>Lan |
| 7 | . | Mother | Nil | | ~ | √ | | . | . | . | . | . | . | | | | | | | | Oldha |
| 8 | no | Self | more | no | ~ | ~ | Uncle C. Thona<br>2131 Ivy St Butte mont | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | none | Wales | Hawarde |
| 9 | . | . | . | Yes | 1901<br>1907 | Chicago Ill | Friend John Hayes<br>384 N Halsted St Chicago Ill | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | . | . | . | . | . | Ireland | Monasterev |
| 10 | Yes | . | $25 | . | ~ | ~ | Cousin Katie Farrelly<br>534 madison ave new york ny | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | . | . | . | Virginia Co C |
| 11 | Yes | Cousin | . | . | ~ | ~ | Cousin Mary McGarry<br>308 E 90th St New York NY | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 10 | . | . | Blue | . | . | Loughrea Co G |
| 12 | no | Self | 50 | Yes | 1906<br>1907 | Portland Oreg | no | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | Last finger on right hand | Wales | Rhydlwy |
| 13 | Yes | . | 22 | no | ~ | ~ | Aunt Jessie Sanders<br>158 Cook St Brooklyn NY | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 0 | Fresh | Fair | . | Lost nail on second finger left hand | England | London |
| 14 | no | Father | $3 | yes | 1899 | New York NY | Parents Mr [illegible]<br>151 Jersey St New Brighton Staten Island NY | . | . | . | . | . | . | — | — | — | — | — | none | USA | New Yo |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 10 | no | ~ | ~ | Husband Tom Belcher c/o J. Garner<br>337 Dart St Buffalo NY | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 6 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | none | England | St. Helen |
| 16 | . | . | . | | ~ | ~ | Brother Loftus Kirby<br>65 Isabel St Winnipeg Man | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 7 | . | Fair | Grey | . | Ireland | Mountme |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $10 | no | ~ | ~ | Husband Chas Johanson<br>736 Third ave Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | England | South Ba |
| 18 | . | . | . | | ~ | ~ | Father | . | . | . | . | . | . | — | — | — | — | — | . | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | . | . | . | | ~ | ~ | | . | . | . | . | . | . | — | — | — | — | — | . | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | . | . | 50 | | | ~ | Uncle Joe Moss<br>P.O. Box Girard Ohio | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Grey | Miner's mark under left eye | Wales | Tredegar |
| 21 | . | . | 15 | . | | ~ | Brother Rocco Antonicelli<br>256 Eighth Avenue Long Island City NY | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 4 | . | Dark | Brown | none | Italy | Morano |
| 22 | . | . | 50 | | ~ | ~ | None | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | . | Russia | Saxony |
| 23 | . | Husband | . | | ~ | ~ | None | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 4 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 24 | . | Self | 50 | . | ~ | √ | Friend [illegible] none. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | . | England | Cheltenha |
| 25 | . | . | 40 | Yes | 1907 | Chester Pa | Friend Frederick Pelts<br>P.O. Box East Palatine Ohio | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | 7 | . | Grey | Blue | . | . | Oldham |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* J. Barr (master) *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* **LUCANIA** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Commanding Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 1907.*

*at*

Ellen Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7120
108

106A

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D. D. Macintyre, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Glasgow State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13 JUL 1907, 190

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 60173 | 1 | Bullock | Thomas | 32 | | M | M | Fishmonger | No | Yes | England | English | England | Gateshead on Tyne | Bro-in-law Walter Watts 3 Cleveland Ave Dunston | Pa | Allegheny |
| " | 2 | Watts | Edgar | [illegible] | | " | " | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | Newcastle | Brother | " | " |
| 60392 | 3 | Coward | Louis | 25 | | M | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | England | English | England | Preston | Father Frederick Coward 339 St Pauls Rd Preston | N.J. | Orange |
| 60501 | 4 | Dale | Lizzie | 4[illegible] | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Ecclesfield | Brother Walter Currell 12 [illegible] St St Helens | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 60791 | 5 | Beverley | John R | [illegible] | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | [illegible] | Wife Catherine Beverley 36 Rose St Aberdeen | N.Y. | N. York City |
| 61169 | 6 | Watt | William | 41 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Agnes Watt 20 Gladstone Pl, Woodside Aberdeen | " | " |
| 70 | 7 | Smart | James | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Elizabeth Smart 125 Union Grove, Aberdeen | " | " |
| 54319 | 8 | Bradshaw | Louisa | 31 | | F | S | ~~Housekeeper~~ | " | " | " | English | England | Bristol | Mother Harriet Hay. Windsor House Cotham Rd, Bristol | Penn: | Pittsburg |
| 39837 ADMITTED | 9 | McMurray | John M | 40 | | M | M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Bessbrook | Brother David McMurray Lower Lee Mount Norris Co Armagh Ireland | N.Y. | Rochester |
| " ADMITTED | 10 | " | Eliza | 40 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother in law ditto | " | " |
| " ADMITTED | 11 | " | James | 19 | | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle ditto | " | " |
| " ADMITTED | 12 | " | George | 9 | | " | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| 39855 | 13 | Dallan | James | 30 | | " | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Marghberg | Aunt Mrs Ward Marghberg Co Monaghan Ireland | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | 14 | " | Lawrence | 2 | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 39881 | 15 | Hanratty | Alice | 25 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | England | English | England | Newcastle on Tyne | Friend Mrs Sayers 112 Avondale Rd, Newcastle/Tyne | Cal | San Francisco |
| 7 | 16 | Costello | Elena | 38 | | " | M | Wife | " | " | " | Irish | Scotland | Govan | Brother Peter McGowan 46 Queen St, Govan Glasgow | N.Y. | Utica |
| " | 17 | " | Lauretta | 7 | | " | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 18 | " | Antonio | 4 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 39906 | 19 | Evans | Edward | 25 | | M | S | Joiner | yes | yes | " | Welsh | Wales | Tai Newydd | Parents at 4 Tai Newydd Brynmenyn, Anglesey | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | 20 | Moss | Ernest | 17 | | " | " | Card Changer | " | " | " | English | England | Bolton | Grandfather J. Marriotte 13 Willow Lane, Bolton | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 39931 | 21 | Davis | Albert | 42 | | M | M | Hairdresser | " | " | " | " | " | Worcester | Brother Harry Davis Moore St, Worcester | N.Y. | Gloversville |
| " | 22 | " | Rose | 41 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 23 | " | May | 20 | | " | S | Spinster | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 24 | " | Ada | 11 | | " | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | 25 | Hewson | Darrow C | 36 | | M | M | Bootmaker | " | " | " | " | " | Leeds | Wife Mrs Hewson 23 Sandford St, Kirkstall Leeds | " | Amsterdam |
| 39973 | 26 | Murphy | James | 39 | | " | " | Lab | " | " | " | Irish | England | [illegible] | Wife at 2 House, 11 Court Stanhope St L'pool | Ill | Chicago |
| 48069 | 27 | Bridgen | Elizabeth | 53 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | English | " | Pennett | Sister c/o Mr A Mallen 10 Madley St, Pennett | Pa | Mauri City |
| " | 28 | " | Dorrie | 16 | | " | S | Spinster | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 29 | " | Leslie | [illegible] | | M | " | Child 3/43636 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 58756 | 30 | Wood | Thomas | 31 | | " | M | miner | " | " | " | " | " | Ashton in Furness | Wife Mrs Wood 10 Steel St Ashton in Furness | Ariz | Bisbee |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** , 13 JUL 1907 , 190

| | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60193 | 1 | Tullock | Thomas | 31 | | M | M | Fishmonger | [illegible] | Yes | England | English | England | Gateshead on Tyne | Bro-in-law Walter Watts 3 Cleveland Ave Dunston | Pa | Allegheny |
| " | 2 | Watts | Edgar | [illegible]5 | | " | " | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | Newcastle | Brother | " | " |
| 60392 | 3 | Coward | James | 25 | | M | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | England | English | England | Preston | Father Frederick Coward 229 St Pauls Rd Preston | N.J. | Orange |
| 60501 | 4 | Cale | Lizzie | 45 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Ecclesfield | Brother Walter Currell 12 [illegible] St [illegible] | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 60791 | 5 | Beverley | John [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | [illegible] | Wife Catherine Beverley 36 Rose St. Aberdeen | N.Y. | New York City |
| 61169 | 6 | Watt | William | 41 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Agnes Watt 20 Gadstone Pl, Woodside, Aberdeen | " | " |
| 70 | 7 | Smart | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Elizabeth Smart 129 Union Grove, Aberdeen | " | " |
| 54319 | 8 | Bradshaw | Louisa | 31 | | F | S | Housekeeper | " | " | " | English | England | Bristol | mother Harriet Hay. Windsor House Coppocley Rd, Bristol | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 39837 | ADMITTED 9 | McMurray | John M | 40 | | M | M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Bessbrook | Brother, David McMurray Lower Tee mount morris Armagh Ireland | N.Y | Rochester |
| " | ADMITTED 10 | " | Eliza | 40 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother ditto | " | " |
| " | ADMITTED 11 | " | James | 19 | | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle ditto | " | " |
| " | ADMITTED 12 | " | George | 9 | | " | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| 39855 | 13 | Dallan | James | 30 | | " | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Marghbery | Aunt Mrs Ward Marghberg Co Monaghan Ireland | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | 14 | " | Lawrence | ~~2[illegible]~~ 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 39884 | 15 | Hanratty | Alice | 35 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | England | English | England | Newcastle on Tyne | Friend Mrs Sayers 112 Avondale Rd, Newcastle/Tyne | Cal | San Francisco |
| 7 | 16 | Castello | Elena | 38 | | " | M | Wife | " | " | " | Irish | Scotland | Govan | Brother Peter McGowan 46 Queen St, Govan Glasgow | N.Y | Utica |
| " | 17 | " | Lauretta | 7 | | " | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 18 | " | Antonio | 4 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 39906 | 19 | Evans | Edward | 25 | | M | S | Joiner | yes | yes | " | Welsh | Wales | Tai Newydd | Parents at Tai Newydd Brynsiencyn, Anglesey | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | 20 | Moss | Ernest | 17 | | " | " | Card Changer | " | " | " | English | England | Bolton | Grandfather J. Marcette 13 Willow Lane, Bolton | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 39931 | 21 | Davis | Albert | 42 | | M | M | Hairdresser | " | " | " | " | " | Worcester | Brother Harry Davis Moore St, Worcester | N.Y | Gloversville |
| " | 22 | " | Rose | 41 | | F | M | H. Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 23 | " | May | 20 | | " | S | Spinster | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 24 | " | Ada | 11 | | " | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | 25 | Hewson | Farrow C | 36 | | M | M | Bootmaker | " | " | " | " | " | Leeds | Wife Mrs Hewson 23 Sandford St. Kirkstall, Leeds | " | Amsterdam |
| 39973 | 26 | Murphy | James | 39 | | " | " | Labr | " | " | " | Irish | England | L'pool | Wife at 2 House, 11 Court Stanhope St. L'pool | Ill | Chicago |
| 48069 | 27 | Bridgen | Elizabeth | 55 | | F | M | H. Wife | " | " | " | English | " | Pennett | Sister c/o Mr A Mollison 10 Bradley St, Pennett | Pa | [illegible] City |
| " | 28 | " | Daisie | 16 | | " | S | Spinster | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 29 | " | Leslie | [illegible] | | M | " | Child 11/3/43636 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 58756 | 30 | Wood | Thomas | 31 | | " | M | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | Ashton in Furness | Wife Mrs Wood 10 Steel St Ashton in Furness | Ariz | Bisbee |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 20 JUL 1907, 190 107

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED — OVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| 13<br>No on List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom was passage paid? | 16<br>Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes<br>Year or period of years. | Where? | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 21<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25<br>Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26<br>Complexion. | 27<br>Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28<br>Marks of Identification. | 29<br>Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | ~ | ~ | Bro in law Charles Watts<br>Rose Ave Alleghany Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Brown | None | England | Gloucest |
| 2 | 〃 | 〃 | 50 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Brother | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 5 | 〃 | Brown | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Jarmon |
| 3 | No | Self | $50 | yes | 1907<br>1907 | Orange<br>New Jersey | Brother, Henry Coward<br>7 Martin St, Orange, N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Lt Brown | Grey | None | England | Preston |
| 4 | yes | 〃 | $50 | 〃 | 1904 | Philadelphia | Home to husbd 974 [illegible]<br>97 E. Cumberland St, Philadephia | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 |  | 〃 Fair | Blue |  | Brown Mark on Side | 〃 | Dudley |
| 5 | 〃 | 〃 | $50 | No | ~ | ~ | Friend, Jno G Openedall<br>260 W 21st St, N. York City | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 9 | 〃 | Brown | 〃 | None | Scotland | Ellon<br>Aberdee |
| 6 | 〃 | 〃 | $50 | yes | 1906 | N.Y. City | Friend | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 8 | 〃 | 〃 | Brown | 〃 | 〃 | [illegible] |
| 7 | 〃 | 〃 | $50 | 〃 | 1906 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | [illegible] Cataract Left eye |  | 5 | 9 | Dk | Blk | Grey | 〃 | 〃 | Aberde |
| 8 | No | Cousin | Nil | No | ~ | ~ | Mrs E. Cain. 261 St Andrew St.<br>21st Ward. Pittsburg Penn. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | 〃 | England | Bir |
| 9 | Yes | Sister in law | $[illegible] | No | ~ | ~ | Son Sam McMurray Hospital<br>Box 27 East Rochester N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Grey | Grey | None | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 10 | S | Sister | 〃 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | — ditto — | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 3 | 〃 | 〃 | Blue | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 11 | S | Aunt | 〃 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Brother<br>— ditto — | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |  |
| 12 | S | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | — ditto — | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 〃 | 〃 |
| 13 | 〃 | Cousin | 50 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Father James Callan<br>3736 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 14 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4 | 〃 | 〃 | Blue | 〃 | 〃 | [illegible] |
| 15 | Yes | Cousin | $50 | No | ~ | ~ | Cousin Richd Boden<br>293. 30th St, San Francisco, Cal | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | Dk | Blk | Blue | None | Ireland | Crossmag |
| 16 | No | Husbd | $[illegible] | yes | 1896<br>1907 | N.Y<br>Utica | Husbd Wm Costelli<br>202 Jay St, Utica, N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | 〃 | Ireland | Balli |
| 17 | No | Father | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Father | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |  |  |  |  |  | 〃 | U S A | Utica |
| 18 | No |  | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |  |  |  |  |  | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 19 | 〃 | Uncle | $50 | No | ~ | ~ | Uncle Geo H Evans<br>1468 Lexington St Chicago, Ill | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | 〃 | Wales | Brynsaid |
| 20 | 〃 | Aunt | $10 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Aunt, Mrs Lorzenitty<br>108 Bouquet St, Pittsburgh | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Fair | 〃 | 〃 | England | Radcliff |
| 21 | No | Brother in law | $50 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Brother in law, J. Brother<br>24 Park St, Gloversville N.Y | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | 〃 | 〃 | Worceste |
| 22 | No |  | 〃 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 〃 | 〃 | dark | Grey | 〃 | 〃 | Bristol |
| 23 | No | Uncle | 〃 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Uncle | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 〃 | 〃 | Fair | Hazel | 〃 | 〃 | worcester |
| 24 | M |  | 〃 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |  |  |  |  |  | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 25 | Yes | Brother in law | $15 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Brother in law, R. Dobson<br>Vrooman Ave, Amsterdam N.Y | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 9 | Pale | Brown | Blue | Scar on right Elbow | 〃 | Heckmondwi |
| 26 | S | Friends | $14 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Friend, Thos McGill<br>596 W Kedzie St Chicago, Ill | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | Fair | 〃 | 〃 | Tattooed | 〃 | L'pool |
| 27 | S | Husbd | $15 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Husbd [illegible] Bridges<br>36 West Rd [illegible] City, Pa | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 5 | 〃 | Brown | Grey | None | 〃 | Dudley |
| 28 | S | Father | 〃 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | Father | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4 | 〃 | Fair | Brown | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 29 | S | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | ~ | ~ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |  |  |  |  | Grey | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 30 | S | Self | [illegible] | no | ~ | ~ | Friend J Jess<br>P O Box Bisbee Ariz | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 8½ | 〃 | Dark | Brown |  | 〃 | Whitehave |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Barr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **LUCANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1907

at New York

Chas Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2120
109

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. F. Macintyre, Surgeon of the **LUCANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Glasgow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107A

David D. F. Macintyre

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1907

at New York

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

I hereby declare that at present I have no address to go to in New York or my final destination, but I intend to procure a lodging on arrival or as soon as possible

William Baily

F. S. Over

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11118

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 13 JUL 1907, 190

| | No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
| 886 | 1 | Baily | William | 39 | m | S | Cabinet maker | Yes | yes | England | English | England | Hammersmith | Friend Clayden 25 York Place Barker St London | Ny | New York |
| 17224 | 2 | Wheeler | Edward | 46 | " | m | Cloth Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | Frome | Brother, Mr Wm Miller 4 St Johns Terrace, Frome | Mass | Lynn |
| 32021 | 3 | Dandridge | Charles | 53 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Burraton | Wife Chas Dandridge Burraton Road Saltash Corn | Ny | Schenectady |
| 36860 | 4 | Balle | Franz | 36 | m | m | Contractor | Yes | yes | Germany | German | ~~England~~ | London | Friend Mr Danen Lemon St London Co. | Ny | New York |
| " | 5 | " | Gertrude | 34 | F | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 45740 | 6 | Davies | Llewelyn | 26 | m | S | Farmer | " | " | England | Welsh | Wales | Gwynfryn | Uncle T. Roberts Brodnyffry, Mold, Flint | Wash | Spokane |
| 53803 | 7 | ~~Richards~~ | ~~Harold~~ | | ~~m~~ | | | | | | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Penzance~~ | | | |
| 4 | 8 | ~~Dingle~~ | ~~Edith~~ | | ~~F~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 9 | Richards | Harold | 22 | m | m | Labr | yes | yes | England | English | England | Penzance | Cousin Mc Donnell 12 Saravas St, Penzance | Ny | Rye |
| 6 | 10 | ~~Dingle~~ | ~~Edith~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54998 | 11 | Watson | John | 46 | m | m | Miner | yes | Yes | England | Scotch | Scotland | Bonnyrigg | Mother Mrs Watson Lothian St Bonnyrigg Midlothean | Ill | Hillsboro |
| 55207 | 12 | Hodgson | Herbert | 23 | " | S | Plumber | " | " | " | English | England | Morecambe | Father, [illegible] Hodgson 29 [illegible] St, Morecambe | Ny | Yonkers |
| 56186 | 13 | Howson | John | 49 | " | m | Miner | " | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | Harthill | Wife Wm John Hawson Hillberg Main St Harthill Lanark | Ill | Hillsboro |
| 56481 | 14 | Mitchell | Alfred | 23 | " | " | Iron moulder | " | " | " | English | England | New Heath | Mother Jane Mitchell 107 Albert St Newton Heath Mchester | Mass | ~~Worcester~~ Boston |
| 56760 | 15 | ~~O'Hara~~ | ~~Mary Ann~~ | ~~49~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Wife~~ | " | " | " | " | | ~~Rawtenstall~~ | Brother Jas | " | Fall River |
| 57255 | 16 | Howarth | Sarah Ann | 50 | f | M | Wife | Yes | yes | England | English | England | West Houghton | Daughter Mrs M. Dickens 189 Chorley Rd, Westhoughton | Pa | Fayette |
| " | 17 | " | Louisa | 18 | f | S | Spinster | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister | " | " |
| " | 18 | " | Annie | 14 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 58018 | 19 | Aquiss | Pedro | 23 | m | S | Sailor | no | no | Spain | Spanish | England | L'pool | Uncle Antonio Aquiss 4 Calle de Tenas Sestas Bilbao | Nevada | Elko |
| 58425 | 20 | Allward | Frank L | 23 | " | " | (Clerk Tourist) | Yes | yes | England | English | " | London | Father Jas Allwards 10 Grayson Square, [illegible] | Canada ~~Mont~~ | Montreal ~~Niagara~~ |
| 58437 | 21 | Forbes | Edward | 46 | " | m | Engineer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Harlesden | Wife Agnes Forbes 2 Selwyn St Harlesden | Ny | New York |
| 58545 | 22 | Patterson | Robert | 48 | " | " | Boiler maker | " | " | " | English | " | Blackhill | Daughter Miss M Pattison 1 Bridge St Blackhill | Conn | Southington |
| " | 23 | " | Alice | 43 | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 58553 | 24 | ~~Higson~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~m~~ | | ~~Fitter~~ | " | " | " | " | " | Barrow in Furness | Clara Higson 10 Westmoreland St Barrow in Furness | | |
| 59015 | 25 | Connolly | Mary | 27 | f | S | Servt | yes | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Donaghadee | Father, Nicholas Connolly Ballistown, Blackhead Donaghadee | N.Y. | N. York City |
| " | 26 | " | Maggie | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 27 | " | Michael | 20 | m | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 60451 ADMITTED | 28 | Hegarty | Ellen | 57 | F | Wd | [illegible] | " | " | " | Canadian | " | Dublin | Visiting Ireland only. No relations or friends. | " | Albany |
| ADMITTED | 29 | Smyth | Ellen | | | S | Child | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | ~~Athlone~~. Co. Roscommon ~~Father~~ Cousin Pat O'Hara. | " | " |
| ADMITTED | 30 | " | Annie | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — ditto — | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1
stge

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11/8

I hereby declare that at present I have no address to go to in New York or my final destination, but I intend to procure a lodging on arrival or as soon as possible.

William Baily

F. G. Owen

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 13 JUL 1907, 190

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 8860 | 1 | Baily | William | 39 | m | s | Cabinet maker | Yes | yes | England | English | England | Hammersmith | Friend Mr Clayden 25 York Place Barker St London | Ny | New York |
| 17221 | 2 | Wheeler | Edward | 46 | „ | m | Cloth weaver | ✓ | . | „ | . | . | Frome | Brother, Mr Wm Miller 4 St Johns Terrace, Frome | Mass | Lynn |
| 32021 | 3 | Dandridge | Charles | 53 | „ | . | Farmer | ✓ „ | . | „ | . | . | Burraton | Wife Chas Dandridge Burraton Road Saltash Corn | Ny | Schenectady |
| 36860 | 4 | Falle | Franz | 36 | m | m | Contractor | Yes | yes | Germany | German | England | London | Friend Mr Danen Lemon St London Co. | Ny | New York |
| . | 5 | . | Gertrude | 31 | f | . | Housewife | . | . | . | . | . | . | | . | . |
| 45740 | 6 | Davies | Llewellyn | 26 | m | s | Joiner | ✓ . | . | England | Welsh | Wales | Gwynfryn | Uncle T. Roberts Bodnyffry, Mold, Flint | Wash | Spokane |
| 53803 | 7 | ~~Richards~~ | ~~Harold~~ | | ~~m~~ | | | | | | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Penzance~~ | | | |
| 4 | 8 | ~~Dingle~~ | ~~Edith~~ | | ~~f~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 9 | Richards | Harold | 32 | m | m | Labr. | yes | yes | England | English | England | Penzance | Cousin Mr Dononett 12 Taravas St, Penzance | Ny | Rye |
| 6 | 10 | ~~Dingle~~ | ~~Edith~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 54998 | 11 | Watson | John | 46 | m | m | Miner | Yes | Yes | England | Scotch | Scotland | Bonnyrigg | Mother Mrs Watson Lothair St Bonnyrigg Midlothian | Ill | Hillsboro |
| 55207 | 12 | Hodgson | Herbert | 23 | . | s | Plumber | ✓ . | . | . | English | England | Morecambe | Father, Mr Hodgson 29 Bacon St, Morecambe | Ny | Yonkers |
| 56186 | 13 | Howson | John | 49 | . | m | Miner | ✓ . | . | . | Scotch | Scotland | Harthill | Wife Mrs John Hawson Kellberg Main St Harthill Lanark | Ill | Hillsboro |
| 56481 | 14 | Mitchell | Alfred | 33 | . | . | Iron moulder | ✓ . | . | . | English | England | New Heath | Mother Jane Mitchell 107 Albert St Newton Heath Manchester | Mass | ~~Worcester~~ Boston |
| 56760 | 15 | ~~O'Hara~~ | ~~Mary Ann~~ | ~~49~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~H'wife~~ | | | | . | . | ~~Rawtenstall~~ | Brother Jas | | Fall River |
| 57255 | 16 | Howarth | Sarah Ann | 50 | f | M | H'wife | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Westhoughton | Daughter, Mrs M. Dickens 189 Chorley Rd, Westhoughton | Pa | Fayette |
| . | 17 | . | Louisa | 18 | . | s | Spinster | . | / | / | / | / | / | Sister | / | / |
| . | 18 | . | Annie | 14 | | | | ✓ . | . | / | | | | | | |
| 58018 | 19 | Aquiss | Pedro | 23 | m | s | Sailor | no | no | Spain | Spanish | England | Lpool | Uncle Antonio Aquiss 4 Calle de Zenas Sestas Bilbao | Nevada | Elko |
| 58425 | 20 | Allward | Frank L | 23 | . | . | (Clerk) ~~Tourist~~ | Yes | yes | England | English | . | London | Father Jas Allwards 10 Grayson Square, ~~Toronto~~ | Canada ~~Mont.~~ | Montreal ~~Niagara~~ |
| 58437 | 21 | Forbes | Edward | 46 | . | m | Engineer | ✓ . | . | . | Scotch | . | Harlesden | Wife Agnes Forbes 2 Selwyn St Harlesden | Ny | New York |
| 58545 | 22 | Patterson | Robert | 48 | . | . | Boiler maker | ✓ . | . | . | English | . | Blackhill | Daughter Miss M Pattison Bridge St Blackhill | Conn | Southington |
| . | 23 | . | Alice | 43 | f | . | H'wife | . | . | . | . | „ | . | | . | . |
| 58553 | 24 | ~~Higson~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~m~~ | | ~~Fitter~~ | . | . | . | . | . | ~~Barrow in Furness~~ | ~~Clara Higson 10 Westmoreland St Barrow in Furness~~ | | |
| 59015 | 25 | Connolly | Mary | 27 | f | s | Servt | yes | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Donaghadee | Father, Nicholas Connolly Calestown, Clara Head Donaghadee | N.Y. | N. York City |
| . | 26 | . | Maggie | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| . | 27 | . | Michael | 20 | M | . | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| ADMITTED 60451 | 28 | Hegarty | Ellen | 57 | f | W | H'wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Canadian | ✓ | Dublin | Visiting Ireland only. no relations or friends. | ✓ | Albany |
| ADMITTED | 29 | Smyth | Ellen | 1 | ✓ | S | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | ✓ | ~~Athlone~~. Co. Roscommon ~~Father~~ Cousin Pat O'Hara. | ✓ | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | 30 | . | Annie | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — ditto — | ✓ | ✓ |

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

*Arriving at Port of* New York , 20th July , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED

PROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes. Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | no | | | None | ~~No~~ | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | England | Bath |
| 2 | no | Brother | $5 | yes | 1885 | Boston Mass | Sister Mrs [illegible] 39 Dreson [illegible] Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | " | Frome, Somerse |
| 3 | " | Self | more | " | 1900 | Washington | Sister Mrs Jane Cormack 116 North Dee Schenectady NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Blue | " | " | Westminster |
| 4 | Yes | Self | more | yes | 1897 | Chicago Ill | Friends A. Olvensen 425 Columbus Ave New York NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | Brown | none | Germany | Berlin |
| 5 | " | Husband | [illegible] | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Brown | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Self | 40 | no | | | Cousin, J. G. Roberts Tailford, [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | Wales | Aberystwyth |
| 7 | " | Father | | | | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Mother | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $50 | no | | | Cousin Harry Barnes 24 Nailer St Fife NY | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Penzance |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 30 | no | | | Cousin, David Knot Hillsboro Ill | No | no | no | no | good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | England | Bankfoot |
| 12 | Yes | " | 50 | " | | | Geo. Bellaby Plaleriade Cafe Yonkers NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | " | " | Morecambe |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | | | Son in Law David Knot Hillsboro Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Carluke |
| 14 | no | " | 20 | " | | | Friend, Jus Harcourt 1070 [illegible] Friend Mr W Harris [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | England | Cambridge |
| 15 | " | " | ~~20~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~1897~~ | ~~Fall River Mass~~ | ~~Brother Jas Raspery 75 Snell St Fall River Mass~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | ~~5~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Grey~~ | ~~Grey~~ | " | " | ~~Crastham~~ |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $40 | no | | | Aunt Mrs Wm Howarth Fayette City, Pa | No | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None | England | [illegible] |
| 17 | " | Father | " | " | | | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | | | " | " | " |
| 19 | Yes | Self | more | no | | | Friend P. Sabala Box 113 Elko Nevada (Tonini) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Spain | Aramaijona |
| 20 | " | " | $50 | " | | | In [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Black | " | " | England | London |
| 21 | " | " | 50 | yes | 1883 | New York NY | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | " | " | more | no | | | Friend Mrs Margaret Taylor Centre St, Southington Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | " | Lost two fingers on right hand [illegible] | England | Newcastle |
| 23 | " | Husband | " | " | | | ditto | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Dark | Dark | Brown | none | " | Sunderland |
| 24 | " | Self | 50 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Black | " | Cut under Chin | " | Barrow ~~in Furness~~ |
| 25 | Yes | Self | $40 | yes | 1896 1906 | N. York | Aunt, Mrs Farrell 77 East 109th St, N. York City | No | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brown | Brown | | Ireland | Clogher |
| 26 | Yes | | $30 | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | $20 | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 28 | " | " | more | | 1896 | N. Y. Albany | Daughter, Mrs Smyth 221 3rd St, Albany | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | White | Blue | None | N. Brunswick | St John |
| 29 | " | Father | $10 | no | | | Father, Pat K Smyth 221 3rd St, Albany N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | Ireland | Meath |
| 30 | " | " | $10 | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J O [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **LUCANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own vestigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or er, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an er promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman g to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named ther ect and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

at N.Y.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* J @ Barr (master) *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* **LUCANIA** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* [illegible] *, 190*7.

*at* [illegible]

Wm Scollett

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2120
110

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David D F Macintyre, Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B., C H B. G'gow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macn

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1907.
at New York

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

93

15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 14th July, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 60247 1 | McGnerney | John | 35 | M | M | Labr | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kildysart | Father Mogan McGnerney Horse Island Kildysart | NY | New York |
| 2 | ✓ | Bridget | 32 | F | M | H.Keeper | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father in law Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 57637 3 | Cregg | Annie | 29 | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Boyle | Father Mr Cregg Boyle Co Roscommon | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5189 4 | Nix | Patt | 25 | M | S | Farmer | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Portroe | Father John Nix Portroe Nenagh | Ill | Chicago |
| 5191 5 | Noonan | John C | 24 | M | S | Porter | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Woodford | Father John J C Noonan Woodford Co Galway | NY | New York |
| 5191 6 | Leonard | Peter | 28 | M | S | Groom | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hagmount | Father Thos Leonard Hagmount | PA | Phila |
| 5192 7 | Hall | Patt | 23 | M | S | Boot maker | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kinvara | Father John Hall Ballifadge Kinvara | NY | New York |
| 5193 8 | Tully | Ellen | 36 | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Roosky | Father Mr J Tully Roosky Roscommon | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ~~[illegible]ghton~~ | ~~Margt F.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54643 10 | Browne | Michael | 34 | M | M | Labr | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Drommada | Sister Bdgt Browne Drommada Knocknagoshel | Mass | Boston |
| 5195 11 | Downey | Stephen | 26 | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Knocknagoshel | Father Jereh Downey Knocknagoshel Kerry | Ill | Chicago |
| 5196 12 | ~~Fenton~~ | ~~Patt~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Student~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ~~Cappoquin~~ | Father Pat Fenton ~~Tinnascart Cappoquin~~ | ~~NY~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 5197 13 | O ~~Brien~~ Byrne | John | 26 | M | S | Boot maker | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kilfenora | Father Jas O Byrne Kilfenora Co [illegible] | NY | New York |
| 60249 14 | Phelan | Lawrence | 20 | M | S | Tailor | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ballinakill | Father John Phelan Ballyakilla Queens Co | ✓ | ✓ |
| 53485 15 | Williams | William | [illegible] | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ~~Kilcormack~~ | Father Jas Williams Kilcormack Kings Co | Manit | Winnipeg |
| 5196 16 | Sheehy | Nora M | 24 | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Listowel | Father Patt Sheehy Knockanoor Listowel | Ill | Chicago |
| 60300 17 | Maher | Thomas | 27 | M | S | Clark | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Duncannon | Father Mr Maher Duncannon Co Wexford | Ohio | Sandusky |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

43

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 14th July, 1907

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 60247 | 1 | McInerney | John | 35 | M | M | Labr | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kildysart | Father Morgan McInerney Horse Island Kildysart | NY | New York |
| | 2 | ✓ | Bridget | 32 | F | M | HKeeper | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father in Law Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 57637 | 3 | Cregg | Annie | 29 | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Boyle | Father McCregg Boyle Co Roscommon | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5189 | 4 | Nix | Patt | 25 | M | S | Farmer | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Portroe | Father John Nix Portroe Nenagh | Ill | Chicago |
| 5190 | 5 | Noonan | John C | 24 | M | S | Porter | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Woodford | Father John C Noonan Woodford Co Galway | NY | New York |
| 5191 | 6 | Leonard | Peter | 28 | M | S | Groom | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hagmount | Father Thos Leonard Hagmount Co | PA | Phila |
| 5192 | 7 | Hall | Patt | 23 | M | S | Boot maker | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kinvara | Father John Hall Ballyclare Kinvara | NY | New York |
| 5193 | 8 | Tully | [illegible] | 36 | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Roosky | Father [illegible] Tully Roosky [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ |
| | 9 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~Margt F.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54643 | 10 | Browne | Michael | 34 | M | M | Labr | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dromada | Sister Bdgt Browne Dromada Knocknagoshel | Mass | Boston |
| [illegible] | 11 | Downey | Stephen | [illegible] | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Knocknagoshel | Father Jereh Downey Knocknagoshel Kerry | Ill | Chicago |
| [illegible] | 12 | ~~Fenton~~ | ~~Patt~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Student~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cappoquin | Father Pat Fenton ~~Tinnascart Cappoquin~~ | ~~NY~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 5197 | 13 | O ~~Brien~~ Byrne | John | 26 | M | S | Boot maker | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kilfinane | Father Jas O Byrne Kilfinane Co Limerick | NY | New York |
| 60249 | 14 | Phelan | Lawrence | 20 | M | S | Tailor | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ballinakill | Father John Phelan Ballyakilla Queens Co | ✓ | ✓ |
| 53485 | 15 | Williams | William | [illegible] | M | S | In transit Labr ~~Farmer~~ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ~~✓~~ | ~~Kilcormack~~ | Father Jas Williams Kilcormack ~~Kings Co~~ | Man. | Winnipeg |
| [illegible] | 16 | Sheehy | Nora M | 24 | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Listowel | Father Patt Sheehy Knockanoor Listowel | Ill | Chicago |
| 60300 | 17 | Maher | Thomas | 27 | M | S | Clerk | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Duncannon | Father M Maher Duncannon Co Wexford | Ohio | Sandusky |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YO , 20th JUL 1907 , 190 109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Bi… or Town. |
| 1 | ye | Self | $30 | No | / | — | Brother in Law [illegible]<br>798 [illegible] ave Newyork | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Kildysa |
| 2 | ye | — | $50 | ye | 1905 | Newyork | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | — | — | — |
| 3 | ye | — | $10 | ye | 1907 | Lowell | Cousin Annie Cunningham<br>52 Manhattan ave New york | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | Fair | | — | | Boyle |
| 4 | ye | Self | 4<br>$50 | No | | — | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Portroe<br>Nenagh |
| 5 | ye | — | $50 | ye | 1906 | Ny | Sister Mrs Hagan<br>214 W 16th St Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Dark | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Woodfo |
| 6 | ye | — | $10 | ✓ | 1904 | Phila | Brother Patk Leonard<br>56 Union ave Philadelphia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Blue | — | ✓ | Flagmou<br>Coclav |
| 7 | ye | | ✓ | ✓ | | — | [illegible]<br>528 E 48th St New york | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | — | — | Kinva |
| 8 | ye | — | $10 | ye | 1907 | Ny | Sister Mrs Clarke<br>444 W 58th st New york | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | Auburn | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Rooskey. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ye | Self | $10 | No | | — | Cousin Maurice Roche<br>81 4th St Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | none | Ireland | Dromnad<br>[illegible] |
| 11 | ye | .. | $40 | No | | — | Brother Dave Downey<br>269 Albany ave Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | — | Knockaag |
| ~~12~~ | ~~ye~~ | ~~Father~~ | ~~$40~~ | ~~No~~ | | | Cousin Thos Troy<br>~~103 Charles St Newyork~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~10½~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Black~~ | ~~✓~~ | ✓ | ✓ | Finescon<br>Cappoq |
| 13 | ye | Self | $4 | No | — | — | Uncle John Cashy<br>11 Jones St Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Fair | Grey | none | Ireland | Kilfinane |
| 14 | ye | — | 5<br>$50 | No | — | — | Brother Nicholas Phelan<br>14th St 7th ave New york | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | | Fair | ✓ | Blue | — | ~ | Ballinak |
| 15 | ye | ✓ | $10 | No | — | — | Cousin J Kerley<br>62 Sedlut St Winnipeg Man | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | Kilcormac<br>Kings Co |
| 16 | No | ✓ | $25 | ye | 1901 | Chicago | Returning to<br>4087 Ellis ave Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | Hazel | — | ✓ | Listowel |
| 17 | 5<br>ye | ✓ | $48 | No | | — | Uncle Philip Maher<br>318 McDonough st [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | Blue | — | — | Duncannon<br>Cowelsfor |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YO , 20th JUL 1907 , 190 109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth: Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Y | Self | $50 | No | — | — | Brother in Law [illegible]<br>798 6th Ave Newyork | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Kildysa |
| 2 | Y | - | $50 | Yes | 1905 | Newyork | Do | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | - | Brown | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Yo | - | $10 | Yes | 1907 | Lowell | Cousin Annie Cunningham<br>52 Manhattan ave Newyork | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | - | Fair | | - | - | Boyle |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | — | | None | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | - | - | Portroe<br>Nenagh |
| 5 | Ye | - | $50 | Yes | 1906 | NY | Sister Mrs Hagan<br>214 W 16th St Newyork | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 9 | Dark | - | Brown | - | - | Woodfo |
| 6 | Ye | - | $10 | - | 1904 | Phila | Brother Patk Leonard<br>56 Union ave Philadelphia | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Blue | - | - | Flagmou<br>Coolav |
| 7 | Yo | - | [illegible] | No | — | — | [illegible]<br>328 E 48th St Newyork | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 | - | Fair | - | - | - | Kinva |
| 8 | Ye | - | $10 | Yes | 1907 | NY | Sister Mrs Clarke<br>444 W 58th st Newyork | - | - | - | 10 4 A | - | - | 5 | 8 | - | Auburn | Brown | - | - | Rooskey |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ye | Self | $10 | No | — | — | Cousin Maurice Roche<br>81 4th St Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | none | Ireland | Dromnad |
| 11 | Ye | - | $10 | No | — | — | Brother Dave Downey<br>269 Albany ave Chicago Ill | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | | Fair | Fair | Blue | - | - | Knockag |
| ~~12~~ | ~~Ye~~ | ~~Father~~ | ~~$10~~ | ~~No~~ | | | Cousin Tho Troy<br>~~103 Charlton st Newyork~~ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ~~5~~ | ~~10½~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Black~~ | - | - | - | Tinnascon<br>~~Cappoqu~~ |
| 13 | Yo | self | $11 | No | — | — | Uncle John Casey<br>11 Jones St Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Fair | Grey | none | Ireland | Kilfinne |
| 14 | Ye | - | ~~$50~~ 5 | No | — | — | Brother Nicholas Phelan<br>~~14th St~~ 7th ave Newyork | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 1 | Fair | - | Blue | - | - | Ballinakee |
| 15 | Yo | - | $10 | No | — | — | Cousin J Kirley<br>62 Sedlut St Winnipeg Man | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | Kilcorma<br>Kings Co |
| 16 | No | - | ~~$25~~ $22 | Yes | 1907 | Chicago | Returning to<br>4087 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill | - | - | - | - | | - | | | - | - | Ha | - | - | Listowel |
| 17 | Yes 5 | - | $18 | No | — | — | Uncle Philip Maher<br>318 McDonough st Sandusky | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 | - | - | Blue | - | - | Duncanno<br>Coolsfor |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Lucania" S., from Liverpool (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2120
111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. David D. F. Macintyre Surgeon of the Lucania, sailing therewith do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. Ch B. G'gow & State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David D F Macintyre

109A

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 190

at [illegible] York

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 08 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 14th July, 1907

| 1<br>No. on List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | Given Name. | 3<br>Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>*Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— Read. | Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>†Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~30729 1~~ | ~~Ahern~~ | ~~Kate~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Servt~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Mullin~~ | Father Jas Ahern ~~[illegible]~~ Newmarket | Ill | Chicago |
| 30752 2 | Doyle | Nellie | 23 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Miltownmalbay | Father Jno Doyle Emalagh, Miltownmalbay | Ill | ~~Chicago~~ |
| 3 | ✓ | Peter | 18 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | |
| 30753 4 | Mangan | Annie | 25 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Fa Michael Mangan Cahernagh Quilty Co Clare | ✓ | |
| 30754 5 | Kennedy | James | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kilbridge | Father M Kennedy Kilbridge Glenmore Co Kilkenny | NJ | Newark |
| 30755 6 | Ryan | Margaret | 20 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Croggan | Father Michl Ryan Kilmurry Bridge Co Clare | Ill | Chicago |
| 30770 7 | Carroll | Thomas | 20 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Headford ~~British~~ | Father Jno Carroll Headford Co Galway | NY | New York |
| 30771 8 | Rowan | Martin | 55 | | M | S | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Tuam | [illegible] | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 30777 9 | Hogan | Patrick | 32 | | M | S | ✓ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | Limerick | Mother Mrs Ryan 22 Gerald Griffin St Limerick | NY | Buffalo |
| 30778 10 | Lucey | Cornelius | 24 | | M | S | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Macroom | Brother Jerh Lucey Kilgobnet Macroom | Cal | San Francisco |
| 30779 11 | Malloy | Margaret | 23 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ballykeeroge | Mother Mrs Malloy Ballykeeroge Co Waterford | NY | Buffalo |
| 30783 12 | Neenan | William | 22 | | M | S | Harness maker | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Glanworth | Father Jno Neenan Glanworth Co Cork | Conn | Waterbury |
| 30788 13 | Young | Robert | 19 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Drimoleague | Father ~~Robert~~ Young Drimoleague Co Cork | Ill | Chicago |
| 30795 14 | O'Haire | Barbara | 18 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Rosmuck | Sister Mary O'Haire Carnmore Rosmuck Galway | PA | Pittsburg |
| 30807 15 | Darcy | Willie | 16 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Elton | Sister Jenny Darcy Elton Co Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 30808 16 | Dunne | Bridget | 24 | | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Newtown | Brother John Dunne Elton Co Limerick | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30817 17 | McGee | Julia | 17 | | F | S | Waitress | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Irishtown | Father John McGee Dromacreen Irishtown | NJ | Jersey City |
| 30818 18 | Kelly | Fanny | 21 | | F | S | Servt<br>23-68813 1-19-38 | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Dublin | ~~[illegible]~~ George Mills 7 Lower Buckingham St Dublin | NY | New York |
| 59657 19 | Casey | John | 25 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cloughleafin | Father Mr Casey Cloughleafin Mitchelstown | Cal | Fort Jones |
| 59659 20 | Flaherty | John | 21 | | M | S | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Carraborve | Father George Flaherty Carraborve Mitchelstown | NJ | Jersey City |
| 54886 21 | Jordan | Daniel | 27 | | M | S | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Moyvore | Father Mr Jordan Moyvore Co [illegible] | Cal | San Francisco |
| 56140 22 | Colander | James | 27 | | M | S | ✓ | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mullingar | Brother Joseph Colander Clonmoyle Mullingar | NY | New York |
| 46928 23 | Connolly | Eugene | 2? | | M | M | Waiter | yes | ~~yes~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | Kinlough ~~Emalagh~~ | Father ~~John~~ [illegible] ~~Emalagh [illegible]~~ | ✓ | |
| 59672 24 | Fahy | John | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Miltownmalbay | Father Thos Fahy Miltownmalbay | NY | Brooklyn |
| 49510 25 | O'Donnell | Frank | 25 | | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Annascaul | Mother Bridget O'Donnell Dromavarra Annascaul | ✓ | New York |
| DEPORTED 60158 26 | Rock | Georgina | 40 | | F | M | HKeeper | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Dublin | Brother George Mills 7 Lower Buckingham St Dublin | ✓ | ✓ |
| DEPORTED ✓ | ✓ | Bernard | 8 | | M | S | Child | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Uncle Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5188 28 | Buckley | Cornelius | 23 | | M | S | Carpenter | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Queenstown | Father M Buckley Spy Hill Queenstown | Mass | Boston |
| 59236 29 | Farrell | John F. | 28 | | M | M | Labr | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cloonabinia | Father Mr Farrell Woodquay Galway | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | ✓ | Ellen | 33 | | F | M | HKeeper | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father in law Do | ✓ | ✓ |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. , 14th July , 1907

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~30749 1~~ | ~~Ahearn~~ | ~~Kate~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Servt~~ | ~~ye~~ | ~~ye~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~Father Jas Ahearn [illegible]~~ | ~~Ill~~ | ~~Chicago~~ |
| 30757 2 | Doyle | Nellie | 23 | F | S | servant | ye | ye | British | Irish | Ireland | Miltownmalbay | Father Jno Doyle Emalagh, Miltown Malbay | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | ✓ | Peter | 18 | M | S | Labr | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | | ✓ |
| 30753 4 | Mangan | Annie | 25 | F | S | Servt | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ~~Fth~~ Michael Mangan Caherfeigh Quilty Co Clare | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30754 5 | Kennedy | James | 18 | M | S | Farmer | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kilbridge | Father M Kennedy Kilbridge Glenmore Co Kilkenny | NJ | Newark |
| 30755 6 | Ryan | Margaret | 20 | F | S | Servt | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Croggan | Father Michl Ryan Kilmurry Ibrickane Co Clare | Ill | Chicago |
| 30770 7 | Carroll | Thomas | 20 | M | S | Labr | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Headford ~~British~~ | Father Jno Carroll Headford Co Galway | NY | Newyork |
| 30771 8 | Rowan | Martin | 55 | M | S | ✓ | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Tuam | Mother Mrs Rowan [illegible] | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 30777 9 | Hogan | Patrick | 32 | M | S | ✓ | ~~ye~~ | ~~ye~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ✓ | Limerick | Mother Mrs Ryan 22 Gerald Griffin St Limerick | Ny | Buffalo |
| 30778 10 | Lucey | Cornelius | 24 | M | S | ✓ | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Macroom | Brother Jerh Lucey Kilgobart Macroom | Cal | San Francisco |
| 30779 11 | Malloy | Margaret | 23 | F | S | Servt | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ballyhooragh | Mother Mrs Malloy Ballyhooragh Co Waterford | NY | Buffalo |
| 30783 12 | Neenan | William | 22 | M | S | Harness maker | ~~ye~~ | ~~ye~~ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Glanworth | Father Jno Neenan Glanworth Co Cork | Conn | Waterbury |
| 30788 13 | Young | Robert | 19 | M | S | Labr | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Drumoleague | Father ~~Robert~~ Young Drumoleague Co Cork | Ill | Chicago |
| 30795 14 | O'Haire | Barbara | 18 | F | S | Servt | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Rosmuck | Sister Mary O'Haire Carna Rosmuck Galway | PA | Pittsburg |
| 30807 15 | Darcy | Willie | 16 | M | S | Labr | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Elton | Sister Jenny Darcy Elton Co Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 30808 16 | Dunne | Bridget | 24 | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Newtown | Brother John Dunne Elton Co Limerick | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30817 17 | McGee | Julia | 17 | F | S | Waitress | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Irishtown | Father John McGee Doon Macreena Irishtown | NJ | Jersey City |
| 30818 18 | Kelly | Fanny | 21 | F | S | Servt | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Dublin | ~~[illegible]~~ George Mills 7 Lower Buckingham St Dublin | NY | Newyork |
| 59657 19 | Casey | John | 22 | M | S | 22-68813 1-19/38<br>Labr | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cloughleafin | Father Mr Casey Cloughleafin Mitchelstown | Cal | Fort Jones |
| 59659 20 | Flaherty | John | 21 | M | S | ✓ | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Carraborna | Father George Flaherty Carraborna Mitchelstown | NJ | Jersey City |
| 54861 21 | Jordan | Daniel | 27 | M | S | ✓ | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Moyvore | Father Mr Jordan [illegible] | Cal | San Francisco |
| 56140 22 | Colander | James | 27 | M | S | ✓ | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mullingar | Brother Joseph Colander Clonmore Mullingar | NY | Newyork |
| 46925 23 | Connolly | Eugene | 2[illegible] | M | M | Waiter | ~~ye~~ | ~~ye~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~✓~~ | ✓ | Kinlough ~~Emalagh~~ | Father ~~John Connolly~~ ~~Emalagh [illegible]~~ | | ✓ |
| 59672 24 | Fordy | John | 19 | M | S | Farmer | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Miltownmalbay | Father Thos Fahy Miltownmalbay | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 49510 25 | O'Donnell | Frank | 25 | M | S | Labr | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Annascaul | Niece Bridget O'Donnell Drumnavarra Annascaul | ✓ | Newyork |
| 60158 26 DEPORTED | Rock | Georgina | 40 | F | M | HKeeper | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Dublin | Brother George Mills 7 Lower Buckingham St Dublin | ✓ | ✓ |
| DEPORTED | ✓ | Bernard | 8 | M | S | Child | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Uncle Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5118 28 | Buckley | Cornelius | 23 | M | S | Carpenter | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Queenstown | Father M Buckley Spy Hill Queenstown | Mass | Boston |
| 59236 29 | Farrell | John F. | 28 | M | M | Labr | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cloonabinnia | Father Mrs Farrell Woodquay Galway | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | ✓ | Ellen | 33 | F | M | HKeeper | ye | ye | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father in law Do | ✓ | ✓ |

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 2[illegible] 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY [illegible] 110 [illegible]VED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13<br>No on List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom was passage paid? | 16<br>Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 21<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25<br>Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26<br>Complexion. | 27<br>Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28<br>Marks of Identification. | 29<br>Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~1~~ | ~~yo~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~yo~~ | ~~1907~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | Sister Mary Ahern<br>~~3342 Wabash ave Chicago~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Nil~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Mell~~ |
| 2 | yo | Sister | $10 | no | — | — | Sister Sarah Doyle<br>6419 Ench ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Millinamull |
| 3 | yo | ✓ | $10 | no |  | — | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | Dark | Black | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | yo | Brother | $10 | no | — | — | ~~Friend~~<br>Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |  |
| 5 | yo | ✓ | $10 | no |  | — | Brother N[illegible]<br>1240 Broad st Newark NJ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | Fair | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Kilbridg<br>Co Kilken |
| 6 | yo | sister | $10 | no | — |  | Sister Mary Ryan<br>4518, [illegible] ave Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |  | ✓ | 5 | 2 | ✓ | Dark | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Croggl<br>Coll |
| 7 | yo | ✓ | $20 | no | — | — | Sister Annie Carroll<br>208 E 44th St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | Brown | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Headfor |
| 8 | yo | ✓ | $5 | no | — | — | Sister Mary Rowan<br>242 ~~Greenvale ave~~ Cincinnati Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Tuam |
| 9 | no | self | $20 | yo | 1907 | NY | Returning to<br>17 Dewston St Buffalo NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Limerick |
| 10 | yo | sister | $10 | no | — |  | Brother Jas Lucey<br>1307 O'Farrell St San Francisco Cal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Clondrohi<br>Macroo |
| 11 | yo | Brother | $15 | no | — | — | Brother John Malloy<br>107 Water St Buffalo NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ballykenoge |
| 12 | yo | aunt | $10 | no | — | — | Aunt Mrs Conibay<br>57 Granville st Waterbury Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |  |  |  |  | [illegible] |  |  | ✓ | ✓ | Mallow |
| 13 | yo | Brother | $10 | no | — | — | Brother Thomas Young<br>~~8140~~ 81-90th St Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Drumleague |
| 14 | yo | Sister | $15 | no | — | — | Sister Mary A. Ovans<br>120 5th st Pittsburg PA | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 |  | ✓ | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Carnes<br>Rosmuck |
| 15 | yo | [illegible] | $50 | no | — | — | Brother Don Darcy<br>3031 Harvard st Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 |  | Fair | Black | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Elton<br>Co Limerick |
| 16 | yo | ✓ | $10 | no |  | — | Brother David Dunne<br>1160 W. Harrison st Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 |  | ✓ | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Newton<br>Co Limerick |
| 17 | no | Friend | $10 | no |  | — | Aunt Julia Ruane<br>3200 Hudson Boulevard Jersey City | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1½ | Fair | Brown | Light | ✓ | ✓ | Doonaaca<br>Co Mayo |
| 18 | yo | Self | $50 | no | — | — | Mother Mrs P. Kelly<br>994 Atlantic ave Brooklyn NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | Fair | Grey | ✓ |  | Longford |
| 19 | no | ✓ | $15 | no | — | — | Cousin Mrs M. F. Lewis<br>[illegible] Fort Jones Cal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cloughlefin<br>Co Cork |
| 20 | yo | ✓ | $10 | no | — | — | Aunt Mrs Mary McCarthy<br>450 Grove St Jersey City | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 2 | ✓ |  | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Carrabor<br>Co Cork |
| 21 | yo |  | $40 | no | — | — | Cousin Jas Connorton<br>337 [illegible] San Francisco Cal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Ratskea<br>Coventme |
| 22 | yo |  | $5 | no | — | + | Friend Christopher Murphy<br>134 W. 4th st New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ |  | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | violetstow<br>Mullingar |
| 23 | yo | ✓ | $10 | yo | 1907 | NY | Brother M Connolly<br>260 W 68th st New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | Hazel | ✓ | ✓ | Kilnock<br>Co Leitrim |
| 24 | yo | ✓ | $10 | no | — |  | Sister Mary Foudy<br>22 Campbell st Brooklyn NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Black | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Miltownmalbay |
| 25 | yo |  | $50 | no | — |  | Brother Thos O'Donnell<br>1411 Vandalia st Buffalo NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | Annascaul |
| 26 | yo | ✓ | $54 | No | — |  | Friend Mrs P. Kelly<br>994 Atlantic ave Brooklyn NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | — | ✓ | Fair | Hazel | ✓ | ✓ | Clontarf<br>Co Dublin |
| 27 | yo | mother | $7 | no | — |  | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | yo | self | $50 | no | — | + | Friend Mrs [illegible]<br>71 Cheverly st Quincy Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Queenstown |
| 29 | yo | Self | $50 | no | — |  | Sister Mrs French<br>109 Locust st Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Kildemo<br>Co Limerick |
| 30 | yo | ✓ | $50 | no | — | — | Sister in law<br>Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cloonahan<br>Co Galway |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Lucania" &, from Liverpool (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [illegible], 1907.

at [illegible]

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11-333

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

---

I, J. C. Barr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Lucania" S, from Liverpool (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [illegible], 1907,
at [illegible]

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

r Macintyre, Surgeon of the Lucania , sailing therewith do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
ly swear that I have had 5. years' experience as a Physician
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
oh B. G'gow & State of N York, and that I have made a personal examination of
of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
he best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
dition of such aliens.

David D. F. Macintyre

110A

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 190
New York

Van Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
innish.
emish.
ech.
an.
inian.
th).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congr

S. S. **LUCANIA.** sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

| 1<br>No. on List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | Given Name. | 3<br>Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>*Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— Read. | Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>†Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete add in country whe |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30776 1 | Sullivan | Tim | 42 | Cit | m | s | Solicitor | yes | yes | American | Irish | U.S.A.<br>~~Ireland~~ | 183 Cherry St<br>New York<br>Fort Jones Cal | |
| 59656 2 | Fitzgerald Lewis | Maurice | 72 | Cit | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | | | 11 | Mitchelstown | |
| 51943 3 | Creighton | Margaret J | 51 | Cit | f | w | H Keeper | y | y | | | | Loughglynn | |
| 60298 4 | Courtney | Michael | 40 | Cit | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | | | U.S.A. | New York | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congre

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

| 1<br>No. on List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | Given Name. | 3<br>Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>*Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— Read. Write. | 8<br>Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>†Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete addr in country whe |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30776 1 | Sullivan | Jim | 42 CA | m | s | Solicitor | yes yes | American | Irish | U. S. A. ~~Ireland~~ | 183 Cherry St New York | |
| 59656 2 | Fitzgerald-Lewis | Maurice | 72 CA | m | m | Farmer | yes yes | " | " | " | Fort Jones Cal ~~Michelstown~~ | |
| 51943 3 | Creeghton | Margaret J. | 51 CA | f | w | H Keeper | y y | " | " | " | Loughglyn | |
| 60298 4 | Courtney | Michael | 46 CA | m | m | Labr | yes yes | " | " | U. S. A. | New York | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YO . 2 JUL 1907 JUL 1907 3, 190 111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION ... NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | y | Self | $50 | y | 1907 | Ny | Returning to 183 Cherry St Newyork | No | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | n | - | $50 | - | - | Fort Jone | Returning to Fort Jone, Cal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | - | $50 | yes | - | Newyork | Daughter Mary [illegible] 10 E 126th St Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | - | $50 | - | - | - | Returning to 1196 [illegible] | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

212
112

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Lusitania", from Liverpool (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1907.

at

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11–[illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age)*.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex)*.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single)*.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation)*.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write)*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality)*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people)*.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence)*.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination)*.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)*.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much)*.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lucania arrived , 19 , M., from 112

| No. | Name of Alien | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | Cause of Detention | Disposition | Discharged By Inspector | Date | Time | Meals Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 85 Walsh | Walsh | Wm. | 3 | 11 | | 1 | To sister | [illegible] | | | | | 1 | — |
| ✓ 86 | Eides | Jelde & 2 ch | 13 | 26/8 | 1 | 2 | " husband | [illegible] | " | | | | 2 | — |
| ✓ 87 | Goldberg | Chane | 16 | 30 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | 4 | 1 |
| ✓ 88 | Schiffersohn | Malke & 2 ch | 12 | 7/9 | | 3 | " husband | [illegible] | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 89 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUCANIA arrived , 19 , M., from

| No. | Name of Alien | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens One year old or under | Number of Aliens Older than one year | Cause of Detention | Disposition | Discharged By Inspector | Date | Time | Meals Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | Dwoskin | Sore | 11 | 11 | | 1 | To husband | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 58 | Johnson | Mary & 2 ch | 3 | 17/9 | 1 | 2 | " husband | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 59 | Rabinowitz | Milski & 3 ch | 15 | 15/8 | | 4 | " husband | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 60 | Czabon | Montro | 21 | 24 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 61 | Kremer | Jankel | 9 | 7 | | 1 | " cousin | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 62 | Ropsensky | Awrum | 9 | 9 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 63 | Beckato | Anna | 21 | 23 | | 1 | " brother | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 64 | Katz | Indosche | 11 | 25 | | 1 | " friend | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 65 | Woujeanoff | Guba | 1 | | | 1 | " brothers | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 66 | Mintz | Sam'l | 20 | 9 | | 1 | " brother | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 67 | Rubinow | Chaje & 2 ch | 10 | 26/30 | 1 | 1 | hus " hus | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 68 | Snalman | Bassia | 20 | 27 | | 1 | " b-i-l | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 69 | Schechtman | Sure & bro | 9 | 10/11 | | 2 | " brother | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 70 | Isakowitz | Lewach ,sis & bro | 9 | 27/9 | | 3 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 71 | Lipetz | Chaje | 9 | 20 | | 1 | " cousin | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 72 | Kelly | Fanny | 2 | 18 | | 1 | " mother | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 73 | McGee | Julia | 2 | 17 | | 1 | " aunt | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 74 | Tichorwansky | Nute | 9 | 26 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 75 | Wise | Abram & sister | 6 | 27/8 | | 2 | " tel L | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 76 | Korem | Boruch & bro | 20 | 7/8 | | 2 | " friend | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 77 | Papbot | Marien | 16 | 21 | | 1 | " friend | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 78 | Jurozvis | Jacob | 12 | 29 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 79 | Gawrum | Sofia | 9 | 4 | | 1 | " brother | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 80 | Kimsel | Rebecca | 20 | 25 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 81 | Lesat | Kata. | 18 | 16 | | 1 | " b-i-l | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 82 | Pawlik | Anna & 4 ch | 9<br>10 | 22/4<br>26/75 | | | " husband | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 83 | Orenbach | Klara & 3 ch | 9 | 26/9 | | 4 | husband " | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 84 | Naruritz | Osei | 11 | 1 | | 1 | " b-i-l | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

113

S. S. LUCANIA arrived , 19 , M., from

|  | No. | Name of Alien | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens One year old or under | Number of Aliens Older than one year | Cause of Detention | Disposition | Discharged By Inspector | Date | Time | Meals Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 57 | Dwoskin [illegible]ore | 11 | 11 |  | 1 | To husband |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 58 | Johnson Mary & 2 ch | 3 | 17/9 | 1 | 2 | " husband |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 59 | Rabinowitz [illegible] & 3 ch | 15 | 15/8 |  | 4 | " husband |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 60 | Czaron [illegible] | 21 | 24 |  | 1 | " tel $ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 61 | Kremer Pinkel | 9 | 7 |  | 1 | " cousin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 62 | Bopsensky Awrom | 9 | 9 |  | 1 | " tel $ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 63 | Beckato Anna | 21 | 23 |  | 1 | " brother |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 64 | Katz Isiosche | 11 | 25 |  | 1 | " friend |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 65 | [illegible] | 18 | 25 |  | 1 | " brothers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 66 | Mintz Sam'l | 20 | 9 |  | 1 | " brother |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 67 | Rubinow Chaje & 2 ch | 10 | 26/30 | 1 | 1 | hus " hus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 68 | Schulman Bassia | 20 | 27 |  | 1 | " b-i-l |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 69 | Schechtman Sure & bro | 9 | 10/11 |  | 2 | " brothet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 70 | Isakowitz Lewach ,sis & bro | 9 | 27/9 |  | 3 | " uncle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 71 | Lipetz Chaje | 9 | 20 |  | 1 | " cousin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 72 | Kelly Fanny | 8 | 18 |  | 1 | " mother |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 73 | McGee Julia | 2 | 17 |  | 1 | " aunt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 74 | Wichorwansky Nute | 9 | 26 |  | 1 | " tel $ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 75 | Wise Abram & sister | 6 | 27/8 |  | 2 | " tel L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 76 | Koren Boruch & bro | 20 | 7/8 |  | 2 | " friend |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 77 | Papbot Mariem | 1 | 21 |  | 1 | " friend |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 78 | Jurozvis Jacob | 19 | 29 |  | 1 | " tel $ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 79 | Gawrun Sofia | 9 | [illegible] |  | 1 | " brother |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 80 | Kinsel Rebecca | 20 | 2[illegible] |  | 1 | " tel $ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 81 | Lesut Kata. | 13 | 16 |  | 1 | " b-i-l |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 82 | Pawlik Anna & 4 ch | 9<br>10 | 22/4 | 77 | 26/75 | " husband |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 83 | Orenbach Klara & 3 ch | 9 |  | 26/9 | 4 | husband " |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 84 | Naruritz Osei | 11 | 1 |  | 1 | " b-i-l |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 86 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

*S. S.* LUCANIA *arrived* , *19* , *M.*, , *from* 111

| | No. | Name of Alien | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | Cause of Detention | Disposition | Discharged: By Inspector | Date | Time | Meals: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 29 | Jacob | Roche & dau | 13 | 18/9 | | 2 | To husband | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 30 | [illegible]chlechtman | [illegible]ere | 11 | 12 | | 1 | " husband | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | 19 | | 1 | " cousin | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| | 32 | [illegible]kin | [illegible]ane | 11 | 20 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 33 | Stein | [illegible] | 21 | 1 | | 1 | " b-i-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 34 | Bl[illegible] | [illegible]ane & 3 ch | 16 | 147 | | 4 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 35 | Irannam | Chiser | 18 | 4 | | 1 | " brother | | | | | | | |
| | 36 | [illegible] | Isak | 10 | 14 | | | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| | 37 | [illegible] | Dobe | 15 | 19 | | 1 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 38 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15 | 28 | | 1 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 39 | [illegible] | [illegible] ch | 21 | 2/7 | | | " husband | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 40 | [illegible]stein | [illegible] ch | 21 | 25/9 | | 5 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| | 41 | [illegible]tsik | [illegible]sse | 20 | | | 1 | " b-i-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 42 | Frank | [illegible] | 21 | 21 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 43 | [illegible] | [illegible]eresa | 15 | 20 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 44 | Gudzaite | Petronela | 15 | 21 | | 1 | " cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 45 | Baron | [illegible]asche | 20 | 11 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 46 | Andriiyanas | Jouds | 17 | 13 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 47 | Grigoronesky | Wlad | 14 | 20 | | 1 | " tel $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 48 | Nudelman | Rafure | 19 | 21 | | 1 | " mother | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 49 | Jacoby | Adam | 20 | 14 | | 1 | " b-i-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 50 | Mastik | Chone | 19 | 20 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 51 | Bolnick | Itzk | 21 | 30 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 52 | Sykolnik | Judey | 19 | 29 | | 1 | " brother | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 53 | Solowel | Elka & 4 ch | 20 | 2/6 | 1 | 4 | " husband | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 54 | Urijn | Chajou | 19 | 13 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 55 | Braunstein | Boruch | 10 | 15 | | 1 | " uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 56 | Minz | Samuel | 11 | 22 | | 1 | " father | | | | | | | |
| | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUCANIA *arrived* , 19 , M., , *from* 114

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Manifest: Group | Manifest: Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | Jacob Roche & dau | 13 | 18/9 | | 2 | To husband | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 30 | Schlechtman Mere | 11 | 12 | | 1 | " husband | [illegible] | | | | | | / |
| 31 | Simonofsky Hinde | 11 | 19 | | 1 | " cousin | [illegible] | | | | | | / |
| 32 | Raskin Chane | 11 | 20 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | / |
| 33 | Stein Mais | 21 | 1 | | 1 | " b-i-l | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 34 | Blitz Chane & 3 ch | 16 | 147 | | 4 | " t l $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 35 | Tresnam Chiser | 18 | 4 | | 1 | " brother | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 36 | Garbowitz Isak | 10 | 14 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | / |
| 37 | Malkin Lobe | 15 | 19 | | 1 | " husband | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 38 | Kahus [illegible] Menche | 15 | 28 | | 1 | " husband | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 39 | Meiburg [illegible] & 5 ch | 11 | 2/7 | | 6 | " husband | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 40 | Lichtenstein Sochek ch | 21 | 25/9 | | 5 | " husband | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 41 | Josik Hesse | 20 | 24 | | 1 | " b-i-l | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 42 | Frank Mene | 21 | 21 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 43 | Czionziswsky Teresa | 15 | 20 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | / |
| 44 | Gudzalis Petronela | 15 | 21 | | 1 | " cousin | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 45 | Barcs Tasche | 20 | 11 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 46 | Ondrilyanas Jouds | 17 | 13 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 47 | Grigoronesky Wlad | 14 | 20 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 48 | Nudelman Rafure | 19 | 21 | | 1 | " mother | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 49 | Jacoby Adam | 20 | 14 | | 1 | " b-i-l | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 50 | Mastik Chone | 19 | 20 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 51 | Bolnick Itzk | 21 | 30 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | | | | | / |
| 52 | Sykolnik Judey | 19 | 29 | | 1 | " brother | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 53 | Solowel Elka & 4 ch | 20 | 2/6 | 1 | 4 | " husband | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 54 | Urijm Chajou | 19 | 13 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 55 | Braunstein Boruch | 10 | 15 | | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] | | | | | | / |
| 56 | Minz Samuel | 11 | 22 | | 1 | " father | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

115

OK.

S. S. LUCANIA arrived JULY 21, 1907, 19 , M., from

|  | No. | Name of Alien |  | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | Cause of Detention | Disposition | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | July |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 1 | Lewin | Otto | 19 | 15 |  | 1 | To brother | Bro Edward [illegible] |  | 22 | 10^35 |  |  |  |
|  | 2 | Schwiczarsk | Stan. | 19 | 16 |  | 1 | " b-1-1 | [illegible] | " | " | 10^55 | / | / | / |
|  | 3 | Feober | Simche | 19 | 14 |  | 1 | " brother | [illegible] |  | " | 10^15 | / | / | / |
|  | 4 | Kericz | Apoloni | 11 | 29 |  | 1 | " friend | [illegible] |  |  |  |  | / | / |
| ✓ | 5 | Polilonicz | Waleria | 11 | 13 |  | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] |  | 23 |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 6 | Minenson | Malke & sister | 13 | 7/8 |  | 2 | " brother | [illegible] |  | 23 |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 7 | Bilfeld | Hinde | 12 | 26 |  | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] |  |  |  | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 8 | Schascher | Weli | 13 | 20 |  | 1 | " friend | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  | / |
| ✓ | 9 | Pelis | Sore | 15 | 29 |  | 1 | " husband | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  | / |
| ✓ | 10 | Lewin | Scheine | 12 | 4 |  | 1 | " brother | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  | / |
| ✓ | 11 | Rittenberg | Nese | 12 | 5 |  | 1 | " brother | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  | / |
| ✓ | 12 | Feursoth | Leine | 16 | 25 |  | 1 | " uncle | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  | / |
|  | 13 | Berschaczky | Isak | 18 | 3 |  | 1 | " sister | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 14 | Wolkonitzky | Mesche & bro | 11 | 8/9 |  | 2 | " friend | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 15 | Galer | Sore | 13 | 15 |  | 1 | " int. hus. | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 16 | Gulkin | Jachel & ch | 16 | 27/8 | 1 | 1 | " husband | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 17 | Rosenblum | Chaje | 13 | 29 |  | 1 | " sister | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 18 | Ginsberg | Soni | 13 | 6 |  | 1 | " brother | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  | / |
| ✓ | 19 | Kuperstock | Leie & ch | 17 | 18/9 |  | 2 | " son | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  | — |
| ✓ | 20 | Silberman | dwoire | 15 | 27 |  | 1 | " brother | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 21 | Muslowitz | Dwoire | 17 | 22 |  | 1 | " brother | Bro. Jake 135 Eldridge | " | 23 | 9^42 |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 22 | Golinska | Sofia | 17 | 17 |  | 1 | " brother | [illegible] |  |  |  |  | / |  |
| ✓ | 23 | Rubenstein | Lisa | 16 | 29 |  | 1 | " brother | [illegible] |  |  |  | — |  | — |
| ✓ | 24 | Wroblewska | Margh. | 19 | 28 |  | 1 | " sister | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 25 | Naperkowska | Felixa | 19 | 23 |  | 1 | " sister | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  | / |
| ✓ | 26 | Marsuk | Anton | 16 | 20 |  | 1 | " brother | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 27 | Fucks | Scheindel & ch | 14 | 6/7 |  | 2 | " tel $ | Husb. [illegible] Boston |  | 22 |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ | 28 | Chidikel | Alti | 15 | 7 |  | 1 | " aunt | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Lucania July 21.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ........ 116

S. S. LUCANIA (CUNARD LINE) SHEET 2 *arrived* July 21, 1907. *, 190 , M., , from*

| | INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. GROUP. | MANIFEST. NO. | NO. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | DEF.—EXCL. DATE. | DEF.—EXCL. PAGE. | DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y. | REHEARINGS. DATE. | REHEARINGS. PAGE. | REHEARINGS. SEC'Y. | ADMITTED. DATE. | ADMITTED. PAGE. | ADMITTED. SEC'Y. | ADMITTED. TIME. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED. DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | MEALS. BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44f | 30 ✓ | Koplansky, Chaie & 3 ch | 17 | 8/11 | 4 | L. P. C. Dr. Cert. | Elliott | 7/21 | ~~99~~ | | | | | 7/21 | 199 | hS | 2 15 | | | | | | | — | 4 | — |
| 18m | 31 ✓ | Lochmacher, Josef H | 18 | 1 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. | Murphy | | | | | | | 7/22 | [illegible] | | 3 35 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 30f | 32 ✓ | ~~Raroner~~ Rovner, Meha & 3 ch | 16 | 3/6 | 4 | " Dr. Cert. | Mitchell | | | | | | | 7/22 | 75 | M | 11 30 | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 42m | 33 ✓ | Maronisky, Gutman & wf & 4 ch | 17 | 1/6 | 6 | " Ch in Hosp. Dr. Cert. | Elliott | | | | | | | 7/22 | 112 | Ld | 45 | | | | | | | 6 | 12 | 6 |
| 57f | 34 ✓ | (Smythe, Ellen & Sis.)<br>Hagerty, Ellen & 2 Gr.Ch. | 1 | 28/30 | 3 | " Dr. Cert. | Mann | | | | | | | 7/21 | 111 | C | 2 30 | | | | | | | — | 3 | — |
| 60m | 35 ✓ | Obsucham, Morach & wf | 16 | 7/9 | 2 | " Dr. Cert. | Mitchell | 7/22 | 87 | M | 7/23 | 61 | Sem | 7/25 | 98 | J | 3 20 | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 18f | 36 ✓ | Liuigaite Petronela | 19 | 21 | 1 | " LPD 7/22 or Green | Dunn | 7/22 | 138 | Den | | | | 7/22 | 189 | [illegible] | 2 30 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 18f | 37 ✓ | Marcinson Malke & ch | 13 | 8 | 2 | " " " " | Kaufman | | | | | | | 7/22 | 142 | [illegible] | 1 25 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 17f | 38 | Raicionis [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | 1 | " " " " | Mann | 7/22 | 191 | G | | | | 7/22 | ~~191~~ | 4 | 3 15 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 27f | 39 | Gulkin Jackel & ch | 16 | 28 | | " S. I. [illegible] | Mitchell | | | | | | | 7/25 | 73 | J | 1 55 | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 11f | 70 | Lindgren Elin | 16 | 2 | 1 | " from Hosp 9/3/07 2 pm | Snider | | | | | | | 9/3 | 30 | G | 4 [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5m | 71 | Narinsky Perl | 17 | 7 | 1 | " " 9/3/07 2 pm | Snider | | | | | | | 9/6 | 11 | J | 2 20 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |

TOTALS.

11—1131 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 117

S. S. LUCANIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived July 21, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AMP

|  | Index No. | Names. | Manifest. Group. | Manifest. No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46f | 1 | ✓ Gantmann, Golde & 2 ch ✓ | 18 | 17/9 | 3 | L. P. C. | Murphy | 7/21 | 95 | Ld |  |  |  | 7/21 | ~~45~~ 9 | Dm | $12^{40}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | — | 3 | — |
| 50m | 2 | ✓ Tereznik, ~~Leist~~ Leiser & wf & 3 ch ✓ | 14 | 1/5 | 5 | " | Eager | 7/21 | 94 | Ld |  |  |  | 7/22 | 156 | Ld | $1^{10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 10 | 5 |
| 10f | 3 | ✓ Woff, Masche ✓ | 15 | 20 | 1 | " | J.D.M. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7/22 | 147 | Dem | $1^{40}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20m | 4 | ✓ Dimant, Chaim & sis ✓ | 16 | 22/3 | 2 | " | Newburn |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7/22 | 125 | S | $10^{17}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 16m | 5 | ✓ Kleinman, Jacob ✓ | 8 | 10 | 1 | " | Fitz. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7/21 | 190 | NS | $1^{50}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | — | 1 | — |
| 40f | 6 | ✓ Bock, Jorgina & son ✓ | 20 | 26/7 | 2 | " | Snider | 7/21 <br> 7/22 | 92 <br> 216 | Ld <br> C | 7/21 | 30 | M | — |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1st 7/29/07 | Caronia | Southern | 16 | 18 | 16 |
| 14m | 7 | ✓ Buhrer, Carl ✓ | 10 | 2 | 1 | Under 16 | Jones |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7/21 | 82 | Dem | $11^{30}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | — | 1 | — |
| 25m | 8 | ✓ Landgren, Gustaf | 6 | 9 | 1 | L. P. C. Sis in Hosp. (11 Yr.) Rise Wolfson. Manifest. as | Mitchell | 7/22 | 164 | Ld |  |  |  | 7/23 | 18 | G | $11^{45}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 15f | 9 | ✓ Greizer, Nechame ✓ | 11 | 23 | 1 | " |  | 7/22 | 110 | C |  |  |  | 7/23 | 186 | Dm | $12^{45}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 17m | 10 | ✓ Auroski, Michal & 2 sis ✓ | 10 | 3/5 | 3 | " | Jones | 7/21 <br> 8/4 | 98 <br> 62 | Ld <br> G | 7/27 | 9 | C | 8/3 | 108 | C | $11^{10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| 13m | 11 | ✓ Jackson, Knut & bro ✓ | 6 | 12/ | 2 | " | Mitchell | 7/21 | 5 | Em |  |  |  | 7/22 | 141 | Ld | $12^{35}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| 20f | 12 | ✓ Herschikova, Aine Riwe & 4 ch ✓ | 15 | 10/4 | 5 | " | J.D.M. | 7/21 | 85 | Dem |  |  |  | 7/24 | 47 | J | $3^{15}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 16 | 12 |
| 40m | 13 | ✓ Mc Murray, John & wf & 2 sons ✓ | 2 | 9/12 | 4 | " Dr. Memo. | Eager |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7/21 | 87 | Dem | $12^{30}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | — | 4 | — |
| 15m | 14 | ✓ Segal, Israel ✓ | 9 | 16 | 1 | " | Tuttle |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7/22 | 130 | Dm | $10^{30}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6m | 15 | ✓ Baratz, Simche ✓ | 14 | 14 | 1 | " | Eager |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7/22 | 123 | Dm | $10^{10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25f | 16 | ✓ Sziserbakow, Feige & 6 ch ✓ | 19 | & 30 <br> 5/10 | 7 | " | Reynolds | 7/21 | 178 | NS |  |  |  | 7/22 | 156 | C | $1^{35}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | 14 | 7 |
| 24m | 17 | ✓ Isomaki, Jakob | 8 | 8 | 1 | " Guard of #18 | Fitz. | 7/21 | 93 | Dm | 7/27 | 112 | K | 8/2 | 142 | DS | $2^{35}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 13 | 12 |
| 8f | 18 | ✓ Hantala, Fanni | 8 | 7 | 1 | " | " | 7/21 | 93 | Dm | 7/27 | 112 | K | 8/2 | 142 | DS | $2^{35}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 13 | 12 |
| 18f | 19 | ✓ Kristolke, Hene ✓ | 15 | 3 | 1 | " Guard of #20 | J.D.M. | 7/21 | 143 | K |  |  |  | 7/23 | 46 | K | $4^{00}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 3f | 20 | ✓ Ehrmann, Nechame ✓ | 15 | 4 | 1 | " | " | 7/21 | 143 | K |  |  |  | 7/23 | 46 | K | $4^{00}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 15m | 21 | ✓ Bahn, Adolf | 9 | 5 | 1 | " | Tuttle |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7/22 | 123 | C | $2^{50}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 14m | 22 | ✓ Mudrik, Michal | 9 | 9 | 1 | " | " | 7/22 | 176 | C |  |  |  | 7/23 | 183 | Dm | $11^{40}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 11f | 23 | ✓ KaanKaannanta, Alina ✓ | 6 | 10 | 1 | " | Mitchell |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7/21 | 83 | Dem | $11^{55}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | — | 1 | — |
| 62f | 24 | ✓ Schonbye, Julia ✓ | 8 | 23 | 1 |  | Fitz. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7/21 | 141 | K | $3^{15}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | — | 1 | — |
| 11m | 25 | ✓ Wensley, Willie ✓ | 3 | 14 | 1 | " Claims U. S. born | English |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7/21 | 192 | NS | $2^{05}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | — | 1 | — |
| 63m | 26 | ✓ Klementkowsky, Josef & wf ✓ (Step-son) | 10 | 10/1 | 2 | " HOLD withdr | Jones | 7/21 | 104 | Dem | 7/22 | 183 | J | 7/27 | 84 | Dm | $11^{20}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 13m |  | ✓ Kunz, Kasimir ✓ | 10 | 1 | 1 | " | " | — | — | — |  |  |  | — | — | — |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | — |  | — |
| 26f | 27 | ✓ Ridgeway, Clara & ch ✓ | 3 | 6/7 | 2 | " | English |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7/21 | 88 | Dem | $1^{00}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | — | 2 | — |
| 41m | 28 | ✓ Schaflender/ Mowscha & Moth | 17 | 15/6 | 2 | " Dr. Cert. & Dr. Memo. | Elliott |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7/22 | 172 | G | $1^{30}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 46f | 29 | ✓ Wilkomirsky, Minne & 4 ch ✓ | 13 | 1/5 | 5 | " Dr. Cert. | Newburn | 7/22 | 162 | C |  |  |  | 7/23 | 44 | K | $8^{30}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 15 | 10 |
| Totals. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 151 |  | 151 |

11—1131 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 117

S. S. LUCANIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived July 21, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEP

| | Index No. | Names. | Manifest Group. | Manifest No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Dep.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | Dept. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46f | 1 | ✓ Gantmann, [illegible] & 2 ch | 18 | 17/9 | 3 | L. P. C. | Murphy | 7/21 | 95 | Ld | | | | 7/21 | ~~45~~ 9 | Em | 12 40 | | | | | | | – | 3 | – |
| 50m | 2 | ✓ Bereznik, ~~[illegible]t~~ Jersel & wf & 3 ch | 14 | 1/5 | 5 | " | Eager | 7/21 | 94 | Ld | | | | 7/22 | 136 | Ld | 1 30 | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | 5 |
| 10f | 3 | ✓ Wolfe, Jusche | 15 | 30 | 1 | " | J.D.M. | | | | | | | 7/22 | 147 | Dem | 1 40 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20m | 4 | ✓ Fimant, Chaim & sis | 16 | 22/3 | 2 | " | Newburn | | | | | | | 7/22 | 125 | Dem | 10 17 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 16m | 5 | ✓ Kleinman, [illegible] | 8 | 10 | 1 | " | Fitz. | | | | | | | 7/21 | 190 | NS | 1 50 | | | | | | | – | 1 | – |
| 40f | 6 | ✓ Bock, Georgina & son | 22 | 26/7 | 2 | " | Snider | 7/21 | 92 | Ld | 7/22 | 160 | | | | | | | | | 7/29 '07 | Carmania | Southam | 16 | 18 | 16 |
| 14m | 7 | ✓ Fuhrer, Carl | 10/ | 2 | 1 | Under 16 | Jones | | | | | | | 7/21 | 82 | Dem | 11 50 | | | | | | | – | 1 | – |
| 25m | 8 | ✓ Landgren, Gustaf | 6 | 9 | 1 | L. P. C. Sis in Hosp. (11 Yr.) | Mitchell | 7/22 | 64 | Ld | | | | 7/23 | 18 | G | 11 45 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 15f | 9 | ✓ Greizer, [illegible] | 11 | 23 | 1 | " Miss Wolfson. Manifest. as | | 7/22 | 10 | C | | | | 7/23 | 186 | Dm | 12 45 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 17m | 10 | ✓ Kuroshka, Michal & 2 sis | 10 | 5/5 | 3 | " | Jones | 7/21 | 98 | Ld | 8/4 | 62 | Q | 8/3 | 188 | C | 11 | | | | | | | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| 17m | 11 | ✓ Jackson, Knut & bro | 6 | 12/ | 2 | " | Mitchell | 7/21 | 5 | Em | | | | 7/22 | 141 | Ld | 1 50 | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| 20f | 12 | ✓ Herschikove, Aine Riwe & 4 ch | 15 | 10/4 | 5 | " | J.D.M. | 7/21 | 25 | Dem | | | | 7/24 | 4 | J | 3 15 | | | | | | | 12 | 16 | 12 |
| 40m | 13 | ✓ Mc Murray, John & wf & 2 sons | 2 | 9/12 | 4 | " Dr. Memo. | Eager | | | | | | | 7/21 | 87 | Dem | 12 50 | | | | | | | – | 4 | – |
| 15m | 14 | ✓ Segal, Israel | 9 | 16 | 1 | " | Tuttle | | | | | | | 7/22 | 130 | Dm | 1 10 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6m | 15 | ✓ Baratz, Simcke | 14 | 14 | 1 | " | Eager | | | | | | | 7/22 | 123 | Dm | 10 10 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 21f | 16 | ✓ Szicerbakow, Feige & 6 ch | 19 | & 30<br>5/10 | 7 | " | Reynolds | 7/22 | 178 | NS | | | | 7/22 | 136 | C | 1 35 | | | | | | | 9 | 14 | 7 |
| 24m | 17 | ✓ Isomaki, Jakob | 8 | 8 | 1 | " Guard of #18 | Fitz. | 7/21 | 93 | Dm | 7/27 | 112 | K | 8/2 | 142 | D | 2 35 | | | | | | | 12 | 13 | 12 |
| 8f | 18 | ✓ Hantala, Fanni | 8 | 7 | 1 | " | " | 7/21 | 93 | Dm | 7/27 | 12 | K | 8/2 | 142 | D | 2 35 | | | | | | | 12 | 13 | 12 |
| 18f | 19 | ✓ Kristolke, Hene | 15 | 3 | 1 | " Guard of #20 | W.D.M. | 7/21 | 143 | K | | | | 7/23 | 46 | K | 4 00 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 2f | 20 | ✓ Ehrmann, Nechame | 15 | 4 | 1 | " | " | 7/21 | 143 | K | | | | 7/23 | 46 | K | 4 00 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 15m | 21 | ✓ Hahn, Adolf | 9 | 5 | 1 | " | Tuttle | | | | | | | 7/22 | 173 | C | 2 50 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 14m | 22 | ✓ Mudrik, Michal | 9 | 9 | 1 | " | " | 7/22 | 176 | C | | | | 7/23 | 183 | D | 11 40 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 11f | 23 | ✓ Kaankaannanta, Alina | 6 | 10 | 1 | " | Mitchell | | | | | | | 7/21 | 83 | Dem | 11 55 | | | | | | | – | 1 | – |
| 62f | 24 | ✓ Schonbye, Julia | 8 | 23 | 1 | | Fitz. | | | | | | | 7/21 | 141 | K | 3 15 | | | | | | | – | 1 | – |
| 11m | 25 | ✓ Wensley, Willie | 3 | 14 | 1 | " Claims U. S. born | English | | | | | | | 7/21 | 192 | NS | 2 05 | | | | | | | – | 1 | – |
| 63m | 26 | ✓ Klementkowsky, Josef & wf ( Step-son ) | 10 | 10/1 | 2 | " HOLD withdn | Jones | 7/21 | 104 | Dem | 7/22 | 183 | D | 7/27 | 84 | Dm | 11 20 | | | | | | | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 12m | | Kunz, Kasimir | 10 | 1 | 1 | " | " | – | – | – | | | | – | – | – | | | | | | | | – | | – |
| 26f | 27 | ✓ Ridgeway, Clara & ch | 3 | 6/7 | 2 | " | English | | | | | | | 7/21 | 88 | Dem | 1 00 | | | | | | | – | 2 | – |
| 41m | 28 | ✓ Schaflender/ Mowscha & Mth | 17 | 15/6 | 2 | " Dr. Cert. | Elliott | | | | | | | 7/22 | 172 | G | 1 30 | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 46f | 29 | ✓ Wilkomirsky, Minne & 4 ch | 13 | 1/5 | 5 | " 2 Dr. Memo. Dr. Cert. | Newburn | 7/22 | 162 | C | | | | 7/23 | 44 | K | 8 50 | | | | | | | 10 | 15 | 10 |
| Totals. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 151 |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2120

July 19-21-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ........ day of JUL 1 8 1944 , 191....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 1 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

941